

RETROSPECTIVE!
KABUL



**ISLAMI EMIRATE
AFGHANISTAN**

In Fight



03.2013

No 51

**ATTACKS ON ENEMY IN
ALL AREAS OF COUNTRY**

UPRISING IN BADAKHSHAN



ISLAMI EMIRATE AFGHANISTAN

In FIGHT

THIS ABSOLUTELY INFORMAL ISSUE FOR VISUAL SUPPORT
OF NEWS REPORT FROM EMIRATE AFGHANISTAN

In the name of Allah, the Merciful, the Compassionate

LAST NEWS:	PHOTO February - March 2013	3
	Losses of enemy aircraft, March 2013	91
MESSAGES, INTERVIEWS, COMMENTS	March 2013	92
CRIMES of INVADERS:	March 2013	119
RETROSPECTIVE:	Kabul. Part 3.	127

...But [even so], if there are a hundred of you, patient and persevering, they will vanquish two hundred, and if a thousand, they will vanquish two thousand, with the leave of Allah: for Allah is with those who patiently persevere. [8:66]



Last News



*Georgian invaders wounded in Helmand,
February 2013*



Wounded puppet soldiers, Kabul, 11 February 2013



Wounded puppet soldiers, Kabul, 11 February 2013



American invader (Staff sgt) killed 22 February in Helmand, February 2013



Wounded puppet soldiers, Uruzgan, 20 February 2013



Wounded puppet soldiers, Uruzgan, 20 February 2013



Evacuation of wounded invaders, Kandahar, 21 February 2013



Evacuation of wounded invaders, Kandahar, 21 February 2013



Evacuation of wounded invaders, Bagram, 22 February 2013



*Wounded American invaders, Kandahar,
27 February 2013*



*American invader (Army Sgt) wounded in Afghanistan,
1 March 2013*





Destroyed cars and armored vehicles of puppet police, Helmand, [February] 2013



Destroyed cars and armored vehicles of puppet police, Helmand, [February] 2013



Helmand, [February] 2013



American invader (Sgt) wounded 4 July 2012 in Afghanistan, February 2013



Evacuation of wounded invaders, Helmand, [March 2013]



Wounded American invaders, March 2013

01-03-2013

Attack on enemy's military convoys kills 2 puppets, destroys 2 tanks

LAGHMAN, Mar. 01 – At least 2 puppets were killed and two more wounded Friday when Mujahideen attacked the enemy's military convoy in Alishang district of Laghman province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 puppet killed, 2 injured in blast in Logar

LAHGMAN, Mar. 01 – A puppet got killed and two others wounded as an IED blast tore through their foot patrol in the capital of Laghman province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Invaders base attacked in Laghman

LAGHMAN, Mar. 01 – There are reports from Laghman province indicating a number of the puppet troops took losses of life and injuries as a result of Mujahideen attacks on their forward operating base in Alishang district of Laghman province on Friday, adding that several rounds struck the base building, damaging it badly. Separately, Mujahideen a day earlier attacked the very base, the report added but gave no details on the extent of the losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 militia puppets killed as their vehicle blown apart in bomb attack

GHAZNI, Mar. 02 – A patrolling vehicle of Arbaki militias encountered a landmine blast in Gharabagh district of Afghanistan's Ghazni province, reports said, adding that the blown apart killing some 5 Arbaki militias. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 local enemy soldiers killed in clash in Wardak

WARDAK, Mar. 01 – Three puppets were killed or wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Chaghtu district of Wardak province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 oil tanker set ablaze in Wardak

WARDAK, Mar. 01 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate intercepted the US-Nato supply convoys in Nirkh district of this province Friday in which the security guards took severe losses, while one of the supply trucks was set on fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District facility hit with missiles in Wardak

WARDAK, Mar. 01 – A report says the district building of Chaghtu, Wardak province was struck with heavy weapons, causing the enemy fatal losses and damaging the district facility. Mujahideen fired several missiles all of which hit the district building. But the scope of the losses has yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 minions killed in bombing in Khost

KHOST, Mar. 01 – A policeman got killed and with another wounded in a roadside bomb blast in the capital of Khost province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen Khost fight puppets; two killed

KHOST, Mar. 01 – Two puppets were killed with another wounded in half-hour fight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Nadir Shah Kot district of Khost province on Friday. Sadly, a Mujahideen got martyred in the exchange of fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy army post leaves 2 puppets

KUNAR, Feb. 01 – Two puppets are reported dead with another two wounded Friday following an attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic on the enemy security post based in Surkani district of Kunar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 minions killed, 1 hurt in blast in Kunar

KUNAR, Mar. 01 – At least four puppets of ANA got killed with another wounded as their foot patrol encounter an IED blast in Marawara district, Kunar province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two local minions killed in clash

KUNAR, Mar. 01 – A deadly fight unleashed as the enemy combat patrol got caught in Mujahideen ambush in Nurgal district of Kunar province resulting in killing 2 puppets and wounding two others on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Foreign invaders abandon outpost in Daman

KANDAHAR, Mar. 01 – Foreign invaders abandoned their outpost, located near Daman district center, two days earlier, leaving it behind for their hirelings. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED attack on pickup truck, kills and wounds 6

KANDAHAR, Mar. 01 – At least 2 hiring police were killed and 4 others wounded Thursday afternoon when an IED tore apart their pickup truck near the hill of Kalankichi area, Maiwand district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy convoy waylaid in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Mar. 01 – An enemy convoy travelling through Maiwand district was waylaid at 02:00 pm Thursday in Kamparak area however the losses inflicted are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ANA tank destroyed with RPG fire

KANDAHAR, Mar. 01 – Hiring ANA troops were ambushed by Mujahideen in Maiwand district's Kamparak area yesterday at 11:00 am during which 1 enemy tank was shot and destroyed with RPG fire however the casualties caused are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on base of invaders in Shah Wali Kot

KANDAHAR, Mar. 01 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired several rockets at military barracks of invaders in Shah Wali Kot yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Roadside bomb rips through police tank

HELMAND, Mar. 01 – Hiring police suffered deadly losses last night at 09:00 pm when a roadside bomb ripped through their tank in Reigyano area of Sangin district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Cowardly invaders flee from outpost, abandoning another

HELMAND, Mar. 01 – Officials reporting from Nahr Siraj region of Gerishk district say that cowardly foreign invaders fled through helicopters from their large outpost in Kasi area on Thursday, adding that the enemy is currently busy deserting from another outpost nearby. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 police killed and wounded as vehicle hits IED

HELMAND, Mar. 01 – An IED placed near Loe Jami'a of Nawzad district bazaar destroyed a police vehicle this morning at 09:00 am, killing and wounding all 4 puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Puppet commander injured in Girishk

HELMAND, Mar. 01 – Landmine destroyed car of puppet police in Girishk at fourth hour of the afternoon yesterday, commander and policeman were injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Tank of invaders destroyed in Nad Ali

HELMAND, Mar. 01 – Landmine destroyed tank of invaders in Nad Ali at second hour of the afternoon near Shorab airbase (Camp Bastion). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

8 puppet policemen killed in Nahr Siraj

HELMAND, Mar. 01 – Clashes took place with puppet soldiers in Nahr Siraj at 11 am. 8 policemen were killed, 5 were injured. Mujahid was martyred and another was wounded in battle. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Enemy check post comes under armed attack

URUZGAN, Mar. 01 – Hiring forces sustained deadly losses following a heavy and light arms attack by Mujahideen on their check post last night at 11:00 pm in Dehrawod district's Tutu area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen clash with combined hiring troops

URUZGAN, Mar. 01 – A heavy 3 hour clash broke out in Gohergen Nawa region's Lwarh Dewan area, Char Chino district, Thursday after Arbakis, police and ANA were engaged by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy and light weapons, causing the enemy deadly losses. Officials say that foreign invaders later carried out airstrikes in the area from which 2 innocent children were martyred, Surely to Allah we belong and to him is the return. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Local police officer joins Mujahideen

URUZGAN, Mar. 01 – Hamisha Gul, the son of La'l Muhammad and a resident of Khud area who worked as an Arbaki (local police/militia) inside a check post in Sakhar area joined up with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate, also giving up 1 Ak rifle and a motorbike. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Two policemen killed in Andhoy
FARYAB, Mar. 01 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate clashed puppet soldiers in Andhoy at morning. 2 soldiers were killed, another was wounded, enemy fled from area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

02-03-2013

Militia puppets kill another militia

GHAZNI, Mar. 02 - A report says that Saturday the Arbaki militia puppets shot and killed one of their friend in Shulgar district of Ghazni province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack puppets while patrolling

GHAZNI, Mar. 02 - A deadly fight unleashed as the enemy patrol got caught in Mujahideen ambush in the capital of Ghazni city on Friday, the report said but gave no details on the enemy losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy's combat patrol waylaid in Ghazni

GHAZNI, Mar. 02 - A number of the puppets were killed wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate unfolding in the capital of Ghazni province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 US-led invaders killed, 3 hurt as enemy's tank blown up in bomb attack

GHAZNI, Mar. 02 - Early on Saturday an armored tank of the invading troops encountered a landmine blast in Shulgar district of Afghanistan's Ghazni province, killing two invaders and wounding a further three. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 enemy soldiers killed, 2 injured in conflict in Ghazni

GHAZNI, Mar. 02 - Four local puppets were killed and 2 others got wounded in a half-hour firefight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate flared up Ab Band district of Ghazni province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets check post shelled in Logar

LOGAR, Mar. 02 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate shelled the enemy's check post based in the capital of Logar province on Saturday, likely to have caused the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 puppet killed, 3 injured in blast in Laghman

LOGAR, Mar. 02 - Two puppets got killed and three others wounded as an IED blast tore through their foot patrol in the capital of Logar province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 militia puppets killed in Balkh province

BALKH, Mar. 02 - Four Arbaki puppets were killed and two others wounded in bomb attack in Chamtal district of Balkh province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 Arbaki puppet killed, many hurt in drone strike in Kunduz

KUNDUZ, Mar. 02 - A report from Kunduz province states that the US invaders drone strikes in Khan Abad district of Kunduz province killed 1 Arbaki puppets and wounded several more on Friday evening. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 Arbaki militias killed in internecine conflict

PAKTIKA, Mar. 02 - A clash is report to have broken out between two groups of puppet militias locally termed as Arbaki in Sarhowza district of Paktika province yesterday night. Three militia puppets were killed and wounded during the clash. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Ambush on puppet police patrol in Paktika

PAKTIKA, Mar. 02 - 2 policemen were wounded in Khairkot at 3pm yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

4 enemy soldiers killed, 8 injured in conflict

NANGARHAR, Mar. 02 - Four joint enemy soldiers were killed and 8 others got wounded in a one-hour firefight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Bati Kot district of Nangarhar province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Supply truck destroyed in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Mar. 02 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked supply convoy of enemy in Ghani Khel at 1pm, container was burned, driver and his assistant were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

1 puppet soldier joins Mujahideen in Juzjan

JUZJAN, Mar. 01 - A report from Juzjan province indicates that Friday one of the soldiers ANA joined Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Qushtifa district of the province handing his weapon over to Mujahideen and vowing to fight alongside Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Powerful landmine destroys US-nato tank, kills 4

KANDAHAR, Mar. 02 - A powerful landmine placed in Weyan area of Shahwalikot district hit a US-nato mounted patrol later Friday afternoon time, leaving 1 tank completely wrecked as well as all 4 invaders aboard dead. Locals say that the wreckage is still lying at the scene. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED attack leaves 2 police dead in Zhiri

KANDAHAR, Mar. 02 - An IED attack on the foot patrol of hireling police in Makwano area of Zhiri district at 02:00 pm yesterday left 2 puppets dead and another severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

8 invaders killed in martyrdom attack inside Kandahar airbase

KANDAHAR, Mar. 02 - A martyrdom attack was carried out by a lone Mujahid of Islamic Emirate, Alam Gul from Nawa district of Ghazni province, wearing an explosives vest inside Kandahar airbase, according to officials. The powerful blast took place at around 11:00 am local time as high ranking foreign troops arrived for inspection inside an ANA facility as a result, 8 invaders were killed and 5 others severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 police join Mujahideen in Ma'ruf

KANDAHAR, Mar. 02 - Reports arriving from Ma'ruf district say that earlier today, 2 police officers (Zainudding S/O Mullah Jan Muhammad and Muhammad Haji S/O Paimda; both residents of Sra Shah area of Ma'ruf district) joined with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in the same district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Hireling trooper killed, another wounded in ambush on convoy

HELMAND, Mar. 02 - A hireling trooper was killed and another wounded later Friday afternoon when Mujahideen intercepted the enemy military convoy passing on the main road through Barakzo village of Sarwan Kala region, Sangin district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED kills 2 hireling Arbakis

HELMAND, Mar. 02 - 2 hireling Arbaksi died following an IED attack on the enemy foot patrol at 01:00 am local time in Da Adam Khan region's Naqilino area, Gerishk. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Nad Ali bomb blast kills and wounds 6 police

HELMAND, Mar. 02 - At least 3 hireling police were killed and 3 others wounded last night at around 10:00 pm when Mujahideen detonated a bomb placed next to decoy explosives in Nad Ali district's Nari Manda area. It is said that the enemy body parts are still scattered around the blast site, witnesses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Heavy clash takes place in Nawzad

HELMAND, Mar. 02 - A heavy 1 hour clash broke out noon time Friday when a large number of foreign invaders were engaged by Mujahideen with heavy and light weapons in Nawzad district's jazi Karez area, forcing the enemy to flee the area however the losses inflicted are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 Arbakis along with commander killed in ambush, weapons seized

HELMAND, Mar. 02 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed 4 Arbakis (local police/militia) including their commander (Sangar Yaar) during an ambush on the enemy vehicle this morning at 08:00 am in Yateemchi Karez area near Musa Kala district bazaar, setting fire to the vehicle, seizing 4 Ak rifles and ammunition vests before safely leaving the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 soldiers killed, 3 injured in Nadali

HELMAND, Mar. 02 - Landmine killed 3 puppet soldiers and wounded 3 others in Nad Ali at tenth hour of the last night. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Attack on PRT center in Khashrod

NIMROZ, Mar. 02 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired rockets at center of PRT in Khashrod at seven o'clock of the morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Mujahideen in Kunar kill 2 American terrorist, 2 puppets

KUNAR, Mar. 02 – There are reports from Kunar province that the US invaders and their puppet forces amid an offensive attacked Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate from two direction locking Mujahideen in a head on fight that lasted an hour ending up killing two US invaders and two puppets soldiers while three others got wounded. Mujahideen seized arms and ammo from the possession of the enemy including 1 rocket launcher, 1 PK heavy and four boxes of ammunition. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

8 enemy soldiers killed in Sarkani

KUNAR, Mar. 02 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked patrol of U.S. invaders and puppets in Sarkani at noon today. Battle lasted until three o'clock. Invaders and two puppet soldiers were killed, and 2 invaders and 3 puppets were wounded.. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Clases in Shigal

KUNAR, Mar. 02 – Clashes took place with puppet soldiers in Shigal at 1pm and lasted a long time. Soldier was killed and two were wounded, enemy fled from area. Mujahideen seized 8 RPG, 5 Phones, 4 armor, and big quantity of ammunition. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 Nato-puppet cowardly troops killed in bombing in Khost

KHOST, Mar. 02 – Three invaders and their puppets got killed and wounded after Mujahideen attacked their joint patrol with IEDs in Sabri district of Khost province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Invaders army Camp shelled

KHOST, Mar. 02 – A report from Khost province points out that a number of the enemy troops took losses of life and injuries flowing Mujahideen attacks on their forward operating base located in Musa Khel district of Khost province on Saturday, adding that several mortars rounds struck the base building, damaging it badly. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



Invaders army Camp struck by heavy arms fire

KHOST, Mar. 02 – A report from khost province indicates that a number of the enemy troops took losses of life and injuries flowing Mujahideen attacks on their forward operating base in Sabri district of Khost province on Friday, adding that several rounds struck the base building, damaging it badly. Reported by Z. Mujahid

Attack on enemy in Ali Sher

KHOST, Mar. 02 – Post of enemy was attacked in Ali Sher at 4pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



Khost, 3 March 2013

03-03-2013

4 militia puppets killed, 3 injured in conflict

KUNAR, Mar. 03 – At least four local militia puppets were killed and three others got wounded in a half-hour firefight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate erupted in Khas Kunar district, Kunar province on Sunday. Reported by Z. Mujahid

Puppets check post shelled with mortar rounds

KUNAR, Mar. 03 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate shelled the enemy's check post based in Nurgal district of Kunar province using mortar and artillery rounds on Sunday, killing two puppets and wounding several more. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 puppet soldiers join Mujahideen in Paktia

PAKTIA, Mar. 03 – A report from Paktia province indicates that Saturday two of the soldiers ANA joined Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Zazi Aryub district of the province handing his weapon over to Mujahideen and vowing to fight alongside Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 puppet killed, 1 injured in blast in Khost

KHOST, Mar. 03 – One of the puppet soldiers got killed with another wounded as an IED blast tore through their foot patrol in Sabri district of Khost province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 local militias killed in clash with Mujahideen in Nuristan

NURISTAN, Mar. 03 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Sunday evening confronted a group puppet forces in Noorgram district, Nuristan province, locking the enemy in a half hour firefight which resulted in killing and wounding three puppets and wounding many others Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets check post shelled with mortar rounds; 3 killed

NANGARHAR, Mar. 03 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate struck the enemy's check post Agam district of Kunar province using mortar and artillery rounds on Sunday, killing and wounding three puppets as well as damaging the check post. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 puppets killed, 5 others injured in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Mar. 03 – More than five puppets were killed and a further five wounded in Sunday's operation following Mujahideen attack on the military convoy of the puppets resulting in a deadly fighting that took place in Bati Kot district of Nangarhar province. A Mujahid is said to have become martyred with two others wounded during the fight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 coalition terrorists killed as armored tank blown up in bomb attack

GHAZNI, Mar. 03 – In the afternoon hours of Sunday an armored tank of the invading troops encountered a landmine blast in Gilan district of Afghanistan's Ghazni province, killing five invading terrorists aboard the tank. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack invaders while patrolling

GHAZNI, Mar. 03 – A deadly fight unleashed as the enemy patrol got caught in Mujahideen ambush in Gilan district of Ghazni city on Saturday night, the report said but gave no details on the enemy losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 militia puppets killed in Laghman province

LAGHMAN, Mar. 03 – Some 6 Arbaki puppets were killed and two others wounded Saturday when their vehicle got hit and destroyed in Mujahideen IED attack near the capital of Laghman province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 puppets killed, many injured in conflict in Kapisa

KAPISA, Mar. 03 – Two puppet policemen were killed and several others got wounded in a half-hour firefight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate flared up Tagab district of Kapisa province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 killed as district facility hit with missiles in Logar

LOGAR, Mar. 03 – A report says the district building of Charkh, Logar province was struck with heavy weapons on Saturday evening, killing two puppets and damaging the district facility. Mujahideen fired several missiles all of which hit the district building. But the extent of the losses has yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Deputy police commander killed, guard wounded

ZABUL, Mar. 03 – A deputy police station commander (Sultan) was killed and his guard wounded when Mujahideen opened fire after approaching the enemy midmorning in the main bazaar of Qalat city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ANA suffer deadly losses in multiple ambushes

ZABUL, Mar. 03 – An ANA convoy travelling on the main Kandahar-Kabul highway was ambushed twice by Mujahideen at 09:00 am this morning in Shahjoe district's Tazi Rabat area, prompting a brief clash from which Mujahideen carried out a tactical withdrawal. Dismounted enemy later tried to pursue Mujahideen but got trapped in a fierce ambush near Tarnak river, causing the enemy deadly losses that were later evacuated by medical helicopters however their exact numbers are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Hireling agent shot dead in Qalat city

ZABUL, Mar. 03 – A hireling NDS agent walking along in Qalat city was shot dead by Mujahideen last night before safely leaving the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Local police officer joins Mujahideen in Arghandab

KANDAHAR, Mar. 03 – Fida Muhammad S/O Faiz Muhammad and a resident of Arghandab district's Kawok village joined up with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate this morning in the same district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy tank destroyed in attack on convoy

KANDAHAR, Mar. 03 – A nato logistical convoy passing through Maiwand district was ambushed by Mujahideen at 02:00 pm yesterday in Kamparak area on the main Kandahar-highway, sparking a heavy clash in which 1 enemy tank was destroyed with rocket fire however the casualties inflicted are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Hirelings ambushed in Maiwand, 3 vehicles destroyed

KANDAHAR, Mar. 03 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed an enemy pickup truck and 2 sedan vehicles, killing and wounding a number of hirelings during an ambush on the enemy convoy yesterday afternoon on the main Kandahar-Herat highway in Kamparak area of Maiwand district. Officials say that the hirelings managed to scamper later after foreign invaders arrived for reinforcements. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb eliminates vehicle and 5 Arbakis

KANDAHAR, Mar. 03 – As many as 5 puppet Arbakis (local police/militia) were killed and 2 others severely wounded later Sunday afternoon when a powerful roadside bomb tore apart their vehicle in Ghorak district's Sikandar area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mine kills police officer, severely wounds another

HELMAND, Mar. 03 – A mine place near Nawzad district bazaar in Wali Muhammad Khan Karez area detonated on dismounted hireling police this morning at 08:00 am, instantly killing 1 puppet on the spot and leaving another wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 police killed in attack on check post

HELMAND, Mar. 03 – 2 hireling police were killed Sunday after dozens of short barreled mortar rounds slammed inside their check post during an attack Sunday in Nad Ali district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 vehicles destroyed in Sangin, 7 puppets killed and wounded

HELMAND, Mar. 03 – In Pankili area, Sangin district, an ANA convoy was waylaid by Mujahideen on Sunday at 02:00 pm local time, triggering a 1 hour clash during which 3 puppets were killed and 4 others wounded whereas 1 enemy van and another pickup truck were also destroyed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post comes under attack, hireling killed

HELMAND, Mar. 03 – An ANA check post located in Asmanyano area near Musa Kala district center came under an armed attack noon time yesterday in which 1 hireling was killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Multiple IEDs detonate on enemy foot patrol

NIMROZ, Mar. 03 – On Saturday morning, hireling troops sustained heavy losses when 3 IEDs simultaneously detonated on their foot patrol near Durahi of Delaram district. Witnesses from the scene say that they saw 4 hireling bloodied from their injuries however the exact losses inflicted are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Commander along with 3 puppets killed in Mujahideen onslaught
JUZJAN, Mar. 03 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate launched a severe attack on the local militias outpost in Manjigag district, Takhar province yesterday night. According to the reports, the post came under heavy and small arms fire, killing Aslam, an Arbaki commander with three of his soldiers, whereas, Mujahideen seized two Kalashnikov rifles, ammunition and other warfare stuff. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 puppets killed and wounded in northern Faryab province
FARYAB, Mar. 03 – An intense firefight took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and hireling troops on Sunday morning in Khwaja Ahmad area of Khwaja Musa district during which 1 puppet was killed and 3 others injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 puppets killed and wounded in firefight
FARYAB, Mar. 03 – A 4 hour firefight broke out at 08:00 am yesterday when Mujahideen engaged hireling troops in Qisar district's Jaktai area during which 1 puppet was killed and another wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 Arbakis killed in assault on check post, 4 wounded
HERAT, Mar. 03 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out a heavy and light arms assault on an Arbaki (local police/militia) check post at around 01:00 am local time today in Injeel district's Naqshano village as a result, 5 gunmen were killed and 4 others wounded, officials said adding that no Mujahideen were hurt in the successful operation. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



*American invader (Army Spec) wounded July 2011
in Afghanistan, March 2013*

04-03-2013

15 local minion troops including killed in Badakhshan battle; 12 captured
BADAKHSAN, Mar. 04 – A deadly fighting was reported in northern Badakhshan province on Monday. Mujahideen officials said the fight flared up in Wardaj district of the province at about 1:00 p.m. local time and went on till the evening hours of the day, killing more than 15 puppets including and wounding a number of the enemy troops. Mujahideen captured some 12 puppet soldiers as well as seizing 37 heavy and light machine guns and rockets and 2 ranger vehicles from the possession of the enemy amid fighting, whereas 2 Mujahids became martyr and one more hurt during the fighting. About 8 enemy's vehicle are said to have been destroyed in Monday's fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Chora district mayor and Academy trainer wounded by roadside bomb
URUZGAN, Mar. 04 – Abul Basit S/O Mullah Balouch, the mayor of Chora district and a trainer in Academy for Arbakis (local police/militia) was wounded this morning at 09:00 am when a roadside bomb ripped through his vehicle near the district bazaar. The said person was later evacuated by enemy helicopters, witnesses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ISAF tank shred to pieces by landmine
URUZGAN, Mar. 04 – A powerful landmine placed in Chora district's Sangar Dasht area obliterated an ISAF tank at 02:30 pm Sunday local time, killing all the invaders inside however their exact numbers are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Local police officer joins Mujahideen
URUZGAN, Mar. 04 – Reports from Chora district say that an Arbaki (Abdul Ahad S/O Ismail and a resident of the district's Lwarh Dewan area) joined up with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate earlier today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bakwa blasts kill and wound 8 hirelings
FARAH, Mar. 04 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed a police vehicle with a roadside bomb followed by another IED attack on the dismantled evac team midmorning today in Khairabad district of Bakwa district, leaving a total of 3 puppets dead and 5 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 tanks destroyed in clash, 10 puppets killed and wounded
BADGHIS, Mar. 04 – At around 01:30 pm on Sunday, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate clashed with hireling troops in Wach Tal area of Ghormach district during which 2 enemy tanks were destroyed with rocket fire while 3 puppets were killed and 7 others wounded. All praise is due to Allah, no Mujahideen were harmed in the operation. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Arbaki joins Mujahideen in Badghis
BADGHIS, Mar. 04 – Abdul Khaliq, an Arbaki (local police/militia) working for the stooge regime joined up with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Daraboom district, also giving up an Ak rifle and vowing to wage Jihad against the enemies of Islam and Afghanistan from today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Puppet policeman killed in Ghurmach
BADGHIS, Mar. 04 – Puppet policeman was ambushed and killed in Gurmach about noon yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)



*Georgian and American invaders wounded in Afghanistan,
March 2013*

Mujahideen clash with invaders

KANDAHAR, Mar. 04 – A heavy one and a half hour clash took place between Mujahideen and foreign invaders Sunday at 02:00 pm in Shahwalikot district's Sayed Wali Karez area, causing the enemy deadly losses however their exact numbers are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Tactical bomb blast kills and wounds 9 hirelings in Daman

KANDAHAR, Mar. 04 – As many as 5 hireling troops were killed and 4 others wounded midday today when a disguised shrapnel packed IED was detonated on the dismounted enemy which gathered around it adjacent Shorandam Kotal's Balouch bridge, Daman district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

6 puppets killed in Marjah clash, 2 wounded

HELMAND, Mar. 04 – A heavy 6 hour clash broke out this morning at 09:00 am local time when Mujahideen engaged hireling troops that arrived at Tarkha Nawar area of Marjah district as a result, 6 puppets were killed and 2 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US-nato tank blown apart by landmine

HELMAND, Mar. 04 – A US-nato tank was blown apart by a landmine on Sunday at around 01:00 pm local time in Shawal Manda area of Nad Ali district, killing and wounding all invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Firefight takes place in Delaram

NIMROZ, Mar. 04 – Hireling ANA suffered deadly losses during a firefight with Mujahideen following an ambush on the dismounted enemy this morning in Delaram district's Spino Khono area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED attacks leave 2 puppets dead

NIMROZ, Mar. 04 – At least 2 hireling troops were killed when 2 IEDs simultaneously detonated on the enemy foot patrol on the main asphalt road in Hamzang area of Delaram district Sunday at 08:00 am. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 puppets killed in attack on base

NIMROZ, Mar. 04 – 2 hireling troopers were killed besides the enemy sustaining others losses after Mujahideen carried out a heavy and light arms attack on the enemy base, located between Delaram district center and Sanglan area at 08:00 am this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahid picks off police officer with sniper

NIMROZ, Mar. 04 – A hireling police officer sitting inside his check post in Khashrod district's Manar area was shot dead by a sniper of Islamic Emirate. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bomb blast kills 2 hireling troops

NIMROZ, Mar. 04 – A bomb detonated on the foot patrol of hireling ANA in Siwayo Motorano area of Delaram district this morning at 07:00 am, instantly killing 2 puppets on the spot. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bomb blast kills 2 hireling troops

NIMROZ, Mar. 04 – A bomb detonated on the foot patrol of hireling ANA in Siwayo Motorano area of Delaram district this morning at 07:00 am, instantly killing 2 puppets on the spot. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

05-03-2013

2 Arbakis killed in ambush on foot patrol

ZABUL, Mar. 05 – Mujahideen ambushed the foot patrol of hireling Arbakis (local police/militia) at 12:30 pm today adjacent Khwarhi village of Seyuri district, leaving 2 gunmen dead while the rest managed to flee. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Nato fuel tanker torched by Mujahideen

ZABUL, Mar. 05 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate torched a nato fuel tanker during an ambush on the enemy logistical convoy last night in Haji Sagzi Manda area of Shar-e-Safa district. The enemy also suffered casualties however their exact numbers are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Heavy fighting in Kunar: 7 puppet cowardly troops killed, many hurt

KUNAR, Mar. 04 – A report from Kunar province points out that a deadly fighting was going in watapur district of the province. According to the reports some 7 puppets were killed wounded. Ambulance vehicles were rushing to the scene to evacuate the dead and wounded, a witness said, adding that a child was martyred in the enemy's hostile fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Joint enemy base attacked in Kunar; 4 killed

KUNAR, Mar. 04– There is a report from Kunar province indicating some four American invaders and their puppets were killed and wounded amid an attack on their forward operating base in Watapur district, Kunar province on Monday, adding that several rounds struck the base building, damaging it badly. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 puppet officer killed, his weapon seized

NANGARHAR, Mar. 04 –A local police officer was said to be a second lieutenant was shot and killed in guerrilla attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate and his weapon was grabbed in Chaprihar district, Nangarhar province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy's patrol ambushed in Paktia

PAKTIA, Mar. 04 – One puppet got killed with another wounded later on Monday in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate after the patrol of the enemy came under Mujahideen attack near the district center of Zurmat, Paktia province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Many killed in attack on district in Ghazni

GHAZNI, Mar. 04 – A report says the district of Giro, Ghazni province came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Monday. Mujahideen stormed several artillery rounds into the facility which left a dozen of the enemy soldiers dead and wounded within the facility besides damaging the facility. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy unit comes under attack

KABUL, Mar. 04 – Early on Monday, Mujahideen fired some five mortar shells at the enemy unit in Sarubi district of Kabul province, leaving about half Arbaki militias dead and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Clash breaks out as enemy patrol attacked

LAGHMAN, Mar. 04– On Monday, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate confronted a group the puppet forces in Alishang district, Laghman province, locking the enemy in a half hour firefight which resulted in causing the enemy soldiers fatal losses, the report said, but gave no details on the extent of the dead and injury toll. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbaki vehicle destroyed in ambush

ZABUL, Mar. 04 – Hireling Arbakis (local police/militia) were ambushed by Mujahideen in Seyuri district's Kam Karez area at 01:00 pm today during which 1 enemy pickup truck was destroyed with RPG fire however the exact casualties inflicted are unknown. In other news, foreign invaders carried out a raid on Bolan village last night, detaining 2 innocent civilians and taking them to an undisclosed location. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Puppets' armored tanks destroyed in Parwan; 2 killed

PARWAN, Mar. 05 – Two puppet or so-called civil order policemen were killed and another wounded in a bomb blast ripping through their tank in Shinwari district of Parwan province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy check post attacked in Qadis

BADGHIS, Mar. 05 – At around 09:00 pm last night, the check post of hireling troops came under an armed attack in Qadis district's Ali Charkh area as a result, the check post was damaged and 2 puppets wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Clash in northern Faryab province leaves 4 puppets dead

FARYAB, Mar. 05 – Hireling troops that arrived at Qarmaqol district's Charahi area to build a check post were engaged by Mujahideen with heavy and light weapons earlier today during which 4 puppets were killed and the rest forced to flee. Meanwhile, a several hour clash also took place in the district's Jangal area however the enemy losses inflicted are unknown. All praise is due to Allah, no Mujahideen were harmed by the enemy. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb kills 5 police

KANDAHAR, Mar. 05 – A roadside bomb placed in Shorandam Kotal's Balouch bridge, Daman district, detonated on the foot patrol of hireling police Monday noon time, killing 5 puppets on the spot and severely wounding 4 others. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Dismounted enemy ambushed in Babaji

HELMAND, Mar. 05 – Hireling troops suffered deadly losses later Monday afternoon when Mujahideen ambushed their dismounted patrol in Babaji district's Haji Aziz Pump area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy check posts come under armed attacks

HELMAND, Mar. 05 – 2 enemy check posts located in Khan-e-Sheen district's Kala-e-Naw area came under coordinated attacks last night at 08:00 pm however the exact losses caused are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen clash with invaders in Nawzad

HELMAND, Mar. 05 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Nawzad district engaged foreign invaders that were airdropped at 11:00 am yesterday in Safighal area, sparking a 2 hour clash in which the enemy sustained heavy losses and were forced to flee. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 police killed by bomb blast

HELMAND, Mar. 05 – 4 hireling police died while another was severely wounded following an IED attack on the enemy vehicle on Monday dusk time between Chanjer and Shireen Jam intersections of Nad Ali district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb destroys enemy SUV, kills 2

HELMAND, Mar. 05 – At least 2 hireling escort security guards were killed and 2 others wounded today at 04:00 pm when a roadside bomb ripped through their SUV while escorting a nato logistical convoy through Chini Manda area of Sangin district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 ISAF tanks destroyed, fighting ongoing in Babaji

HELMAND, Mar. 05 – Combined enemy troops that arrived at Babaji district for an operation were engaged by Mujahideen on Monday with heavy and light weapons Spin Masjid, triggering a heavy battle which is still ongoing today. Officials say that an ISAF tank was blown apart by a landmine at 06:00 pm and 2 others at around midnight, killing and wounding all invaders aboard however their exact numbers are unknown. More details about the battle will be updated as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

6 government employees join Mujahideen

FARAH, Mar. 05 – Reports arriving from Farah Rod district say that 6 government employees joined up with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate. Their names are as follow: Abdul Ghani, Abdul Wahab, Muhammad Nawab, Sayed Khan, Sayed Gul and Gul Muhammad. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED attack destroys pickup truck, 4 ANA killed

FARAH, Mar. 05 – A ANA vehicle was hit and destroyed by an IED today at 10:00 am in Karwangah area of Farah Rod district, killing 2 puppets onboard and severely wounding 2 others. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ANA tank and 5 puppets eliminated by landmine

NIMROZ, Mar. 05 – A roadside bomb placed on the asphalt road near the main Delaram district intersection tore apart an ANA tank today at 09:00 am this morning, completely destroying it in a blazing fire as well as killing all 5 puppets aboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ANA vehicle destroyed in ambush

HERAT, Mar. 05 – A large ANA logistical vehicle was destroyed by Mujahideen besides the enemy sustaining other losses during an ambush on the enemy in Karukh district's Siyah Dara area at around 06:00 am this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 hireling troops killed in armed attack on post

HERAT, Mar. 05 – 2 hirelings troops were killed and another wounded during a 1 hour heavy and light arms attack on the enemy check post in Fari area of Zindajan district at around 03:00 am local time today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy unit comes under attack in Kabul

KABUL, Mar. 04 – Early on Monday, Mujahideen fired some five mortar shells at the enemy unit in Sarubi district of Kabul province, leaving about half Arbaki militias dead and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Heavy clash breaks out as enemy patrol walks into ambush

JUZJAN, Mar. 05– On Tuesday, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate confronted a group the puppet forces in the capital of Juzjan province, locking the enemy in a half hour firefight which resulted in causing the enemy soldiers fatal losses, the report said, but gave no details on the extent of the dead and injury toll. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Village liberated in northern Saripul province, notorious Arbaki commander killed SARIPUL, Mar. 05 – Heavy fighting is ongoing between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and hireling forces in Sheram area near Saripul provincial capital, according to officials. The fighting flared up at 10:00 am today and lasted till around dusk time when Mujahideen launched an offensive against Arbaki positions in Qonsai village as a result, the area was completely cleansed of the gunmen while 3 including a notorious commander (Zainullah) were killed and 3 others wounded whereas 1 Mujahid was also slightly injured by enemy fire. Reports say that Mujahideen have also seized a Pk machine gun, 1 Ak rifle and others enemy equipment, adding that Mujahideen have launched an operation against enemy check posts nearby and fighting is still ongoing. More details as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

8 puppets killed in northern Saripul province, arms seized

SARIPUL, Mar. 05 – A 1 hour clash broke out following an ambush on the patrol of hireling police by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate midmorning today in Mankoti area of Sayedabad district during which 8 puppets were killed and 6 wounded while 2 Pk machine guns, 4 Ak rifles and other equipment were seized. All praise is due to Allah, no Mujahideen were harmed by the enemy. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Many killed in attack on district

GHAZNI, Mar. 05 – A report says the district of Giro, Ghazni province came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Monday. Mujahideen stormed several artillery rounds into the facility which left a dozen of the enemy soldiers dead and wounded within the facility besides damaging the facility. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets' armored tanks destroyed in Ghazni; 2 killed

GHAZNI, Mar. 05 – Some 6 invading terrorists were killed instantly following a IED attack exploded to the enemy's armored tank while on patrol mission in Domando district of Khost province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen strike district with missiles

WARDAK, Mar. 05 – A report says the district building of Chak, Wardak province came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on early on Tuesday. Mujahideen stormed two missile rounds into the district building which left a dozen of the enemy soldiers dead and wounded within the facility besides damaging the facility. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 US-led invaders killed, 3 injured in conflict

LAGHMAN, Mar. 05 – One puppet soldier got killed with two others wounded Tuesday in a head-on battle flared up following Mujahideen onslaught on the enemy's patrolling party in Qarghaee district of Laghman province, a report indicates, adding that the enemy was patrolling along Kabul-Jalalabad highway as they came under target in which one of the enemy's got destroyed with no Mujahideen taking any losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Clash breaks out as enemy patrol attacked in Laghman

LAGHMAN, Mar. 04– On Monday, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate confronted a group the puppet forces in Alishang district, Laghman province, locking the enemy in a half hour firefight which resulted in causing the enemy soldiers fatal losses, the report said, but gave no details on the extent of the dead and injury toll. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy's patrol ambushed in Laghman

LAGHMAN, Mar. 05 – A dozen of the puppet are said to have been harmed later on Tuesday in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate after the patrol of the enemy came under Mujahideen attack near the district center of Alishang, Laghman province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack invaders military

LOGAR, Mar. 05 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Tuesday attacked the enemy's military Camp in the capital of Logar province, striking the facility with mortars and heavy weapons damaging the Camp facility and causing enemy deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



Mujahideen prepare for attack to base of enemy in Gayan, Paktika, 5 March 2013



Captured weapons, Gayan, Paktika, 5 March 2013

Scores of US-puppet cowardly troops killed in martyrdom operation
PAKTIKA, Mar. 05 - Mustafa, a brave martyrdom-seeking Mujahid of Islamic Emirate on Monday night launched solo martyr attack on enemy army Camp in Gyan district of Paktika province, killing several dozen of the invaders and their puppets, Zabihullah Mujahid said. The successful attack conducted by lone heroic Mujahid by slamming explosive-laden truck into the enemy military Camp took place at about 9:00 p.m. local time that removed all the security barriers. In the morning hours of the day other Mujahideen got into the facility who fought their way in and pinning down every one got in their way, whereas a Mujahideen captured a dozen of the enemy soldier. Mujahideen, too, targeted the security check post and outpost around the Camp doing severe damages to the Camp and the surrounding posts. Much of the area with Camp and security post is in the hands of Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 US-led invaders killed, 2 tank destroyed in Paktika
PAKTIKA, Mar. 05 - A head-on battle flared as their invading terrorist troops, attempting to plot an offensive against Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, fell into their ambush in Khushamand district, Paktika province. More than three invaders were taken out with some four others got wounded, whereas two of their tanks were eliminated upon being shot by Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 puppets killed in bomb attack in Nangarhar
NANGARHAR, Mar. 05 - At least two policemen of puppets were killed and three wounded as a roadside bomb detonated by Mujahideen tore through their foot patrol in Ghani Khel province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Heavy fighting erupts in Nangarhar: 4 puppet cowardly troops killed, 2 tanks destroyed
NANGARHAR, Mar. 05 - A report from Nangarhar province points out that a deadly fighting occurred in Chaprihar district of the province today. According to the sources, more than four puppets were killed and four others wounded, whereas two of the enemy's tank got destroyed in the fighting. Ambulance vehicles were seen rushing to the scene to evacuate the dead and wounded, a witness said. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy's patrol ambushed
PAKTIA, Mar. 05 - One puppet got killed with another wounded later on Monday in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate after the patrol of the enemy came under Mujahideen attack near the district center of Zurmat, Paktia province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

06-03-2013

4 Italian invaders killed in bomb blast, tank destroyed
FARAH, Mar. 06 - A powerful landmine placed in Bala Baluk district's Na'lak area shred an Italian tank to pieces at 09:00 am this morning, killing all 4 invaders aboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 puppets injured in ambush
NIMROZ, Mar. 06 - The foot patrol of hireling police was ambushed today at 08:00 am on the main asphalt road in Ghor Ghor area of Khsrod district as a result, 3 puppets were wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Arbaki killed as motorbike destroyed by IED
URUZGAN, Mar. 06 - A hireling Arbaki (local police/militia) from Baghalak area was killed when Mujahideen blew apart his motorbike with an IED at 10:00 am today in Khod Nawa region's Sarchini area, Char Chino district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Infiltrator kills Arbaki in Seyuri district
ZABUL, Mar. 06 - Muhammad Saddiq, an infiltrator Mujahid of Islamic Emirate shot dead an Arbaki inside a check post in Seyuri district this morning before joining up with Mujahideen, also bringing in an Ak rifle and an ammunition vest. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Heavy fighting: 7 puppet cowardly troops killed, many hurt
KUNAR, Mar. 05 - A report from Kunar province points out that a deadly fighting was going in watapur district of the province. According to the reports some 7 puppets were killed wounded. Ambulance vehicles were rushing to the scene to evacuate the dead and wounded, a witness said, adding that a child was martyred in the enemy's hostile fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Joint enemy base attacked; 4 killed in Kunar
KUNAR, Mar. 05 - There is a report from Kunar province indicating some four American invaders and their puppets were killed and wounded amid an attack on their forward operating base in Watapur district, Kunar province on Monday, adding that several rounds struck the base building, damaging it badly. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen kill 2 American terrorist troops, injure others
KUNAR, Mar. 05 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Tuesday, in an encounter with the foreign terrorists near the center of the capital of Kunar province, killed two US invading terrorists and wounded some others, report say. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy check post comes under attack; two killed
KUNAR, Mar. 05 - Later on Tuesday, Mujahideen fired some mortar shells at the enemy check post based in Marawara district of Kunar province killing 2 Arbaki militias puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 minions killed in bombing in Kunar
KUNAR, Mar 05 - At least three puppets were killed and two more wounded in a roadside bomb blast in Surkani district of this province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppets killed in blast in Khost
KHOST, Mar. 05 - At least 3 puppets were killed and two others wounded Tuesday as their foot patrol encountered two separated IED blasts in Sabri district of Khost province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy military Camp attacked
KHOST, Mar. 05 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Tuesday attacked the enemy's military Camp in the capital of Khost province, striking the facility with mortars and heavy weapons damaging the enemy's vehicle and tents inside the facility and causing enemy deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Tank of invaders destroyed in Domando
KHOST, Mar. 05 - Tank of invaders was destroyed by landmine in Domando at sixth hour of the morning, 6 invaders were killed. After blast, enemy blocked Khost-Gardez highway Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

16 ANA killed and wounded in heavy battle
FARAH, Mar. 06 - A heavy battle took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and hireling ANA troops from 03:00 pm till night time on Tuesday, according to officials reporting from Khak-e-Safid district. The battle flared up when the enemy arrived between Khak-e-Safid and Pusht Rod districts for an operation during which 9 ANA including a high ranking officer (Munir Khan) were killed and 7 others wounded in the resultant clashes and IED attacks which finally forced the enemy to flee the area. Officials add that 1 Mujahid was also embraced martyrdom due to enemy fire (may Allah accept him). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



Roadside bomb takes out enemy vehicle

ZABUL, Mar. 06 – Hireling troops suffered deadly casualties on Tuesday at 06:00 pm when roadside bomb destroyed their pickup truck (from Shni check post) near Kharano Kota of Shahr Safa district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 missiles slam into Kandahar airbase

KANDAHAR, Mar. 06 – 2 missiles fired by Mujahideen last night at 08:00 pm slammed inside Kandahar airbase however the losses inflicted are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Arbakis sustain heavy losses in Ghorak ambush

KANDAHAR, Mar. 06 – 2 medical helicopters evacuated the dead and wounded Arbakis (local police/militia) from Weshtan area of Ghorak district after a 2 hour firefight with Mujahideen triggered by an ambush on the enemy foot patrol at noon time today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IEDs detonate on combined enemy foot patrol

KANDAHAR, Mar. 06 – Reports arriving from Panjwae district state that combined hireling Arbakis and foreign invaders launched an operation in Zagawat area on Tuesday. Mujahideen say that they have paced dozens of IEDs in Gerandi area from which multiple have hit dismounted invaders and their hirelings so far, forcing the invaders to carry away their casualties in 2 medical helicopters while the dead and wounded Arbakis (militia) have been transferred by pickup trucks to the district center however the exact figures are not known. Another report adds that Mujahideen also clashed with Arbakis in Spirwan region's Sarayano area on Tuesday during which 4 puppets were killed besides the enemy sustaining other losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Hireling agent gunned down in Kandahar city

KANDAHAR, Mar. 06 – Haji Hashim, a hireling agent of NDS was gunned down and killed by Mujahideen Tuesday dusk time in Famili area of Kandahar city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Firefights take place in Maiwand against hireling forces

KANDAHAR, Mar. 06 – Hireling 'Campaign' forces suffered deadly losses during a 1 hour firefight on Tuesday at 11:00 am after Mujahideen engaged the enemy upon entering Maiwand district's Kalankichi area. Similarly, Mujahideen also ambushed hireling troops at 02:00 pm near Khawro check post, located close to Lashkargah intersection of Maiwand district however the losses inflicted are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

NDS agent shot dead in Lashkargah city

HELMAND, Mar. 06 – A hireling NDS agent standing around in Kandahar transport center of Lashkargah city bazaar was shot dead by Mujahideen at 07:00 am this morning before safely leaving the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Heavy prolonged clashes take place against combined enemy

HELMAND, Mar. 06 – Reports arriving from Nawzad district say that Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate clashed with combined enemy troops in several areas on Tuesday. The first clash took place against foreign invaders that were backed up by tanks at 09:00 am, sparking a battle which lasted till around 01:00 pm in Salam Bazaar area. The second clash took place against hireling forces in Dewalak Karez area from 10:00 am till 02:00 pm and the third against combined foreign and hireling troops from 11:00 am till later afternoon time in Anzar Shali Karez area. The enemy likely sustained heavy losses in the various clashes however the exact figures are unknown, officials said adding that no Mujahideen were harmed by the enemy in any of the encounters. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen clash with ANA in Khan-e-Sheen district

HELMAND, Mar. 06 – A heavy clash took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and hireling ANA from 03:00 pm till 08:00 pm Tuesday in Taghaz area of Khan-e-Sheen district during which the enemy likely suffered deadly losses however the numbers are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 Arbakis join Mujahideen in Marjah

HELMAND, Mar. 06 – 3 Arbakis (local police/militia) from Gul Muhammad check post in Sistani area joined up with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate earlier today, also giving up 3 rifles and vowing to carry on Jihad against the enemies of Islam and country. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 hirelings killed by blast, rifle recovered

HELMAND, Mar. 06 – Mujahideen recovered an enemy rifle from a blast site which killed 3 hireling dismounted troops this morning at 08:00 am in Khushal village of Gerishk district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



Attack on enemy headquarters

Check post overrun in Lashkargah, 8 police killed

HELMAND, Mar. 06 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate overran an enemy check post, located in Sharafuddin Aka village of Lashakrgah city, during an armed attack last night, killing 8 police en route to seizing 1 RPG launcher, 2 Pk machine guns, 6 Ak rifles and other equipment whereas 2 Mujahideen were also injured in the operation and another rewarded with martyrdom (may Allah accept him). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 puppets killed in IED attack on tank

HELMAND, Mar. 06 – An IED placed in Gerishk district's Kamparak area close to Sangin intersection tore through an ANA tank on Tuesday at around midday, killing 3 puppets inside and severely wounding 1 other. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Invader and 4 police killed in Nahr Siraj

HELMAND, Mar. 06 – A foreign invader and 4 police were killed while a further 3 combined enemy troops were wounded in Sra Shakh area of Nahr Siraj region, Gerishk district, during a protracted clash with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate sparked by an ambush on the enemy later Tuesday afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police officer killed, pistol seized

HERAT, Mar. 06 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate seized a pistol from the possession of a hireling police officer after shooting him dead in Shindand district bazaar today at 05:00 pm local time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Tank and 4 puppets eliminated in Shindand clash

HERAT, Mar. 06 – At least 4 hireling ANA were killed and tank destroyed besides combined internal and hireling enemy suffering other losses during a heavy clash from 12:00 pm till around 05:00 pm today in Shindand district's Pusht Koh area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police commander shot dead in Shindand bazaar

HERAT, Mar. 06 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate shot dead a civil order police commander (Zabit) at 05:00 pm today in Shindand district bazaar before safely leaving the area Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

11 intelligence agents killed and wounded, arms seized

BADGHIS, Mar. 06 – An ambush was carried out by Mujahideen on hireling NDS (intelligence) agents in Laman area close to Badghis provincial capital during which 4 puppets were killed and 7 others wounded while 4 Ak rifles and a PK machine gun were seized, officials said adding that 1 Mujahid was also martyred in the encounter (may Allah accept him). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Many local militia puppets killed internecine conflict

BALKH, Mar. 06 – A clash is report to have broken out between two group of the militias puppets locally termed as Arbaki militias Charkin district of Balkh province, Mujahideen official said. According to the reports, the fighting unfolded in the center of this district 2:00 p.m. local time in which both sides ended up being killed wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen fight puppets in Laghman; 2 killed

LAGHMAN, Mar. Two of the local puppets were killed or wounded with one of their vehicle in half-hour fight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in flared up in Qarghayi district of Laghman province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US-led invaders' armored tanks destroyed in Wardak; 3 terrorist troops killed

WARDAK, Mar. 06 – Some 2 invading terrorists were killed instantly following a IED attack exploded to the enemy's armored tank while on patrol mission in Syed Abad district of Wardak province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Supply truck set ablaze in Wardak province

WARDAK, Mar. 06 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate intercepted the US-Nato supply convoys in Syed Abad district of Wardak province Wednesday in which the security guards took severe losses, while one of the supply trucks was set on fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 invaders killed, 3 injured in attacks in Khost

KHOST , 06 – A report says that four invading terrorists were killed and three more wounded with one of their armored tanks destroyed as a resulting Mujahideen head-on fight with enemy and bomb attacks on their military convoys in Sabri district of Khost province on Tuesday. No Mujahideen have taken any losses in the fighting Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy check post comes under attack in Khost province

KHOST, Mar. 06 – Late on Wednesday , Mujahideen fired some three mortar shells and missiles at the enemy check post based in Musa Khel district of Khost province, the report says but offered no reports on casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb blast blows up enemy's vehicle in Khost province

KHOST, Mar. 06 – A roadside bomb blast Wednesday tore through the vehicle of the puppets in Musa Khel district of Khost province, killing and wounding all the puppets troops in the vehicle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy army vehicle blown up in IED attack; two killed

KHOST, Mar. 06 – Two policemen are said to have been killed or wounded Wednesday in a bomb blast ripping through the enemy's vehicle in Musa Khel district of Khost province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District building attacked with hand grenades

KHOST, Mar. 06 – There is a report indicating that Wednesday afternoon Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the district building of Sabri, Khost province with hand grenades, but it gave no report on death and injury toll. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy check post comes under attack; three Arbaki militias killed

KUNAR, Mar. 06 – In the afternoon hours of Wednesday , Mujahideen fired some three mortar shells and missiles at the enemy check post located in Marawara district of Kunar province, the report says, adding that 3 Arbaki militia puppets got killed with another wounded, where the post itself was badly damaged. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack invaders military base in Kunar

KUNAR , Mar. 06 –Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Wednesday attacked the enemy's military base province, striking the facility of the base with mortars and heavy weapons damaging it badly and causing enemy deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy check post comes under attack in Kunar province; one killed

KUNAR , Mar. 06 – Early on Wednesday , Mujahideen fired some mortar shells at the enemy check post based in Shigal district of Kunar province killing 1 Arbaki militia puppet and wounding another one. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Missiles strike enemy's outpost

KUNAR, Mar. 06 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Wednesday morning attacked the enemy's military outposts in Nari district of Kunar province with missiles and heavy weapons damaging the facility and causing enemy deadly losses Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 container truck destroyed in attack supply convoy

NANGARHAR, Mar. 06 –Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Wednesday confronted the military-guarded supply convoy of the invaders Muhmand Darah, Nangarhar province, torching one of the supply trucks besides causing the security guards deadly losses Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet take heavy losses in fighting in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR , Mar. 06 – A report says that Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an encounter, confronted the enemy's convoy, clashing the enemy in which one of the vehicles of the enemy got torched with the enemy suffering deadly losses in Shiraz district of Nangarhar province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Vehicle of enemy burned in Hisarak

NANGARHAR , Mar. 06 – Supply vihecle of enemy was birned in Hisarak. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

07-03-2013

Hireling trooper killed in Babaji, 2 wounded

HELMAND, Mar. 07 – A hireling police officer was killed and 2 others wounded this morning at 07:00 am after the enemy walked into a Mujahideen ambush in Spin Masjid area of Babaji district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen clash with hirelings in Marjah

HELMAND, Mar. 07 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate clashed with hireling troops for 4 hours from 10:00 am and 02:00 pm today in Tarkha Nawar area of Marjah district however the losses inflicted are not known. Reported by Qari Y. Ahmadi

Mine kills Arbaki, clash takes place against hirelings

HELMAND, Mar. 07 – A hireling Arbakis perished along with the motorbike which he was riding after driving over a landmine in Sistani region's Sifeen area, Marjah district, at 12:00 pm on Wednesday. Also earlier that day at 10:00 am, a clash took place in the same area against hireling ANA however the enemy losses caused are unknown whereas 1 Mujahid was reported to have sustained a slight injury. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 ANA killed and wounded in ambush on foot patrol

HELMAND, Mar. 07 – Some 2 hireling ANA were killed and another wounded midmorning when Mujahideen ambushed their foot patrol in Musa Kala district's Kani Manda area, according to officials who add that 2 Mujahideen were also injured by return fire. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Landmine destroys Georgian tank, 2 killed

HELMAND, Mar. 07 – At least 2 Georgian invaders were killed and 3 others wounded today at 06:30 am when a landmine blew apart their patrol tank close to Anzar Shali Karez area of Nawzad district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen engage combined enemy in Nawzad

HELMAND, Mar. 07 – A heavy clash took place from 02:00 pm till 05:00 pm on Wednesday between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and combined hireling/foreign troops in Nawzad district's Wakhar Karez area however the exact losses inflicted are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 tanks, 8 combined enemy eliminated in Nawzad

HELMAND, Mar. 07 – Reports arriving from Nawzad district say that Georgian invaders and hireling civil order police (COP) were engaged by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate Wednesday morning after entering Salam bazaar area, triggering a clash which lasted till around 11:00 am local time. It is said that 2 COP tanks and 1 Georgian tank were also blown apart by landmines in the encounter, leaving 2 invaders and 6 puppets dead as well as 5 others wounded besides the enemy sustaining other losses. All praise is due to Allah, no Mujahideen were harmed by the enemy. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ANA base comes under armed attack

HELMAND, Mar. 07 – At least 2 hireling troops were killed and 3 others wounded besides the enemy sustaining other losses during a 1 hour heavy and light arms attack carried out by Mujahideen at 03:00 pm today on the enemy base in Nad Ali district's Belari area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 police killed as roadside bomb rips through vehicle

HERAT, Mar. 07 – A roadside bomb placed near Gazra district center ripped through a police vehicle today at around 11:00 am local time, leaving the vehicle completely wrecked as well as killing all 5 puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Huge ANA gathering disrupted by tactical bomb blast

HERAT, Mar. 07 – Recent reports arriving from Herat city say that a huge gathering of ANA which included high ranking officials (headed by the likes of Ahmad Zia, Muhammad Mohaqqiq, General Dostum and Atta Noor) 100 meters from the governor office was dismantled by Mujahideen after detonating explosives packed into a motorbike in the stadium of the gathering this morning. It is said that enemy dispersed after several puppet troops were injured in the bomb blast however the exact losses caused are not yet known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Landmine destroys US-nato tank, kills and wounds 4

KANDAHAR, Mar. 07 – A landmine placed by Mujahideen in Kala Shamir region's Shal Ghami Manda area, Maiwand district, destroyed a US-nato tank on Wednesday at around 10:00 am, killing 2 invaders inside and severely wounding 2 others. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US-nato outpost comes under missile strikes

KANDAHAR, Mar. 07 – 2 missiles fired by Mujahideen later Wednesday afternoon time slammed inside a US-nato outpost, located in Shahwalikot district's Kondlan area, causing a fire to break out inside the enemy base however the exact losses inflicted are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Hireling troops ambushed in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Mar. 07 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed hireling troops on the asphalt road in Khak-e-Chopan area of Maiwand district at 04:00 pm yesterday, triggering a half an hour firefight during which 3 enemy tractors rolled over however the casualties inflicted are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Cowardly hirelings flee from Maiwand after sustaining heavy losses

KANDAHAR, Mar. 07 – A heavy clash broke out at around 11:00 am yesterday morning when Mujahideen engaged hireling forces that entered Reigi area near Kamparak road, Maiwand district, for an operation. The enemy was forced to flee after a 4 hour battle during which 2 enemy tractors and 3 motorbikes were destroyed while 6 puppets were killed and 2 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 invaders perish in bomb blast

KANDAHAR, Mar. 07 – An IED placed in Panjwaee district's Spanzo area detonated on a US-nato foot patrol, killing 3 invaders on the spot on Wednesday. Mujahideen later recovered a large military knife, 1 pistol and 2 damaged rifles from the site. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police officer joins Mujahideen in Zhiri

KANDAHAR, Mar. 07 – Aminullah S/O Haji Gul Noor and resident of Zhiri Karez area, working as a police officer in the stooge regime joined up with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Zhiri district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Hireling trooper severely injured by bomb blast

URUZGAN, Mar. 07 – A hireling trooper was severely injured Wednesday morning when a bomb went off on the dismounted enemy in Char Chino district's Dewan area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

6 Arbakis join Mujahideen in Chora district

URUZGAN, Mar. 07 – Reports arriving from Chora district say that 6 Arbakis (local police/militia) from the same district have joined up with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate. The details are as follow: Daad Mawli S/O Abdul Saddiq from Zardigi village; Gul Muhammad S/O Muhammad Deen from Kalachi village; Sher Muhammad S/O Saddiq from Khadir village; Nabi Jan S/O Janan from Dashanuda village; Saleh Muhammad S/O Daad Muhammad from Sorab village and Abdul Malik S/O Amir Muhammad from Ganj village. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED attacks leave 3 hirelings dead

NIMROZ, Mar. 07 – 2 ANA puppets were killed at 08:00 am this morning when a bomb detonated on the enemy foot patrol in Pusht Hassan area of Khashrod district. Meanwhile another blast killed a puppet police officer at 09:00 am in the same area close to old check post of commander Qudrat. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Delaram blast kills 2 hirelings

NIMROZ, Mar. 07 – 2 hireling troops were killed this morning at 10:00 am following an IED attack on the enemy dismounted patrol in Delaram district's Spino Koto area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 puppets including commander Ahmad Shah killed in Pusht Koh

FARAH, Mar. 07 – Some 3 hireling border police were killed including the enemy commander (Ahmad Shah) after walking into a Mujahideen ambush today midday in Ahmadabad area of Pusht Koh district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Protracted clash takes place in Saripul province

SARIPUL, Mar. 07 – Hireling police and Arbakis were beaten back after inflicted heavy losses on the enemy who launched an offensive against Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate at 04:00 pm yesterday, sparking a four and a half hour battle in Kajkazal area of Gosphandi district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 puppets including commander killed in Laghman

LAGHMAN , 07 - A report says that five puppets or including their commander got killed when their vehicle got blown up and destroyed as a resulting Mujahideen IED attack in Alishang district of Laghman province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Fighting breaks out as enemy's patrol caught in ambush

LAGHMAN , Mar. 07 - Two of the puppets are said to have been killed or wounded Thursday in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate after the patrol of the enemy came under Mujahideen attack near the district center of Alishang, Laghman province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

IED blast tear through puppets conducting foot patrol

LAGHMAN, Mar. 07 - One puppet got killed and another wounded following an IED attack conducted by Mujahideen on the soldiers of hireling army doing a foot patrol in Badpakh district of Laghman province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 local minions killed as vehicle blown up in bomb attack

WARDAK, Mar. 07 - A roadside bomb blast in Chak district of Wardak province set off under their enemy's army vehicle, killing all four puppet on board on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invaders airstrikes kills 6 puppets in Wardak

WARDAK, Mar. 07 - A report from Wardak province says that later Thursday the invaders helicopter bombed out an area in Chak district of Wardak r province, killing as many as 6 puppets of ANA. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 invading terrorists killed in conflict

WARDAK, Mar. 07 - Three invaders were killed and wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Chak district of Wardak province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 supply trucks blown apart in Ghazni province

GHAZNI, Mar 07 - Two supply trucks traveling in the convoy of the Nato invaders in Muqur district of Ghazni province got struck and destroyed in roadside bombs on Thursday, wounding two drivers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 puppet soldier joins Mujahideen in Ghazni

GHAZNI, Mar. 07 - A report from Ghazni province indicates that Thursday one of the soldiers ANA joined Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate handing his weapon over to Mujahideen in Waghiz district, Ghazni province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Local police vehicle destroyed in landmine blast

GHAZNI, Mar. 07 - A number of the puppets were killed and wounded in a bomb blast ripping through the enemy's a vehicle in Muqur district of Ghani province Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy check post comes under attack in Kapisa; two killed

KAPISA, Mar. 07 - Mujahideen fired some three mortar shells and 2 missiles at the enemy check post located in Hisa Do district of Kapisa province last, the report says, adding that 2 puppets got killed or wounded, where the post itself was badly damaged. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 puppets, 1 commander killed in Baghlan

BAGHLAN, Mar. 07 - A report says that four puppets and their commander what the puppet regime terms civil order police got killed as a resulting Mujahideen head-on fight with enemy in Markazi Baghlan district of Baghlan province on Thursday. No Mujahideen have taken any losses in the fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Occupation forces abandon their major military base in Paktia

PAKTIA, Mar. 07 - The US invaders have left one of their largest military forward operation base located in Ahmad Khel district, Paktia unoccupied and given it up, shipping out by military trucks, tanks, and other military gears. The aforesaid base is said to be the frequent target of Mujahideen combatants' attack and the enemy's armored tanks and trucks were being blown to pieces as they were out of the base. The enemy used to come under constant heavy arms fire by Mujahideen which i it impossible for the enemy to last. Consequently, they enemy were forced to pack their military gears and ship out yesterday while there was still way out Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District building hit with missiles; 3 killed

KUNAR, Mar. 07 - On Thursday, the district building of Manugi district, Kunar province was struck with missile rounds, killing two policemen and wounding another as well as damaging the district facility. Mujahideen fired several missiles all of which hit the district building. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen kill 3 US-led invaders in Kunar

KUNAR, Mar. 07 - At least three invaders got killed and a dozen more wounded in a head-on fight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Chowki district of Kunar province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



Blast hits convoy of Commander Razziq

KANDAHAR, Mar. 08 - Explosives packed into a motorbike and placed near Aino Maina area of Kandahar city was detonated on the motorcade of Commander Razziq on Thursday dusk time as a result, 1 enemy Land Cruiser SUV was destroyed however the exact casualties caused are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Landmines eliminate 2 US-nato tanks, 7 invaders

KANDAHAR, Mar. 08 - Officials reporting from Maiwand district say that landmines completely destroyed 2 US-nato tanks on Thursday. The first blast took place near Shaheedano cemetery of Kala Shamir region at 11:00 am local time, killing all 4 invaders aboard while the wreckage is still lying in the area today. The second enemy tank was destroyed similarly at 01:00 pm in Garmawok region's Karezak area, killing 3 invaders inside and severely wounding another. The casualties were later medivaced off site by choppers. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

08-03-2013

Puppet commander killed in Balkh province

BALKH, Mar. 08 - A report says Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an encounter with the local minions, killed a commander of ANA and wounded one of hi gunman in in the capital of Balkh province Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy attacks driven back in Badakhshan

BADKHSAN, Mar. 08 - The puppets forces have twice conducted offensive against Mujahideen which have been met with sterner residence in the capital of Badakhshan province. Mujahideen have targeted the enemy's position with heavy arms causing the enemy deadly losses, the report says without giving details on the losses caused to the enemy. However, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fought off the enemy's onslaughts forcing the enemy to retreat with fatal losses. No Mujahideen have been harmed during the fight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppets, 2 injured in attacks in Ghazni

GHAZNI , 08 - A report says that Three puppets were killed and two more wounded as a resulting Mujahideen head-on fight with enemy in Shulgar district, Ghazni province on Friday. No Mujahideen have taken any losses in the fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

9 American terrorists, 2 local puppets killed in internecine conflict

KAPISA, Mar. 08 - A clash is report to have broken out between the US invaders and their puppets in Tagab district of Kapisa province, Mujahideen official said. According to the reports, the fighting unleashed in the center of this district on Friday at around 1:00 p.m. local time following an order by the US invading troops to stop and search one of the vehicle of ANA which did not stop, resultantly, the US invading troops opened fire on the vehicle, killing the driver on the spot. Shortly after the incident fresh local soldiers of ANA arrived on the scene unleashing a deadly fire fight with the American invaders, killing as many as 9 US terrorist troops and wounding 2 more, where two soldiers of ANA were killed in the fighting. The area was cordoned off by the other puppet soldiers as the fighting was over. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy check post comes under attack in Khost

KHOST, Mar. 08 -Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Friday fired some three mortar shells and missiles at the enemy check post located in Ali Shir district of Khost province, the report says, adding that a number of a puppets got killed or wounded, where the post itself was badly damaged. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attacks kills 3 puppets, hurts 5 in Khost

KHOST, Mar. 08 - Some 3 puppet soldiers and policemen have been killed and five others wounded in Mujahideen attacks in Ali Shir district of Khost province. An early morning blast killed two policemen and injured a further three as it tore through their vehicle in Alishir district. Yet another blast ripped into the puppets while of foot patrol later killing 1 soldier of ANA and wounded 2 others elsewhere in Alishir district of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy security post comes under attack in Khost

KHOST, Mar. 08 -Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Friday after attacked the enemy army post with heavy weapons, destroying a vehicle within the post besides causing the puppets fatal losses, the reports points out but give no exact figures on the death and injury toll. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen kill 2 US-led invaders, injure others

KUNAR, Mar. 08 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Thursday, in an encounter with the foreign terrorists in Watapur district of Kunar province, killed two US-led invading terrorists and wounded some others, report say. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 puppets killed as their vehicle blown up in huge detonation

PAKTIKA , Mar. 08 - Early Friday a patrolling vehicle of puppet forces struck a Mujahideen planted landmine blast in the capital of Paktia province, killing all 6 puppets aboard the vehicle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen in Nangarhar attack district; 4 minions killed, 3 vehicle destroyed

NANGARHAR, Mar. 08 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the district building of the Khogiyani district using remote-controlled explosive Thursday. The blast was powerful enough to blow up three of the enemy's ranger vehicles and blowing them to bits as well damaging as a large part of the district facility, where four policemen of the puppets were instantly killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Kohsan district governor killed

HERAT, Mar. 08 - The district governor of Kohsan (Fawad Mobariz) along with 2 of his guards were killed and 2 other gunmen were wounded at 05:00 pm on Thursday due to a traffic incident after Mujahideen ambushed his motorcade on the main road of Islam Qala Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mine blast in Khak-e-Safid district kills and wounds 8 puppets

FARAH, Mar. 08 - As many as 4 civil order police were killed and 4 others severely wounded at 06:00 pm today when a bomb detonated on their foot patrol adjacent Haji-abad area of Khak-e-Safid district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 hireling troops killed in ambush, 1 wounded

ZABUL, Mar. 08 - A patrol of hireling troops from Sultazo check post was ambushed by Mujahideen in Nawbahar district today at 01:00 pm as a result, 2 puppets were killed and another wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Firefight in Khan-e-Sheen district leaves 3 puppets dead

HELMAND, Mar. 08 - A firefight took place in Taghaz area of Khan-e-Sheen district between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and hireling troops noon time today during which 3 puppets were killed and another wounded, officials said adding that 1 Mujahid was also rewarded with martyrdom (may Allah accept them). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

NDS agent shot dead in Gerishk bazaar

HELMAND, Mar. 08 - Mudir Assad, a hireling agent working for NDS was gunned down and killed by Mujahideen last night in Gerishk district bazaar. Mujahideen later left the site and safely reached their bases.

Roadside bomb hits ANA tank, kills 2

HELMAND, Mar. 08 - An ANA tank was blown apart by a landmine today at 11:30 am local time in Shinghazak area of Marjah district, killing 2 puppets onboard and severely wounding 2 others. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen clash with hireling troops in Nawzad

HELMAND, Mar. 08 - A 1 hour heavy clash took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and foreign troops noon time today between Salam bazaar and Jazi Karez areas of Nawzad district however the losses inflicted are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 puppets killed and wounded in Sangin clash

HELMAND, Mar. 08 - At least 3 hireling troops were killed and 2 others wounded during a 3 hour firefight sparked by an ambush on the enemy foot patrol at 11:00 am this morning in Toghi area of Sarwan Kala region, Sangin district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



***American invader (Lance Cpl) wounded January 2011
in Southern Afghanistan, 8 February 2013***



Attack on puppet ministry of defense, Kabul, 9 March 2013



Attack on puppet ministry of defense, Kabul, 9 March 2013



Attack on puppet ministry of defense, Kabul, 9 March 2013



Attack on puppet ministry of defense, Kabul, 9 March 2013



Attack on puppet ministry of defense, Kabul, 9 March 2013



Attack on puppet ministry of defense, Kabul, 9 March 2013



Attack on puppet ministry of defense, Kabul, 9 March 2013

09-03-2013

Check post overrun in Maiwand, 12 Arbakis killed

KANDAHAR, Mar. 09 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed 12 hireling Arbakis (local police/militia) en route to overrunning an enemy check post early this morning in Kokai desert of Kala Shamir region, Maiwand district. It is said that 3 Mujahideen were also rewarded with martyrdom in this operation (may Allah accept them). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 nato logistical vehicles destroyed

KANDAHAR, Mar. 09 – A nato logistical truck was completely destroyed while another overturned Friday at 03:00 am after Mujahideen waylaid the enemy convoy passing through Khak-e-Chopan area of Maiwand district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy check post comes under armed attack

KANDAHAR, Mar. 09 – An enemy check post located in Peshingyano's Malyar Kala area, Panjwaee district, came under a heavy and light arms attack on Friday afternoon however the losses inflicted are unknown. Reported by Qari Y. Ahmadi

Police officer joins Mujahideen in Ma'ru'f

KANDAHAR, Mar. 09 – Muhammad Hanafiya S/O Akhtar jan and a resident of Sra village joined up with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate earlier this morning in Ma'ru'f district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Hireling troops shot dead by sniper

KANDAHAR, Mar. 09 – A hireling troops standing guard in the watch tower of check post in Khanano village of Zangawat region, Panjwaee district, was shot dead by a sniper on Friday afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Invaders suffer deadly losses in clash

HELMAND, Mar. 09 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate clashed with foreign invaders from noon time till around 02:00 pm today in Taghaz area of Khan-e-Sheen district, causing the enemy deadly losses however the exact figures are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 hirelings killed in Nad Ali firefight

HELMAND, Mar. 09 – A 1 hour firefight took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and hireling troops in Se Weiki Gharbi area of Nad Ali district at 12:30 pm today during which 2 puppets were killed and another wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police officer joins Mujahideen in Chora district

URUZGAN, Mar. 09 – A police officer working inside Sorab's Maktab check post (Faizullah S/O Mullah Per Muhammad and a resident of Kolisa village) joined up with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Chora district this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen clash with hirelings in Char Chino

URUZGAN, Mar. 09 – Hireling troops sustained deadly losses in a protracted clash with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate triggered early this morning and lasting till around 02:00 pm local time in Char Chino district's Dewan Nawa area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post overrun in Char Chino, clash takes place against hirelings

URUZGAN, Mar. 09 – Reports arriving from Char Chino district say that on Friday morning at around 07:00 am, Mujahideen overran Mirzagi check post in Yakhdan area, recovering 1 motorbike, 3 Ak rifles and a shotgun. Reports add that a several hour clash also took place in the same area in midmorning hours in which 3 puppets were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Tarinkot IED attack leaves vehicle wrecked, 2 police dead

URUZGAN, Mar. 09 – An IED attack was carried out on a police vehicle at 12:30 pm today in Sufano desert adjacent Tarinkot city, leaving the vehicle completely wrecked as well as 2 puppets aboard dead. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mine blasts kill 3 hireling troops in Delaram

NIMROZ, Mar. 09 – A mine blast in Delaram district bazaar on the foot patrol of hireling ANA left 2 puppets dead this morning at around 08:00 am local time. Meanwhile another blast targeted a police foot patrol in Nahlan area earlier at 09:00 am, instantly killing 1 hireling on the spot and severely wounding another. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

15 puppet officers killed, 9 vehicle destroyed as martyr attack hits defense ministry

KABUL, Mar. 09 – A recent report from Kabul province indicates that the ministry of defense came under martyrdom attack in center of Kabul city, the capital of the country at about 9:00 a.m. local time. According to the details, the top-level officers of the ministry were in the point getting out of the ministry when, Mujahid Muhammad, a Ioin of Islam coming from Kandahar province who was armed with explosive vest blew up his vest at the exit gate killing as many as 15 high-ranking puppet officers and wounding several dozen more. More than 9 vehicles are said to have been destroyed in the huge blast. No civilians have been harmed as none is allowed to get closer to the ministry at distance of about 50 meters or so. The US-influenced national and international media always try attributing the civilian casualties to Mujahideen and their operations all the same, the facts speak for themselves Saturday night's attack, latest in the series of Mujahideen and one of the most successful operation comes as the US defense minister was on visit to Kabul city. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy's patrol entrapped in ambush; 3 puppets eliminated

GHAZNI, Mar. 09 – Three puppets got killed with about half dozen more wounded later on Saturday in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate when the patrol of the enemy caught in Mujahideen ambush in Shulgar district of Ghazni province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb attack tears through puppets vehicle; three killed

LOGAR, Mar. 09 – Three policemen were killed and another wounded following an IED attack conducted by Mujahideen on the enemy's vehicle in Baraki Barak district of Logar province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet take heavy losses in fighting in Wardak

WARDAK, Mar. 09 – A report says a series of Mujahideen attacks in Chak district, Wardak province inflicted fatal losses on the puppets forces on Friday fighting continuing through much of the day. An oil tanker was, too, set on fire during fight, whereas the invading forces bombed out the area causing the crops and filed heavy damages. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy attacks fended off in Badakhshan

BADKHSAN, Mar. 09 – The puppets forces have directed an offensive aimed at Mujahideen which has been met with severer residence in Wardaj of Badakhshan province. Mujahideen have targeted the enemy's position with heavy arms causing the enemy deadly losses, the report says without giving details on the losses inflicted on the enemy. Though, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fought off the enemy's onslaughts forcing the enemy to retreat with fatal losses. No Mujahideen have been harmed during the fight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 local puppets, 8 foreign invaders killed, 3 hurt in Nangarhar battle

NANGARHAR, Mar. 09 – Some 6 local minions and 8 US-NATO invaders are reported to have been killed and further 3 joint enemies got severely wounded in Saturday's fighting, Mujahideen officials said. The combined invaders and their locals soldiers of hireling army were on an offensive against Mujahideen based in Spin Ghar district of Nangarhar as Mujahideen fighters zeroed in on them from multiple directions triggering a bloody fighting which went on for more than two hours. Besides killing and wounding as many as 17 joint enemies, Mujahideen eliminated three tanks and vehicles, forcing the joint enemy to flee, officials added, further saying that the invading terrorists bombed out the area leaving thee Mujahideen combatants wounded. While getting away, on their way back the enemy turned their guns on the innocent civilians, leaving 1 villager martyred and 6 others including thee women wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 coalition invading soldier killed, 4 puppets injured in attacks

NAGARHAR, 09 – A report says that a 1 invading terrorist got killed with four puppet soldiers wounded yet again in a second clash occurred in Spin Ghar district of Nangarhar province later on Saturday. Early on Saturday, Mujahideen killed 8 invaders and 6 of their puppets taking the number of the enemy soldiers to 15 in the same district of the province after the enemy engaged Mujahideen head-on for a second time. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb attack tears through puppets conducting foot patrol; two killed

PAKTIKA, Mar. 09 – Two puppets and another wounded following an IED attack conducted by Mujahideen on the soldiers of hireling army who were doing a foot patrol in Urgoon district of Paktika province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy outpost comes under attack in Khost

KHOST, Mar. 09 – Later on Friday, Mujahideen fired some five mortar shells at the enemy outpost in based in Ali Shir district, Khost province, the report said, adding that there are no reports on the casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Check post in Khost come under attack

KHOST, Mar. 09 –Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Khost province's Musa Khel district attacked the enemy army post with heavy weapons on Friday evening, a report says without offering any information on the enemy's casualties Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy's patrol entrapped in ambush

KHOST, Mar. 09 – One militia puppet got killed with another wounded later on Saturday in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate after the patrol of the enemy came under Mujahideen attack in Qalandar district of Khost province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack puppets unit in Kunar

KUNAR, Mar. 09 –Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Friday attacked the enemy's army check post in Marawara district of Kunar province, striking the facility of the outpost with mortars and heavy weapons damaging it badly and causing enemy deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy check post comes under attack; two local militias killed

KUNAR, Mar. 09 – In the afternoon hours of the day, Mujahideen attacked the security post of the enemy using mortar shells and missiles in Marawara district of Kunar province, the report says, adding that 2 Arbaki militia puppets got killed and wounded, where the post itself was badly damaged. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



American invader (Tech Sgt) killed 7 March in Kandahr, 9 March 2013

10-03-2013

Roadside bomb destroys vehicle, kills and wounds 6 puppets

NIMROZ, Mar. 10 – A roadside bomb placed near the main intersection of Delaram district ripped through the vehicle of hireling forces on Saturday, killing and wounding all 6 puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 police including commander Naeem killed

FARAH, Mar. 10 – 3 hireling police including Commander Naeem were killed and another puppet was severely wounded in an IED attack targeting the enemy later Saturday afternoon time in Farah city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

District center under siege in Badakhshan; 3 killed, 11 injured

BADAKHSHAN, Mar. 10 – The district center of Jaram district, Badakhshan province is reported to remained under siege by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate who attacked the district from every direction engaging the enemy in a daylong battle, initial reports say, adding that 3 policemen along with Qurban, an Arbaki commander have, so far, been killed and a further 11 wounded. Mujahideen captured 1 rocket launcher, 1 PK heavy machinegun, 7 Kalashnikov rifles and a large amount ammunition amid fight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Spanish invaders flee from Maqur district

BADGHIS, Mar. 10 – Reports arriving from Badghis province state that on Sunday morning, cowardly Spanish invaders fled from their main outpost in Maqur district center after several days of transferring equipment, leaving the facility behind to their hirelings. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Arbaki joins Mujahideen in Dand district
KANDAHAR, Mar. 10 – A Arbaki (Habibur Rahman S/O Abdul Salam and a resident of Nakhoni village) joined up with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate earlier today in Dand district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police officer dies in infighting
KANDAHAR, Mar. 10 – A hireling police officer was killed on Sunday when infighting broke out between hireling troops inside a check post located near Arghasan district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 invaders killed and wounded by IED, tank destroyed
KANDAHAR, Mar. 10 – At least 3 foreign invaders were killed and 2 others wounded when a landmine placed near a US-nato outpost in Kala Shamir region's Jogrom area, Maiwand district, blew apart their patrol tank noon time Sunday. It is said that the enemy casualties were later medivaced off site by helicopters. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Nad Ali blast leaves 2 puppets dead
HELMAND, Mar. 10 – 2 hireling ANA puppets perished while a third was severely wounded midnight when a bomb detonated on their foot patrol in Nad Ali district's Nari Manda area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Heavy fighting taking place against hirelings
HELMAND, Mar. 10 – At around 08:00 am local time today, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate engaged hireling troops that arrived for an operation from Sarak Awal all the way up to Simiti Pla area of Nahr Siraj region, Gerishk district, sparking a heavy battle which is said to be still ongoing at the moment. It is said that heavy losses have been inflicted on the enemy whereas more details will be updated as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen clash with combined enemy
HELMAND, Mar. 10 – A several hour clash took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and combined enemy troops adjacent Jazi Karez area of Nawzad district on Sunday morning however the enemy losses caused are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

11-03-2013

District in Paktika struck with mortar rounds
PAKTIKA, MAR. 11 – On Monday, the district building of Khushamand district, Paktika province was struck with mortar rounds, causing the enemy lethal losses and damaging the district facility. Mujahideen fired several missiles all of which hit the district building. However, the scope of the losses has yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Invading troops base comes under attack in Kunar
KUNAR, Mar. 11 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the foreign terrorists' military base in Asmar district, Kunar province Thursday with missiles but the magnitude of the losses has yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Coalition invaders suffer losses in conflict
KUNAR, Mar. 11 – A heavy clash was reported between the terrorist forces and Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Asmar district of Kunar province. According to the report, the fighting resulting from an ambush attack lasted half an hour, leaving a dozen of the cowardly invaders dead and wounded and forcing the rest of the enemy soldiers to flee. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy truck burned in Nurgal
KUNAR, Mar. 11 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked supply convoy of enemy and burned truck in Nurgal. Attack lasted half of an hour. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2 minions killed, 4 others hurt in IED blast
NANGARHAR, Mar. 11 – At least two policemen were killed with another two wounded as their foot patrol was attacked by Mujahideen combatants with IEDs, in Jalalabad city, the capital of Nangarhar province on yesterday night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Coalition terrorists' army base attacked in Laghman
LAGHMAN, Mar. 10 – There is a report from Laghman province indicating a number of the invading troops sustained in an baser suffered deadly losses as a result of Mujahideen attack on their forward operating base in Mehtarlam city, Laghman province yesterday night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District building hit with missiles in Ghazni
GHAZNI, Mar. 10 – Later on Saturday, the district building of Giro district of Ghazni province was struck with missile rounds, causing the enemy deadly losses and damaging the district facility. Mujahideen fired several missiles all of which hit the district building. Nevertheless, the size of the losses has yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 minions killed, 2 others hurt in IED attack
NANGARHAR, Mar. 10 – At least two policemen were killed with another two wounded as their foot patrol encountered an IED blast in Surkh Rowd district, Nangarhar province on yesterday night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy outpost attacked; four injured
NANGARHAR, Mar. 10 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the puppets outpost in Khogiyani district of Nangarhar last night, leaving four Arbaki puppets severely wounded who were posted in the outpost. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy check post comes under attack in Nangarhar
NANGARHAR, Mar. 10 – In the afternoon hours of the day, Mujahideen attacked the security post of the enemy using mortar shells and missiles in Khogiyani district of Nangarhar province, the report says without giving any information on the enemy's casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Hireling flee from outpost in Nawbahar
ZABUL, Mar. 10 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate engaged hireling troops as they were abandoning an outpost in Sultazo village of Nawbahar district Saturday afternoon, forcing the enemy to call in reinforcements from the district center that were also ambushed by Mujahideen. It is said that the enemy later managed to flee the area, leaving the burning check post behind however the exact losses inflicted are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Arbaki militias flashed out of three villages in Parwan; five killed
PARWAN, Mar. 11 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate have cleared a wide swath of area of the militia puppets locally known as Arbaki militias in Siyagard district of Parwan province. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate conducted a large scale offensive against the militia puppets based in Siyagard district of the province, attacking the enemy's safe haven, a Mujahideen official said, adding that some four Arbaki militias and their commander got killed in the clash while forcing to a large number of the Arbaki militias managed to flee. Mujahideen engaged the Arbaki militias in a lengthy battle going on through much of the day and last night ended up chasing the Arbaki militias from three villagers and ridded villagers of their evil presences. Four militias along with their commander, Kalim were killed with a further four fatally shot, where Mujahideen have seized sizable amounts of arms and ammo from the position of the Arbaki militias. Reported by Zab. Mujahid

1 so-called civil order police, 1 injured in Kapisa
KAPISA, Mar. 11 – A policemen what the enemy call civil order was killed and another wounded in clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Tagab, Kapisa province today. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppets killed in Mujahideen attack in Logar
LOGAR, Mar. 11 – A roadside bomb blast in Logar province's capital killed three puppets and wounded two more as went off near the enemy's patrol on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 container truck wrecked in attack on supply convoy
LOGAR, Mar. 11 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Sunday attacked the military-guarded supply convoy of the invaders in the capital of Noorgal district of Kunar province, torching one supply trucks and causing the security guards deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District building hit with missiles in Logar
LOGAR, MAR. 11 – On Monday, the district building of Khushi district, Logar province was struck with missile rounds, causing the enemy deadly losses and damaging the district facility. Mujahideen fired several missiles all of which hit the district building. Nevertheless, the size of the losses has yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Sniper picks off hireling police officer

KANDAHAR, Mar. 11 – A hireling police officer standing inside his check post near the shrine of Malalai Ana in Garmawok region of Maiwand district was shot dead with sniper fire later Sunday afternoon time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 US-nato invaders killed as tank hits IED

KANDAHAR, Mar. 11 – An IED placed in Kalankichi area of Maiwand district blew apart a US-nato patrol tank on Sunday at around 05:00 pm local time, killing and wounding 4 invaders aboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Kandahar blast destroys enemy pickup truck, 6 killed and wounded

KANDAHAR, Mar. 11 – Some 6 hireling police were killed and wounded dusk time yesterday when a roadside bomb destroyed the enemy police vehicle near Lalak Mama building in Kandahar city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 puppets killed in Maiwand in clash

KANDAHAR, Mar. 11 – 2 hireling troops were killed during a 1 hour clash with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate at around 02:00 pm yesterday in Kala Shamir region's Mandozo area, Maiwand district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb kills 3 Arbakis in Nad Ali

HELMAND, Mar. 11 – A bomb placed in Shna village of Nad Ali district was set off on the foot patrol of hireling Arbakis (local police/militia) yesterday at 04:00 pm as a result, 3 puppets were killed on the spot and another severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED attack destroys tank, kills 2 police

HELMAND, Mar. 11 – At least 2 civil order police were killed and another wounded when their tank hit a landmine in Dana valley of Nawzad district at 03:30 pm on Saturday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Landmine blows apart Georgian tank

HELMAND, Mar. 11 – A Georgian tank was blown apart by a landmine on Saturday morning at 07:00 am in Nawzad district's Nari Manda area however the exact casualties caused are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Protracted clash takes place in Nahr Siraj, 4 hirelings killed

HELMAND, Mar. 11 – An all day clash took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and combined hireling forces in Sarak Awal area of Nahr Siraj region, Gerishk district, on Sunday during which heavy and light weapons were used as a result, 4 puppets were killed and another wounded. Officials say that more hireling troops arrived to the area for reinforcements however there are no reports of any incidents. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on check post leaves 2 puppets dead

HELMAND, Mar. 11 – At least 2 hireling troops were killed and another wounded Saturday morning when Mujahideen carried out an armed attack on the enemy check post, located in Musa Kala district's Per Karez area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb takes out Arbaki vehicle, kills 6

HELMAND, Mar. 11 – At around 05:00 pm local time today, a roadside bomb completely destroyed the pickup truck of hireling Arbakis in Marjah district's Yazda area, instantly killing all 6 puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Heavy fighting taking place in Marjah

HELMAND, Mar. 11 – Heavy fighting broke out this morning in Tarkha Nawar area of Marjah district when Mujahideen engaged hireling forces that arrived to the area for an operation. Officials say that a tank has been destroyed by a landmine, killing and wounding all inside besides the enemy sustaining other losses in the heavy ongoing clashes. More details will be updated as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Landmine blows apart US-nato tank

HELMAND, Mar. 11 – A US-nato patrol tank was blown apart by a landmine later yesterday afternoon at 04:00 pm in the desert of Wazirabad area, Khan-e-Sheen district, killing and wounding all invaders onboard however their numbers are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Tank of invaders destroyed in Musa Qala

HELMAND, Mar. 11 – Landmine destroyed tank of invaders in Musa Qala at seven o'clock of the morning yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Several take injury, 2 killed as enemy military convoy comes under onslaught

LAGHMAN, Mar. 11 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate waylaid the military convoys of the enemy in Alingar district of Laghman province on Monday afternoon, engaging the enemy for about an hour. Resultantly, two puppets were killed and several others wounded with the enemy managing to flee with fatal losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Deputy district governor injured

LAGHMAN, Mar. 11 – The deputy district governor of Dawlat Shah district was report fatally wounded following a bomb attack conducted by Mujahideen on the enemy yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Oil truck blown apart in Laghman

LAGHMAN, May. 11 – A fuel truck traveling in the convoy of the Nato invaders heading towards Alishang district, Laghman province got struck and destroyed in roadside bomb near the district center on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 Arbaki militias killed, 2 injured as enemy's foot patrol intercepted

LAGHMAN, Mar. 11 – Two puppet soldiers were injured with another killed in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate took place in Mehtarlam city, the capital of Laghman province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy outpost comes under attack; local militias killed

LAGHMAN, Mar. 11 – Early on Monday, Mujahideen fired some five mortar shells and rockets at the enemy outpost in Dawlat Shah district of Laghman province, killing and wounding three Arbaki puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 local militias killed as their outpost comes under attack

WARDAK, Mar. 11 – Early on Monday, Mujahideen attacked the enemy's outpost in Chak district of Wardak province, killing 2 Arbaki puppets and wounding three others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Militia puppet take heavy losses in fighting in Wardak

WARDAK, Mar. 11 – A report says a series of Mujahideen attacks in Syed Abad district, Wardak province inflicted fatal losses on the puppets forces on Monday following a clash continuing for about half an hour, but the report offer no casualty reports. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mutual conflict: 22 invaders, 9 local puppet troops killed

WARDAK, Mar. 11 – A clash is report to have broken out between the puppet troops and the US-Nato terrorists in the Afghanistan's Wardak province on Monday. According to the report the deadly unfolded in Jalizi district of this province for the reasons which are still not determined at about before noon in which both the invaders and their minions troops used heavy and small arms. The fighting ended up killing at least 9 local soldiers of hireling army including the district police chief Alauddin and others officers and 22 US-Nato invaders, whereas a dozens more from both sides were severely injured. Shortly afterwards, the invaders ambulance helicopters landed in the area to evacuate their dead and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy's combat patrol waylaid in Wardak province

WARDAK, Mar. 11 – Two puppet soldiers were killed or wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate unfolding in Nirkh district of Wardak province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Powerful IED obliterates ISAF tank in Chora

URUZGAN, Mar. 11 – A powerful IED placed by Mujahideen in Kash Band area adjacent Chora district center obliterated an ISAF tank at around 05:00 pm yesterday, killing all the invaders inside however their exact figures are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

NDS agent shot dead in Tarinkot

URUZGAN, Mar. 11 – Bakhshu, a hireling NDS agent was shot dead by Mujahideen last night in Yaklak area adjacent Tarinkot city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Hireling trooper shot dead by sniper

NIMROZ, Mar. 11 – A sniper of Islamic Emirate shot dead a hireling trooper in Lokhi area of Khashrod district this morning at 09:00 am local time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Supply truck destroyed in Dilaram

NIMROZ, Mar. 11 – Landmine destroyed supply container of enemy on road to Heart in Delaram at ten o'clock of the morning yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)



Killed puppet policemen, Wardak, 11 March 2013

12-03-2013

Local puppet commander killed in explosion in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Mar. 12 – Jan Alam, a puppet commander heading a military base in Darah Noor district, Nangarhar province was killed this morning in a bomb blast, Mujahideen officials say. His car was moving to the district center of Darah Noor when it struck a landmine blast which smashed the car into pieces, killing the commander who was the target of the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District struck with mortar rounds in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, MAR. 12 – A report says the district building of Agam, Nangarhar province was struck with mortar rounds last night, causing the enemy lethal losses and damaging the district facility. Mujahideen fired several missiles all of which hit the district building. However, the scope of the losses has yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppets killed in attack in Kunar

KUNAR, Mar. 12 – At least three puppets were killed with another wounded Monday in a clash resulting from Mujahideen attack on the enemy's unit in Narang district of Kunar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Invaders base attacked in Kunar

KUNAR, MAR. 11– There is a report from Kunar province indicating a number of the invading troops sustained deadly losses as a result of Mujahideen attack on their forward operating base in Asmar district, Kunar province on Thursday, adding that several rounds struck the base building, damaging it badly. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 local puppets injured as their outpost comes under attack

KUNAR, Mar. 12 – Early on Tuesday morning, Mujahideen attacked the enemy's outpost in Narang district of Kunar province, leaving 2 Arbaki puppets wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on military base of enemy in Narang

KUNAR, Mar. 12 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked base of combined enemy in Narang at eight hour of the morning, two soldiers were killed, building was destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 Arbaki puppets killed after enemy post comes under Mujahideen attack

LAGHMAN, Mar. 12 – More than three militia puppets locally known as Arbaki militia have been killed or wounded following Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attack on their post located in the capital of Laghman province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 militia puppets taken in fighting in Laghman

LAGHMAN, Mar. 12 – A report says Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate engaged the militia puppets in the capital of Laghman province today. Three local militias are reported to have been killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 militia puppet killed, 3 injured in bomb attack

LAGHMAN, Mar. 12 – A report from Laghman province points out that Tuesday at least 3 local militia puppets got wounded with another killed as Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked their patrol with IEDs in the capital of Laghman province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppet soldiers killed and wounded in Alishing

LAGHMAN, Mar. 12 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked convoy of puppet army in Alishing at noon today; attack lasted half of an hour, two soldiers were killed, one was wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Bagram Airfield shelled with missiles

PARWAN, Mar. 12 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked Bagram airbase with missiles on Monday night using heavy arms fire. maThough, the extent of the attack has yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 so-called civil order police, 1 injured in Parwan

PARWAN, Mar. 12 – A policeman of the supposed civil order forces was killed and another wounded in clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Siyagard district of Parwan province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 minions killed, others injured in bomb attack

BALKH, Mar. 12 – At least two policemen were killed with another two wounded as their foot patrol was attacked by Mujahideen combatants with IEDs, in Char Bolak district of Balkh province this afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy car destroyed in Zinda Jan

HERAT, Mar. 12 – Mujahideen with heavy weapons attacked post of enemy in Zinda Jan at ten o'clock of the morning; attack lasted half of an hour, enemy car was destroyed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

US military helicopter shot down in Daman

KANDAHAR, Mar. 12 – A US military helicopter has been shot down by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with rocket fire, according to official reporting from Kandahar province. The shoot down occurred in Daman district as the enemy helicopter was flying low overhead towards Kandahar airbase, causing complete destruction of the chopper after it violently crashed in Marhwandi Manda area, killing all the invaders aboard however the exact figures could not be determined. This incident was also confirmed by foreign forces who, despite being known for hiding actual casualty numbers, admitted the death of 5 invaders. It is worth reminding that the foreign forces have sustained heavy losses in the past 24 hours kicked off by an attack by a lone police officer in Maidan Wardak province on Monday which left 22 foreign special forces dead and several others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on enemy soldiers in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Mar. 12 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with night heavy weapons attacked post of puppet army in Maiwand at ten o'clock of the last night. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Clashes with invaders in Panjwai

KANDAHAR, Mar. 12 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate clashed with invaders in Zanjawat, Panjwai at noon yesterday. Clashes lasted one hour, enemy fled from area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Sniper killed two puppets in Panjwai

KANDAHAR, Mar. 12 – Sniper of Islamic Emirate killed two puppet soldiers in Panjwai at five o'clock of the afternoon yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Landmine blows apart US-nato tank in Marjah

HELMAND, Mar. 12 – A US-nato patrol tank was blown apart by a landmine in Marjah district's Chapyano Manda area yesterday at 02:00 pm local time, killing and wounding all invaders inside. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb attack kills 3 hirelings, destroys vehicle

HELMAND, Mar. 12 – A roadside bomb placed on the main road in Amanullah Karez area of Sangin district hit a nato logistical convoy at 08:00 pm last night, leaving 1 escort security SUV wrecked as well as killing 3 puppets onboard and severely wounding another. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 Arbakis killed in Gerishk

HELMAND, Mar. 12 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate have killed 3 hireling Arbakis (local police/militia) in Gerishk district in two separate attacks. The first attack was an ambush in Mirmando area on Sunday dusk time, leaving 2 gunmen dead and a motorbike wrecked whereas the second attack was in form of an IED attack on the enemy foot patrol at around 03:00 pm yesterday in the same area while left 1 gunman dead. The body of the Arbaki is still lying in the area today, witnesses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 puppet soldiers killed and wounded in Lashkar Gah

HELMAND, Mar. 12 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate clashed with the puppet soldiers in Lashkar Gah at noon. Clashes continued until two o'clock of the afternoon, 3 soldiers were killed, two were wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

2 puppet soldiers killed in Delaram

NIMROZ, Mar. 12 – At seven o'clock of the morning foot patrol of puppet army was hit by landmine in Delaram, two soldiers were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)



American invaders (Sgt, Cpl) wounded in Afghanistan, 12 March 2013



American invaders (Capt, Staff Sgt) killed 11 March in Wardak, 12 March 2013



American invader (Spec) killed 7 March in Kandahar, 13 March 2013

13-03-2013

Landmines eliminate 2 US tanks

ZABUL, Mar. 13 – A US military convoy on its way towards Mizana district for a mounted patrol was hit by landmines on the main road near Qalat city last night, leaving 2 tanks completely wrecked however the exact casualties caused are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

1 Arbaki killed, 2 wounded in ambush

KANDAHAR, Mar. 13 – A hireling Arbaki (local police/militia) was killed and 2 others wounded yesterday at 10:00 am when a bomb went off on the dismounted enemy in Zangawat region's Ghargyano area, Panjwaee district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Gunman killed in Khakrez, rifle seized

KANDAHAR, Mar. 13 – Mujahideen seized an Ak rifle after ambushing Arbakis (local police/militia) yesterday afternoon in Baghki area of Khakrez district, leaving 1 gunman dead while the rest managed to flee. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Missile hits US-nato outpost

KANDAHAR, Mar. 13 – A missile fired by Mujahideen Tuesday morning slammed inside a US-nato outpost in Shahwalikot district's Kondlan area however the losses caused are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Nato logistical truck destroyed, 2 puppets killed

KANDAHAR, Mar. 13 – A nato logistical convoy travelling on the asphalt road through Maiwand district waylaid by Mujahideen yesterday noon time in Khak-e-Chopan district, leaving a logistical truck destroyed and 2 puppet drivers killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Hireling troops ambushed in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Mar. 13 – The foot patrol of hireling troops was ambushed by Mujahideen Tuesday noon in Garmawok region's Sra Baghal area, Maiwand district, sparking a half an hour firefight in which the enemy suffered losses however its exact extent could not be determined. Reported by Qari Y. Ahmadi

Notorious Arbaki commander killed in Dand

KANDAHAR, Mar. 13 – Zainuddin, notoriously known by the name Zeno, was killed along with 4 of his guards while 4 more gunmen were severely wounded on Tuesday at 05:00 pm when a bomb destroyed his vehicle near the homes of Kataryano in Yamrasi area of Dand district. The said commander was famous for his unrelenting savagery and was the commander of an outpost of Arbakis (local police/militia) in Panjwaee district. The said criminal only two months earlier shot and martyred a 75 year old villager in Spirwan area then later claimed to have killed a martyrdom seeker before he could reach his target. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 Georgian invaders killed in IED attack, tank destroyed

HELMAND, Mar. 13 – A powerful landmine placed on the main road between Garma Karez and Anzar Shali Karez areas of Nawzad district blew apart an ISAF tank at 09:00 pm last night, killing 3 Georgian invaders inside and severely wounding another. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Ambush leaves gunman dead in Gerishk

HELMAND, Mar. 13 – Mujahideen ambushed hireling Arbakis near Amir Painda hill in Mirmando region of Gerishk district last night at 07:30 pm as a result, 1 gunman was killed while the others managed to flee. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Cowardly invaders abandon large outpost in Sangin

HELMAND, Mar. 13 – Reports arriving from Sangin district say that foreign cowardly invaders abandoned a large 7-year old outpost, located in Miyan Rodi region's Sanchtu area yesterday afternoon. The invaders were working on transferring their equipment for the past month and finally fled on Tuesday through tanks and helicopters. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Hirelings flee from Nahr Siraj after suffering deadly losses

HELMAND, Mar. 13 – The 3 day operation of hireling ANA came to an end after a prolonged engagement with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate on Tuesday, officials said. Yesterday's clash took place in Nahr Siraj region's Sarak Awal area from 09:00 am till 03:00 pm local time during which 3 puppets were killed and 2 others wounded. The enemy completely fled the area and abandoned their failed operation at around 04:00 pm. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 pro-government tribes switch sides joining Mujahideen

NANGARHAR, Mar. 13 – Mujahideen officials say Thursday that three of the pro-government tribes comprising Wazir, Ahmad Khel and Roshan Khel with 250 armed fighters associated themselves with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Khogiyani district, Nangarhar province on Thursday. The aforementioned tribe switched sides by joining Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate due to the sincere efforts of the Commission of Dawat-wal-Irshad (preaching and guidance) or (CDI), who, in the meanwhile upon finding out the truth of Afghan Islamic Jihad and Islamic Emirate, vowed to cut off ties with the invaders and puppet regime fighting all national and international terrorist forces alongside Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

7 puppets killed, 2 military vehicles destroyed in Nangarhar battle

NANGARHAR, Mar. 13 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate waylaid the military convoys of the local enemy while travelling through Bati Kot district of Nangarhar province on Thursday, engaging the enemy in a half-an-hour fight. Resultantly, four puppets were killed and three more got wounded, whereas two of the enemy army vehicles got shot with rocket and destroyed during the fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack disrupts meeting in Paktia

PAKTIA, Mar. 13 – A meeting initiating by Juma Khan Hamdard, the governor of the Paktia was messed up as Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate launched a wave of attacks targeting the meeting place in Zurmat district, Paktia province today at about 12:00 p.m. local time, a Mujahideen official said on Thursday. Rockets and mortar shells landed near and in the meeting place, causing the panic-stricken participant of the meeting to run in horror so to flee the site as soon as possible, the report further said, but offered no casualty details. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppets killed, many injured in Paktia province

PAKTIA, Mar. 13 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate waylaid the patrolling party of the enemy in Zurmat district of Paktia province on Wednesday afternoon, engaging the enemy in deadly firefight about one and hour. Resultantly, three puppets were killed and many others got wounded, the report says adding that Mujahideen fighters have not taken any losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy army vehicle blown up in IED attack; 3 killed, 2 hurt

PAKTIKA, Mar. 13 – Three policemen are said to have been killed and two others wounded Wednesday later yesterday night in a bomb blast ripping through their vehicle close to the center of the capital of Paktika province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 killed, 2 injured as enemy patrol ambushed in Kunar

KUNAR, Mar. 13 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate waylaid the enemy's foot patrol in Shigal district, Kunar Thursday afternoon, killing one puppet soldier and wounding two others in a half-hour fight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 minions killed, another injured in bomb attack

KHOST, Mar. 13 – A report says a policeman got killed with another one wounded as their foot patrol was attacked by Mujahideen combatants with IEDs in the capital of Khost province this afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb blast blows up puppets vehicle in Khost province

KHOST, Mar. 13 – A roadside bomb blast Wednesday tore through the vehicle of the puppets in Musa Khel district of Khost province, killing and wounding all the puppets troops in the vehicle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Check post overrun in Saripul, 3 including commander killed

SARIPUL, Mar. 13 – 3 hireling police including their commander (Ilyas) were killed while 4 other puppets were wounded when Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate overran the central Sayedabad district check post after an armed attack at 11:00 pm last night, seizing 3 Ak rifles, 1 RPG launcher with 6 rounds, 1 wireless communication radio and other equipment. It is said that Mujahideen also simultaneously carried out attack on Khustipa and Khumra check posts however the losses inflicted are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police officer shot dead in northern Faryab province, rifle seized

FARYAB, Mar. 13 – A hireling police officer on his way towards a check post today midmorning was shot dead by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Char Shanfi area of Dawlatabad district, before seizing his rifle and leaving the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 pronged attack caused police deadly losses

HELMAND, Mar. 13 – A mounted police patrol was targeted with an IED followed by an ambush in Charkhakyano Manda area of Sangin district at 01:00 pm today, leaving 1 tank completely wrecked however the casualty figures are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Notorious brutal commander killed in Musa Kala

HELMAND, Mar. 13 – A notorious brutal police commander (Qadir Ustaz famously known as Wakil) was killed along with his guard today at 04:00 pm when Mujahideen ambushed them Ghwandi area near Sangin district bazaar. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ANA puppet killed in attack on check post, 2 wounded

HELMAND, Mar. 13 – An ANA check post located in Musa Kala district's Kani Manda area came under an armed attack at 10:00 pm last night, triggering a 1 hour clash which left 1 puppet dead and 2 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 vehicles destroyed, 15 hirelings killed and wounded

HELMAND, Mar. 13 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out an ambush on hireling ANA last night at 09:00 pm, according to officials reporting from Sangin district. The firefight took place in Chinari area near the district center in which Mujahideen initially killed 3 hirelings then another clash took place against Arbakis (local police/militia) in which 2 more gunmen were killed. Officials add that hireling police later arriving for reinforcement were also ambushed in which 2 enemy pickup trucks were destroyed with RPG fire while 6 more puppets were killed and 4 others wounded, further stating that the enemy helicopters later targeted Mujahideen as they were going back to their bases in which 3 were martyred (may Allah accept them). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 police killed in Sangin clash

HELMAND, Mar. 13 – A clash broke out between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and hireling police at 04:00 pm today when Mujahideen ambushed the enemy following an IED attack in Charkhakyano Manda area of Sangin district as a result, 4 puppets were killed and another severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Delaram blast kills 3 hireling troops, missiles fired at airbase

NIMROZ, Mar. 13 – At around 08:00 am this morning, a bomb went off on the foot patrol of hireling troops in Lakchakan area of Delaram district, instantly killing 3 puppets on the spot. Meanwhile, 2 missiles slammed inside Delaram airbase at around 05:00 pm local time however the losses inflicted are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Two puppets killed, 1 injured in Laghman clash

LAGHMAN, Mar. 13 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate waylaid the military convoys of the enemy in Alingar district of Laghman province on Thursday afternoon, engaging the enemy for about an hour. As a result, two puppets were killed and 1 more got wounded, whereas no Mujahideen combatants have been harmed in the firefight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet sustain severe losses in firefight

LAGHMAN, Mar. 13 – A report says a series of Mujahideen attacks in Alingar district, Laghman province inflicted fatal losses on the puppets forces on Thursday following clashes continuing through much of the day. It is, however, not clear how many of the enemy soldiers have been killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 local puppets killed in attack in Laghman province

LAGHMAN, Mar. 13 – At least three local minions of ANA were killed with another on wounded Thursday in a clash resulting from Mujahideen attack aimed at the enemy's army convoys passing through Alingar district of Laghman province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 American terrorist troops killed, 1 injured in clash with Mujahideen

GHAZNI, Mar. 13 – At least 2 US invading terrorist soldiers were killed and another wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate resulting from an ambush attack by Mujahideen aimed at their foot patrol in Ghazni city, the capital of the province of the same name. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 NDS agents shot dead in Tarinkot

URUZGAN, Mar. 13 – 2 hireling NDS agents walking along near the home of Matiullah close to Tarinkot airbase were shot dead by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate before safely leaving the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police officer joins Mujahideen in Dehrawod

URUZGAN, Mar. 13 – A resident of Dehrawod district's Lubnan village working as a police officer inside a check post in Kandahar joined up with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED kills 2 hirelings in Dehrawod

URUZGAN, Mar. 13 – Some 2 hireling police were killed at 11:00 am this morning when a bomb went off on them in Gharem area of Dehrawod district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Hireling agent shot dead in Shindand

HERAT, Mar. 13 – A hireling agent working for NDS was shot dead by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate midday today in Shindand district bazaar. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on airbase in Shindand

HERAT, Mar. 13 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired 2 rockets at Shindand airbase at noon today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Bomb blast hits police chief vehicle in Laghman

LAGHMAN, Mar. 14 – A report says that on Thursday the vehicle of the police chief of Laghman ran over Mujahideen's planted IEDs, in the capital of Laghman province and was badly damaged but it is unclear if the target himself has been killed or escaped unhurt. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District struck with mortar rounds in Laghman

LAGHMAN, Mar. 14 – A report says the district building of Badpak, Laghman province was struck with mortar rounds on Wednesday, causing the enemy lethal losses and damaging the district facility. Mujahideen fired several missiles all of which hit the district building. However, the scope of the losses has yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Commander Abdus Salam along with guard body killed attack

GHAZNI, Mar. 14 – A report from Ghazni province points out that Abdus Salam, a puppet commander along with his bodyguard have been killed in a guerrilla attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in the capital of Ghazni province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 local militia killed in Ghazni province

GHAZNI, Mar. 14 – Two local militia puppets are reported to have been shot and killed by Mujahid of the Islamic Emirate during a clash in Shulgar district of Ghazni province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

14-03-2013

Cowardly ANA flee from 3 outposts in Dehrawod

URUZGAN, Mar. 14 – Reports arriving from Dehrawod district say that hireling ANA have abandoned 3 of their large outposts in Tangi region of Dehrawod district today. The cowardly enemy has fled from Yaqarya's Ghwandi base, Sagaz's Kotal base and Yaryat's Kotal base, according to officials who add that there is only a small numbers of Arbakis left while the rest of area is under Mujahideen control. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED hits enemy vehicle in Tarinkot

URUZGAN, Mar. 14 – A puppet police officer was wounded when an IED hit the enemy vehicle at 10:00 am this morning in Sarkhum area adjacent Tarinkot city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ISAF tank obliterated by powerful landmine

URUZGAN, Mar. 14 – An ISAF patrol tank was obliterated and completely destroyed by a powerful landmine at 12:00 pm today in the desert of Sangar region, Dehrawod district, killing all the invaders inside however their exact numbers are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 police join Mujahideen in Ma'ruf

KANDAHAR, Mar. 14 – Mujahideen from Ma'ruf district report that 2 police officers (Akhtar Muhammad S/O Amir Muhammad and Abdul Samad S/O Amir Muhammad; both residents of Faizool village) surrendered themselves this morning due to the efforts of Call and Guidance/Recruitment Commission of Islamic Emirate. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Hireling gunman shot dead by sniper

KANDAHAR, Mar. 14 – A hireling Arbaki (local police/militia) was shot dead by a sniper later Wednesday afternoon time near the compounds of Najibyano in Zangawat region of Panjwaee district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US-nato tank blown apart by IED

KANDAHAR, Mar. 14 – An IED placed in Zandi village of Shahwalikot district blew apart a US-nato tank around dusk time on Wednesday, killing and wounding all invaders inside however the numbers are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 gunmen killed as vehicle hits roadside bomb

KANDAHAR, Mar. 14 – A roadside bomb placed in Ghorak district's Sur Ghabek Karez area ripped through an Arbaki pickup truck at 10:00 am this morning, killing 3 gunmen onboard and severely wounding 2 others. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Arbaki check post comes under attack

KANDAHAR, Mar. 14 – An Arbaki (local police/militia) check post located in Naghan area of Arghandab district came under an armed assault yesterday afternoon, causing the enemy deadly losses however its extent is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 check posts come under coordinated attacks

KANDAHAR, Mar. 14 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out coordinated attack on 3 enemy check posts in Zangawat region's Najibyano village, Panjwaee, later yesterday afternoon time however the losses inflicted are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED blast kills 2 hireling ANA in Nahr Siraj

HELMAND, Mar. 14 – 2 hireling ANA were killed and another severely wounded today at 06:00 am local time when a bomb went off on their foot patrol in Yakhchal area of Nahr Siraj region, Gerishk district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police sustained heavy losses in IED and armed attack

HELMAND, Mar. 14 – Hireling police troops sustained heavy losses early last night when Mujahideen initially targeted the dismounted enemy with an IED followed by an ambush in Safyano area of Lashkargah city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

6 ANA puppets killed in ambush

HELMAND, Mar. 14 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out an ambush on the patrol of hireling ANA this morning at 08:30 am near the old hospital close to Musa Kala district bazaar in Kani Manda area in which 6 puppet troops were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 hireling troops killed in Nad Ali clash

HELMAND, Mar. 14 – At least 5 hireling troops were killed and 3 others wounded during a heavy clash from 08:00 am this morning till around 02:00 pm local time between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and enemy forces in Matki's Belari area, Nad Ali district. Officials from the area add that the commander of several enemy check posts in Sistani area (Haji Muhammad) was also among the dead while all praise is due to Allah, no Mujahideen were harmed by the enemy. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bakwa IED attack kills and wounds 5 puppets

FARAH, Mar. 14 – A bomb went off on the foot patrol of hireling police in Bakwa district's Kahirabad area today at 03:00 pm in the afternoon, instantly killing 2 puppets on the spot and severely wounding 3 others. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

6 including NDS officer killed in conflict

KAPISA, Mar. 14 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate clashed the local enemy in Hisa-e-Do district of Kapisa province on Wednesday afternoon, engaging the enemy in deadly firefight about one and hour. Resultantly, an officer of local spy agency along with 5 others killed and many others got wounded, the report says adding that Mujahideen fighters have not taken any losses in the operation. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Local militia killed in Logar

LOGAR, Mar. 14 – A local militia puppet is reported to have been shot and killed by a Mujahid in Baraki Barak district of Logar province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mortars hit invaders military Camp in Logar province

LOGAR, Mar. 14 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Wednesday evening attacked the enemy's military Camp located in in the capital of Logar province with mortars and missiles, a report said, adding that the facility was badly damaged but the extent of the losses of life and injury is not determined yet. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahid shoots and kills puppet soldiers

WARDAK, Mar. 14 – There is a report from Wardak province that a sniper of the Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate shot and killed a puppets soldier in Syed Abad district of Wardak province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 killed as enemy check posts attacked in Wardak province

WARDAK, Mar. 14 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Thursday carried out an attacks using heavy arms on the enemy's check posts in Chak district of Wardak province, killing two puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Many take losses as puppets military convoy comes under onslaught

WARDAK, Mar. 14 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate intercepted the military convoys of the local enemy in Julaga district of Wardak province on Thursday afternoon, engaging the enemy for about an hour. Resultantly, the enemy managed to flee with fatal losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet suffer severe losses in firefight

BADAKHSHAN, Mar. 14 – A report says a series of Mujahideen direct shooting attacks in Wardaj district, Badakhshan province inflicted fatal losses on the puppets forces on Thursday following clashes continuing through much of the day. It is, however, not clear how many of the enemy soldiers have been killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 puppets killed in conflict

BADAKHSHAN, Mar. 14 – At least five puppets were killed and wounded Thursday in clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Jaram district of Badakhshan province on Thursday, a report said. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet Commander killed Mujahideen attack

JUZJAN, Mar. 14 – A report from Juzjan province points out that Mula Shir Laqir, a puppet commander was killed Thursday in a guerrilla attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Aqcha district of Juzjan province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 local enemy soldiers killed, many hurt in clash

NANGARHAR, Mar.14– Two puppet soldiers were killed and a scores of them got wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Agam district of Nangarhar province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid





***American invader (Army Cpl) wounded June 2012,
14 March 2013***



***American invader (Spec) wounded in Afghanistan,
March 2013***



***American invader (Staff Sgt) wounded
16 May 2012 in Eastern Afghanistan***

15-03-2013

Enemy tank destroyed by roadside bomb

ZABUL, Mar. 15 – A roadside bomb placed on the main road between Kuchni Sheikho and Loe Sheikho village in Lwarhgi area of Nawbahar district tore apart the vehicle of hireling troops early this morning, killing all the puppets onboard however the exact figures are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy base comes under 82mm artillery fire

KANDAHAR, Mar. 15 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out a barrage of 82mm artillery strikes on Belambi outpost in Zangawat region of Panjwae district as the enemy was gathered for a meeting earlier afternoon time today however the exact losses inflicted are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

7 invaders killed as tank hits powerful landmine

KANDAHAR, Mar. 15 – At around 07:00 am this morning, a powerful landmine shred a US-nato tank to pieces on the main Shahjoe-Maqur highway near Shahwalikot district center, killing all 7 invaders inside that were later medivaced off site by 2 helicopters. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen clash with Arbakis in Panjwae

KANDAHAR, Mar. 15 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate clashed with hireling Arbaki gunmen (local police/militia) yesterday afternoon time in Zangawat region's Peshengano area, Panjwae district, however the enemy losses caused are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Cowardly hireling troops flee from 4 check posts

HELMAND, Mar. 15 – Reports from Sangin district indicate that cowardly hireling troops have fled and abandoned 4 of their check posts. Officials say that the said check posts were built by the enemy 2 months earlier in Zardegi region which were always targeted by Mujahideen with heavy and light weapons, finally forcing the enemy out today and razing the buildings to the ground. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Hireling troops suffer deadly losses in firefight

HELMAND, Mar. 15 – Hireling troops suffered deadly losses during a 1 hour firefight dusk time yesterday when Mujahideen ambushed the enemy patrol in Qari Sada area of Marjah district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 puppet soldiers killed in Girishk

HELMAND, Mar. 15 – Mujahideen clashed with puppet soldiers in Girishk at 9am yesterday; clashes lasted until 1pm, 3 soldiers were killed, including commander of check-point. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Police officer joins Mujahideen

URUZGAN, Mar. 15 – Siddiqullah S/O Ismail, a resident of Shah Manshad area, working as a police officer in the stooge regime joined up with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate earlier today in Char Chino district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Delaram IED blast kills 2 hireling troops

NIMROZ, Mar. 15 – 2 hireling troops perished at 10:00 am this morning when Mujahideen targeted the enemy foot patrol with an IED in Delaram district's Spino Khono area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 gunmen and vehicle eliminated in attack on check post

HERAT, Mar. 15 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out an armed attack at midnight on an Arbaki (local police/militia) check post, located in Shindand district's Zer Koh area, leaving 2 gunmen dead and 1 pickup truck destroyed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen attack supply convoys in Nangarhar province

NANGARHAR, Mar. 15 – A report said that Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the invaders military-guarded supply convoys in Bati Kot district of Nangarhar province on Friday evening inflicting deadly losses on the security guards. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Local spy agent killed in Paktia

PAKTIA, Mar. 15 – A local puppet agent, Abdur Rahman spying for the US invaders was killed in a guerilla attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Friday Chamkani district of Paktia province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Joint enemy's patrol confronted by Mujahideen ambush

GHAZNI, Mar. 15 – A number of the invading terrorists and the puppets of ANA suffered losses of lives and injuries during a conflict with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Thursday after the joint patrol of the enemy walked into Mujahideen ambush in Muqur district of Ghazni province resulting in a half-hour head on fight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy's patrol ambushed in Ghazni province

GHAZNI, Mar. 15 – A number of the joint enemy soldiers got killed or injured later on Thursday in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate after the patrol of the enemy came under Mujahideen attack near the capital of Laghman province. Shortly after the fight, the invaders bombed out the site. No one has, however, been harmed in the airstrikes. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 US terrorists, 3 local puppets killed in internecine conflict

GHAZNI, Mar. 15 – A deadly conflict was reported in southern Afghanistan's Ghazni province on Wednesday, Mujahideen official said Friday. According to the reports, the fighting unleashed in Shulgar district at around 1:00 p.m. local time for reason unknown in which both sides ended up being suffered. Four American terrorist troops got killed, where three puppets of ANA were, too, killed and a number of them got wounded in the head-on clash. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Local militia Commander, along with gunman killed Mujahideen attack

GHAZNI, Mar. 15 – A report from Ghazni province points out that a commander of Arbaki militia assigned to Deh Yak, Ghazni and one of his gunmen were killed on Friday in a guerrilla attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in the same district, grabbing their assault rifles. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Remote-controlled bomb blast eliminates 4 oil tankers

LOGAR, Mar. 15 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate with a remote-controlled bomb blast had four fuel trucks blown apart burning them down in Muhammad Agha district of Logar province Friday. The blast occurred within the base detonating one of the tankers and leavening it on fire which caused the three other oil tankers to set ablaze. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 invaders killed as armored tank blown up in IED attack

WARDAK, Mar. 15 – A roadside bomb blast in Syed Abad district of Wardak province set off under their enemy's armored tank Friday, killing four invaders and three wounding three others traveling in the Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

One container trucks captured in attack on supply convoys

WARDAK, Mar. 15 – A trailer truck filled with supplies of US-NATO invaders have been captured by Mujahideen Syed Abad district of Wardak province following Mujahideen attack on enemy's convoy. According to a report, Mujahideen attacked the military-secured supply convoys of the invading forces passing through this district inflicting deadly losses on the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 enemy troops killed and wounded in Saripul

SARIPUL, Mar. 15 – A several hour clash took place later Thursday afternoon time following an ambush by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate on the foot patrol of police and Arbakis in Gosphandi district's Joghdan area during which 3 gunmen were killed and 2 others wounded. It is said that other enemy troops later arrived for reinforcements however Mujahideen carried out a tactical withdrawal and safely reached their bases. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 local puppets killed in clash

BALKH, Mar. 15 – Two policemen were killed and or wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Kashinda district of Balkh province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 puppet troops killed, 7 injured after Mujahideen break enemy siege

BADAKHSHAN, Mar 15 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate broke the enemy's siege after hours of battle forcing the enemy to retreat with heavy losses, Mujahideen officials said on Friday. According to the sources, the fighting unfolded yesterday morning in Jaram district of this province with a large number of joint enemy forces surrounding the area and locking Mujahideen in a fierce firefighting from every direction and ended up last night at about 10:00 p.m. local time. Mujahideen fought back the enemy head-on four hours killing more than 4 puppets of ANA and local militia or Arbaki forces and wounding 7 more including an Arbaki commander, Omar. The enemy suffered severe damages aside from fatal losses, reports further say, adding that one Mujahid was martyred with another wounded in the battle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 policemen killed, 4 injured when landmine blast hits their vehicle
KHOST, Mar. 15 – A roadside bomb blast in Do Mando district of Khost province going off under their enemy's vehicle blew it up, killing 3 policemen as well as wounding 4 others on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb blast blows up enemy's vehicle in Khost, 3 killed
KHOST, Mar. 15 – A roadside bomb blast Friday y tore through the vehicle of the puppets in the capital of Khost of province, killing and wounding all 3 policemen in the vehicle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb blast rips into puppets vehicle in Khost, kills 4
KHOST, Mar. 15– A roadside bomb blast in the capital of Khost province tore through the vehicle of the puppets on Friday, leaving four policemen dead and two others wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy army posts leaves 3 dead
PAKTIKA, Mar. 15 – Three puppet policemen were killed and two more wounded in Friday as three of the enemy outposts comes under attack in Jani Khel district of Paktika province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Militia puppet suffer severe losses in firefight
KUNAR, Mar. 15 – A number of Arbaki militias are reported to have been killed or wounded in a face to face conflicted occurred in Marawara district of Kunar province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Invaders base comes attacked in Kunar; 2 puppets, 1 US invaders killed
KUNAR, Mar. 15 – There is a report from Kunar province indicating f Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the joint enemy's forward operating base in Watapur district, Kunar province on Friday , adding that several rounds struck the base building, damaging it badly as well as killing one American terrorist and wounding two local puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Wounded American invaders, March 2013

16-03-2013

Mujahideen attack governor meeting in Kunar; 3 killed, 5 hurt
KUNAR, Mar. 16 – A meeting initiated by the provincial governor of this province was foiled as Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate launched heavy arms attacks targeting the meeting place in held in the center of As'ad Abad city, the capital of the province today at about 2:00 p.m. local time, Mujahideen officials said. Rockets and mortar shells landed near and in the meeting place, causing the panic-stricken participant comprising the governor, intelligence chief and other top level puppet officials of the meeting to run in horror so as to run way from the scene, the report further said, adding that 3 puppet soldiers have been killed and 5 others fatally injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppets killed, many injured in bomb attack
KUNAR, Mar. 16 – A roadside bomb blast in Asmar district of Kunar province detonated remotely by Mujahideen set off near the enemy's patrolling party, leaving 3 puppets killed and many others wounded on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District struck with mortar rounds in Kunar province; 5 killed
KUNAR, MAR. 16 – A report says the Manugi district building, Kunar province was struck with mortar rounds on Saturday, causing the enemy lethal losses and damaging the district facility. Mujahideen fired several missiles all of which hit the district building. Five puppet soldiers are reported to have been killed in the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 local minions killed bomb attack in Khost
KHOST, Mar. 16 – A report points out that Saturday 2 puppet policemen were killed with 2 others injured when Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked their patrol with IEDs in the capital of Khost province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen fight puppets; 4 killed, 3 wounded
NANGARHAR, Mar. 16t – Some four local puppets were killed and three more got wounded in a two-hour fight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Lalpura district of Nangarhar province on Saturday. A Mujahid is reported martyred with two others wounded during the firefight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



Enemy pickup truck hits roadside bomb in Arghandab
ZABUL, Mar. 16 – Hireling troops sustained deadly losses today at 11:00 am local time when their pickup truck was destroyed after hitting a roadside bomb near Surkh Sang Ziyarat area of Arghandab district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen overrun enemy check post
KANDAHAR, Mar. 16 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate burnt down an enemy check post after overrunning it in a heavy and light arms operation last night, forcing the enemy to flee in Bagh Mehrab area adjacent Ghorak district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 hireling agents shot dead by Mujahideen
KANDAHAR, Mar. 16 – Officials from Panjwaee district say that Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate shot dead 2 hireling NDS agents in Zangawat region's Spanzo area of Friday before safely leaving the area. The details are as follow: Fareed the son of Haji Ghulam Nabi, a resident of Tup Khana area and Mustafa the son of Hazrat, a resident of Chawni area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Kandahar: accession Mishe to the ranks of the Mujahideen in buttons
KANDAHAR, Mar. 16 – Arbaki, resident of Sanzery, joined to Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Zhari at morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

2 police killed in firefight, another wounded
HELMAND, Mar. 16 – At least 2 hireling police were killed and another wounded during a 1 hour firefight with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate at 04:00 pm Friday in Sarak Awal area near Lashkargah city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy UAV crashes in Marjah
HELMAND, Mar. 16 – A US-nato unmanned aerial vehicle crashed and was completely destroyed 05:00 am Friday near the house of Rozuddin in Marjah district's Sulaiman Khel area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Arbakis abandon 3 check posts, 4 join Mujahideen
DIAKONDI, Mar. 16 – Reports arriving from Gezab district say that hireling Arbakis based in 3 check posts in Khalj area fled on Friday after sustained Mujahideen attacks. It is said that the whereabouts of the said gunmen is still unknown. Meanwhile, 4 Arbakis also joined Mujahideen in the same district, surrendering their rifles and equipment. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Joint enemy's patrol attacked; 2 local militias injured

GHAZNI, Mar. 16 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Saturday clashed the Arbaki militias head-on in Muqur district of Ghazni province, the report says, adding the fight lasted half an hour ending up leaving two local militias dead, where one Mujahid took injuries. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets dragged in firefight in Wardak

WARDAK, Mar. 16 – The puppet forces in Jalga district of Wardak province got confronted by a group of Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate and dragged in half-hour fight in which some three puppets were killed and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Roadside bomb rips through vehicle, kills 2 gunmen

BADGHIS, Mar. 16 – A roadside bomb placed in Kabulji area of Daraboom district ripped through the pickup truck of hireling Arbakis (local police/militia) at 03:30 pm today, killing 2 gunmen onboard and severely wounding 2 others. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IEDs hit 2 enemy vehicles

HERAT, Mar. 16 – A nato logistical convoy travelling through Adraskan district was targeted with IEDs at 05:00 am this morning in Rod Kuz area, leaving 2 escort security vehicles wrecked and 2 gunmen wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police officer joins Mujahideen, gives up arms

URUZGAN, Mar. 16 – A police officer working as a deputy commander of a security check post (Nazar Muhammad S/O Dur Muhammad from Chalibi area) joined up with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate yesterday in Char Chino district. Officials say that the officer also gave up 1 Pk machine gun, 1 RPG launcher, 2 Ak rifles as well as other equipment and ammunition. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Hireling troops flee from 2 check posts in Char Chino

URUZGAN, Mar. 16 – Cowardly hireling troops utilized the dark of night, fleeing and abandoning 2 of their check posts in Spini Chini area of Char Chino district on Friday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Khashrod blast kills 3 hireling troops

NIMROZ, Mar. 16 – 3 hireling troops perished this morning at 10:00 am when a bomb went off on the dismounted patrol in Landi area near Khashrod district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Shrapnel IED kills 2 hireling troops

NIMROZ, Mar. 16 – A shrapnel packed IED placed in Manar area of Khashrod district detonated on the foot patrol of hireling ANA troops midmorning today, instantly killing 2 puppets on the spot and wounding several. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



American invader (Navy Chief Petty Officer) wounded 10 February in Kandahar, 16 March 2013

17-03-2013

7 police surrender in Rabat-e-Sangi, give up arms

HERAT, Mar. 17 – 7 police working inside a check post in Rabat-e-Sangi district's Kala Jah area close to the border of Turkmenistan joined up with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate last night also giving up 2 Pk machine guns, 5 Ak rifles, 1 RPG launcher, 1 pistol, 1 motorbike and 2 wireless communication radios, vowing to work for defense of Islam and Afghanistan from today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy check post comes under armed assault

NIMROZ, Mar. 17 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out a 45 minute armed assault 10:00 pm last night on an enemy check post, lying on the main road near Delaram district center, however the losses inflicted are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb rips through vehicle of district governor

NIMROZ, Mar. 17 – A roadside bomb placed on the first 4-way intersection of Ghor Ghor bazaar ripped through the vehicle of Khashrod district governor this morning at 08:00 am this morning, leaving the vehicle wrecked as well as 2 guards dead and 1 wounded however the targeted escaped the blast. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IEDs destroy pickup truck, tank in Sahr-e-Safa

ZABUL, Mar. 17 – IEDs placed by Mujahideen near Kharano Koti area of Shahr-e-Safa district blew apart an ANA tank Saturday at 01:00 pm followed by another blast which destroyed an enemy pickup truck, completely devouring it in a blazing fire however the exact casualties inflicted are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED detonates on dismounted enemy

ZABUL, Mar. 17 – US-nato and hireling troops suffered deadly losses noon time Saturday when a bomb went off on the joint dismounted patrol in Asho Khelo village of Shahjoe district. Witnesses say that several enemy helicopters arrived to medivac the casualties however their exact numbers are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 puppets wounded in armed attack on mounted patrol

ZABUL, Mar. 17 – An enemy mounted patrol passing through Seyuri district came under an armed attack near Shara village at 05:00 pm local time in which 1 enemy pickup truck was damaged with small arms fire and 2 hireling were injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Tank of invaders destroyed in Sauri

ZABUL, Mar. 17 – Landmine destroyed patrol tank of invaders in Sauri at hour of the afternoon. Medevac helicopter arrived to site of blast. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

IED attack on vehicle severely wounds hireling commander

KANDAHAR, Mar. 17 – An Arbaki commander (Sayed Muhammad) was severely wounded Saturday when a roadside bomb ripped through his vehicle in Nagyetan area of Shahwalikot district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Combined enemy suffer heavy losses in Panjwae

KANDAHAR, Mar. 17 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed foreign invaders and their hirelings midmorning when the enemy arrived at Zangawat region's Gerandi area, Panjwae district, to collect the bodies of 2 agents, sparking a half an hour clash during which 2 IEDs also detonated on the dismounted enemy, causing them heavy losses however the exact numbers are not known. Officials say that 2 Mujahideen were also martyred by the enemy (may Allah accept them). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Arbaki killed in infighting, enemy abandons 2 check posts

KANDAHAR, Mar. 17 – A hireling Arbaki gunman was killed when fighting broke out between 2 groups of militia/local police yesterday in Zangtiyan area of Shahwalikot district. Mujahideen say that the enemy abandoned 2 check posts after the conflict, opening the way for Mujahideen to consolidate gains. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen clash with hireling in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Mar. 17 – Hireling forces sustained deadly casualties when a bomb destroyed their pickup truck during a heavy 3 hour clash with Mujahideen on Saturday noon time in Garmawok region's Sra Baghal area, Mawind district. Officials say that the enemy also suffered other losses in the battle whereas 1 Mujahid was also martyred by enemy fire (may Allah accept him). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 Arbaki gunmen killed in ambush

KANDAHAR, Mar. 17 – Dismounted Arbakis (local police/militia) walked into a Mujahideen ambush in Ghorak district's Chinabad area at 11:00 am today as a result, 5 gunmen were killed and their corpses removed from the site at dusk time by the enemy. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 invaders killed and wounded as tank hits landmine

KANDAHAR, Mar. 17 – 4 foreign invaders were killed and wounded later afternoon time today at 05:00 pm when their patrol tank hit a landmine in Boldak district's Shero Obo area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Coalition forces' tank blown up in IED attack; 4 killed

WARDAK, Mar. 17 - Four invading terrorists are said to have been killed and two others wounded Sunday after Mujahideen attacked the enemy's armored tank with IEDs in Juliz district, Wardak province. The tank got blown in the blast which Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy militias' security posts leaves 2 dead

GHAZNI, Mar. 17 – One local militia puppet got killed and another one on Sunday following Mujahideen heavy arms attack on the enemy outpost in Gilan district of Ghazni province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 hireling killed, 2 wounded in Saturdays clash

HELMAND, Mar. 17 – 3 hireling troops were killed and 2 others wounded in yesterday's clash with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Marjah district's Tarkha Nawar area, according to officials who add that 2 Mujahideen were also injured by enemy fire. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb blast kills 2 Arbakis

HELMAND, Mar. 17 – A roadside bomb placed in Kofki area of Babaji district slammed into and destroyed an Arbaki (local police/militia) pickup truck Saturday at 05:00 pm, leaving 2 gunmen dead and another wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Several enemy check posts under sustained attacks

HELMAND, Mar. 17 – Officials from Marjah say that Mujahideen launched coordinated attacks on multiple enemy check posts a few nights ago in Abdullah Qulf and Sistani areas, sparking clashes which are still ongoing today. More details about the operation as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 ANA killed and wounded in IED attack

HELMAND, Mar. 17 – The foot patrol of hireling ANA was targeted with an IED in Shinghazak area of Marjah district yesterday at around 02:00 pm local time, instantly killing 2 puppets on the spot and severely wounding another. Officials say that a Mujahid was later martyred after walking into an enemy ambush (may Allah accept him). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Heavy fighting ongoing in Marjah

HELMAND, Mar. 17 – Reports arriving from Marjah district say that heavy fighting took place early Saturday morning and lasted till around dusk when combined foreign and hireling airdropped enemy was engaged by Mujahideen in Tarkha Nawar area, likely to have caused the enemy deadly losses however exact figures are unavailable. Reports add that fighting once again flared up against the enemy this morning in which both sides are utilizing heavy and light weapons. More details as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Unarmed Mujahideen kill 2 gunmen, seize rifles

HELMAND, Mar. 17 – Brave unarmed Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Gerimsir approached 2 Arbakis in Derwaishan area on Saturday at 05:00 pm, snatched their rifles and killed them on the spot before leaving with the weapons, ammunition vests and a motorbike. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Clash takes place in Nawzad, IED destroys police tank

HELMAND, Mar. 17 – A heavy clash took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and combined hireling troops that arrived for an operation on Saturday, according to officials reporting from Nawzad district. The clash took place from 10:00 am until around 02:00 pm local time in Jazi Karez area in which several enemy vehicles were damaged with small arms fire besides the enemy sustaining other losses. Meanwhile, an IED obliterated a civil order police tank in the same area at midday, killing all 6 puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 check posts attacked, 3 puppets killed in Musa Kala

HELMAND, Mar. 17 – At least 3 hireling troops were killed and another wounded when Mujahideen launched a 1 hour armed assault at 02:00 am this morning on 2 enemy check posts in Musa Kala district's Kani Manda area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 police killed and wounded in ambush

HELMAND, Mar. 17 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed hireling police at 05:00 pm today as the enemy was trying to defuse a bomb in Se Waiki Gharbi area of Nad Ali district as a result, 2 puppets were killed and another wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 gunmen killed, 3 wounded in clash

HELMAND, Mar. 17 – At least 4 Arbakis (local police/militia) were killed and 3 wounded when Mujahideen engaged and beat back the enemy after they entered Pan Kili area of Sangin district for an operation today at 01:00 pm. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Landmine eliminates tank and 3 hirelings

HELMAND, Mar. 17 – 3 hireling ANA were killed and another wounded when a landmine blew apart their patrol tank in Hayderabad area of Gerishk district at 07:15 am local time this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen attack US terrorist troops' military Camp

PAKTIA, Mar. 17 –Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Sunday attacked the enemy's military Camp of the terrorist forces with artillery rounds in Zurmat district of Paktia province, striking the facility with five rounds that is likely to have done damages to the Camp and caused enemy deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Joint enemy's base comes under attack in Kunar

KUNAR, Mar. 17 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Sunday attacked the combined invaders and puppets military base using mortar and artillery rounds in Watapur district, Kunar province, a report said, adding that the part of the base was badly damaged but the extent of the losses of life and injury has yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District governor injured in attack in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Mar. 17 – The district governor of Dorbaba was injured in Ghani Khel district of Nangarhar province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

18-03-2013

Enemy's patrol confronted by Mujahideen attack; 2 local puppets killed, 4 injured

KUNAR, Mar. 18 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Monday morning clashed the soldiers of hireling army head-on in Manugi district of Kunar province, the report says, adding the fight lasted a half an hour ending up leaving two local militias dead and four others deadly wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Invaders base comes attacked in Kunar province

KUNAR, Mar. 18 – There is a report from Kunar province indicating that Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the joint enemy's forward operating base in Watapur district, Kunar province on Monday, adding that several rounds struck the base which caused fire in the base building, damaging it badly as well as inflicting fatal losses on the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 US-led invader killed, 3 injured in Mujahideen attack

PAKTIKA, Mar. 18 – A Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Monday confronted the invading terrorist while they were on foot patrol in Khair Kot district of Paktika province, dragging the enemy in a half-hour fight, leaving one coalition invader killed and wounding three others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy army post leaves many dead in Khost

KHOST, Mar. 18 – A number of the puppets were reportedly killed and wounded in Mujahideen attack in Khost province's Alisher district on Monday. Mujahideen of the Islamic of the Islamic Emirate targeted the puppets' security post using heavy arms weapon damaging it badly. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb blast kills, 1 policeman, hurts 1 in Khost

KHOST, Mar. 18 – A report says that later Sunday afternoon a policeman was killed and another wounded in a bomb blast ripping through their enemy's foot patrol in Sabri district of Khost province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two killed, 1 injured when Mujahideen confront enemy's military convoys

NANGAHAR, Mar. 18 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate waylaid themilitary convoys of the enemy on the highway along Torkham and Jalalabad in Bati Kot district, Nangarhar on Monday, engaging the enemy for about an hour. Resultantly, two puppets were killed and another one got wounded, whereas some of the enemy's vehicles got wrecked in the heavy weapon fire used by Mujahideen.. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy outpost comes under attack in Nuristan

NURISTAN, Mar. 18 – Early on Monday Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Kamdish district, Nuristan province fired several mortar shells at the enemy outpost hitting the target, but it is unclear if anyone was killed or hurt. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack 2 check posts

DAIKONDI, Mar. 18 – 2 enemy check posts located in Gezab district's Khalj area came under a half an hour coordinated attacks midday on Sunday however the exact losses inflicted area unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Arbaki gunman dies in bomb blast

HELMAND, Mar. 17 – An Arbaki (local police/militia) gunman died Saturday afternoon when a bomb detonated as he was trying to defuse it in Sarwan Kala region's Mullahzo area, Sangin. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

20 local puppets killed, 30 assault rifles captured in Badakhshan battle

BADAKHSHAN, Mar. 17 – As many as 20 local minions of ANA and police of ANP are reported to have been killed and a further 10 enemies got severely wounded in Sunday's fighting, Mujahideen officials said. The combined soldiers and police were attempting to conduct an offensive against Mujahideen based in Wardaj district of the province as Mujahideen fighters zeroed in on them from multiple directions triggering a day-long fighting which went on till the evening hours of the day. Besides killing and wounding as many as 30 joint enemies, Mujahideen captured some 30 assault rifles comprising heavy and light arms, whereas a tank and two army vehicles got destroyed in the fight, forcing the joint enemy to retreat with fatal losses, officials added, further saying that three Mujahideen have embraced martyrdom during the fighting that lasted through much of the day. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

ISAF base comes under armed attack

ZABUL, Mar. 18 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out a heavy and light arms attack on a US-nato base, located in Nawrak area adjacent Qalat city, later Sunday afternoon time however the losses inflicted are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Arbakis loot shop in Nawbahar

ZABUL, Mar. 18 – Hireling Arbaki gunmen broke the locks of Haji Majeed's shot in Nawbahar district bazaar last night and stole 25 bags of flour. Meanwhile, Mujahideen engaged hireling troops near Mashezo village today at 02:00 pm local time however the losses inflicted are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 gunmen killed, another wounded in ambush

KANDAHAR, Mar. 18 – Mujahideen ambushed hireling Arbakis (local police/militia) near Lwedali village of Arghasan district at 08:00 am this morning as a result, 3 gunmen were killed, 1 wounded and 1 enemy vehicle damaged. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Invaders ambushed twice in Panjwae

KANDAHAR, Mar. 18 – Mujahideen ambushed foreign troops twice on Sunday in Talokan region's Mullah Ahmadi village, Panjwae district, however the enemy losses caused are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy vehicle destroyed in clash

KANDAHAR, Mar. 18 – Mujahideen clashed with hireling troops from 10:00 am till 03:00 pm on Sunday in Mushk Karez area of Garmawok region, Maiwand district, during which 1 enemy vehicle was destroyed with rocker fire however the casualties caused are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 foreign invaders killed in bomb blast

KANDAHAR, Mar. 18 – A bomb placed in Do Aab region's Kanrezo village, Panjwae district, detonated on dismounted foreign troops on Sunday at 03:00 pm local time, instantly killing 2 invaders on the spot and severely wounding another. Witnesses from the area add that an enemy IED located and parts of their body and uniforms are still scattered around the site. Reported by Qari Y. Ahmadi

Khakrez blast takes out tank, kills and wounds 5 hirelings

KANDAHAR, Mar. 18 – 2 hireling troops were killed and 3 others wounded Sunday afternoon when their patrol tank drove over a landmine on the main road between Ashtargardan and Assad areas of Khakrez district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Commander along with 2 guards killed in IED attack

URUZGAN, Mar. 18 – An IED placed in Kharjoi area of Char Chino district ripped through the vehicle of hireling troops later Sunday afternoon as a result commander Nageeb Ustaz and 2 of his guards were killed and the pickup truck completely destroyed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy commander killed, guard injured by IED

URUZGAN, Mar. 18 – Bari Ustaz, a hireling Arbaki commander of several check posts was killed from his severe wounds and his guard wounded in Siyah Sang area of Dehrawod district when a bomb went off on them at 04:00 pm on Sunday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on check posts leaves Arbaki commander dead, guard injured
FARYAB, Mar. 18 – An Arbaki commander (Satar) was killed, his guard wounded and 1 enemy motorbike completely destroyed last night when Mujahideen overran an enemy check posts during an armed assault on 2 in Aalti Bolak and Mirzai areas of Qarmaqol district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 hirelings killed and wounded in Shindand clash
HERAT, Mar. 18 – At least 2 hireling troops were killed and 2 others wounded this morning at 10:00 am during a clash with Mujahideen in Zer Koh region's Sultanzo area, Shindand district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

18 enemy troops killed and wounded in Bala Baluk, fighting ongoing
FARAH, Mar. 18 – Heavy fighting has been taking place since Sunday in Bala Baluk district against hireling enemy forces, according to officials. Heavy fighting took place from Sunday morning till night time when Mujahideen engaged hireling troops with heavy and light weapons after they arrived at Shiwan, Kerani, Takhserak and Kanjabad areas for an operation. The enemy later dropped off reinforcements by helicopters, sparking fierce battle this morning which is said to be still ongoing. Officials say that so far 8 hireling have been killed and 10 others wounded while an enemy pickup truck and several rifles have been seized, adding that 5 Mujahideen have also been injured in the battle and 2 rewarded with martyrdom (may Allah accept them). The enemy is targeting the homes of villagers with mortars and other heavy weapons, forcing many to flee. More details will be updated as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Multiple IED attacks kill 4 hirelings
NIMROZ, Mar. 18 – 4 hireling troops perished midmorning today when four IEDs simultaneously detonated on their foot patrol in Khashrod district's Pusht Hassan area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police officer joins Mujahideen in Lashkargah
HELMAND, Mar. 18 – A police officer from Kofki region joined up with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Lashkargah on Sunday also giving up 2 Ak rifles and vowing to fight for Islam and Afghanistan from today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 gunmen killed and wounded in Sangin
HELMAND, Mar. 18 – A hireling Arbaki gunman (local police/militia) was killed and another wounded during a face to face clash with Mujahideen yesterday at 05:00 pm in Sarwan Kala region's Peroz area, Sangin district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Clash takes place in Nawzad, ISAF tank blown apart
HELMAND, Mar. 18 – Officials reporting from Nawzad district say that a heavy clash took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and hireling troops from early morning till around 11:00 am on Sunday in Tangyano area, causing the enemy deadly losses however the exact figures are not known. Officials add that ISAF invaders later arriving at the scene were targeted with an IED in the same area, leaving 1 tank wrecked as well as 3 invaders dead and 2 severely wounded. It is said that the enemy later bombed the wreckage and left the area at dusk time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Powerful landmine obliterates tank, kills 4 police
HELMAND, Mar. 18 – 4 hireling border police died and another was severely wounded at 02:00 pm today following a powerful IED attack which obliterated the enemy patrol tank in the desert near Khan-e-Sheen district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

19-03-2013

3 killed, 2 injured as enemy's joint patrol trapped in ambush
KUNAR, Mar. 19 – At least 3 puppets were killed and 2 invaders got wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate resulting from an ambush attack in Chowki district of Kunar province on Tuesday. The fighting continued through much of the day causing Mujahideen no losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 killed as enemy check posts attacked in Kunar
KUNAR, Mar. 19 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Tuesday carried out heavy arms attack on the police check post in Surkani Abad district of Kunar province, killing or wounding two local policemen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb blast blows army vehicle apart, kills 3 local policemen
PAKTIA, Mar. 19 – At least 3 policemen were killed and another got deadly injured as the enemy's vehicle rolled over a landmine blast in the capital of Paktia province on Tuesday evening. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen storm mortar shells into invaders' military Camp
PAKTIA, Mar. 19 – Later on Tuesday, Mujahideen combatants fired missiles at the US-NAT terrorists' military Camp based in Zurmat district of Paktika. A number of the shells landed in the facility, likely to have caused the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy vehicle eliminated in Khost; one killed
KHOST, Mar. 19 – A roadside bomb blast detonated remotely by Mujahideen blew up under the puppets army vehicle blowing it to pieces and killing and wounding all those on board in the capital of Khost province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy's army units attacked in Nangarhar
NANGARHAR, Mar. 19 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Tuesday launched heavy arms attack aimed at the enemy's outpost and regiment in Haska Maina district, Nangarhar province, reports say, adding that 4 policemen were killed or wounded in attacks. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb blast kills puppet commander in Juzjan
JUZJAN, Mar. 19 – A puppet commander is reported to have been killed in a roadside bomb attack in Khwaja Do district of Juzjan province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



4 invaders killed enemy's tank blown up in bomb attack

WARDAK, Mar. 20 –Early on Tuesday a patrolling tank of the invading troops encountered a landmine blast in Syed Abad district of Afghanistan's Wardak province. According to the reports, the got struck in IED blast killing 4 invading terrorists manning the tank which was blown to bits. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 invaders killed, 2 hurt as tank blown up in bomb attack

WARDAK, Mar. 20 – A roadside bomb blast in Nirkh district of Wardak province set off under their enemy's armored tanks, killing some four invaders and wounding another two aboard the tank on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Invading terrorists suffer deadly losses as their military convoys face ambush

WARDAK, Mar. 20 – Later on Tuesday a heavy clash erupted after the enemy's convoys of military vehicles got confronted by Mujahideen ambush in Syed Abad district, Wardak province. According to the reports, the fighting lasted half an hour likely to have caused the invaders deadly losses, whereas the exact extent losses inflicted on the enemy has yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy army post 4 minions dead, 1 vehicle wrecked

KABUL, Mar. 20 – At least four puppets were reportedly killed and wounded in Tuesday attack carried out by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on the enemy's army post located in Sarubi district of Kabul province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District facility shelled

GHAZNI, Mar. 20 –A report says the district building of Giro, Ghazni province was struck with heavy weapons, causing the enemy fatal losses and damaging the district facility on Tuesday. Mujahideen fired several missiles all of which hit the district building. But the scope of the losses has yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Local enemy's major army post set on fire; 2 puppet soldiers killed

PARWAN, Mar. 20 – Mujahideen report that Tuesday one of the local enemy's huge security post based in Shinwari district of the province came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate. Officials of the Islamic Emirate say the attack occurred Tuesday night targeting the enemy's post with heavy and small weapons setting it ablaze after it was captured and conquered. Two puppets were killed with another two wounded, whereas Mujahideen seized a larger amount arms and ammo along with other military gears from the possession of the enemies. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbaki gunman joins Mujahideen

URUZGAN, Mar. 19 – Wali Khan S/O Abdul Baqi working as Arbaki (local police/militia) inside Mirabad check post adjacent Chinartu district center joined up with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in the same area earlier today, also giving up an Ak rifle and a motorbike. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 police join Mujahideen in Char Chino

URUZGAN, Mar. 19 – Reports from Char Chino district say that 2 police officer (Gahni Daad S/O Abdul Rasheed and Aminullah S/O Haji Obaidullah; both residents of Qari Aghash area) joined up with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in the same district earlier today. Mujahideen say that the officers also gave up an Ak rifle and a motorbike. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 Arbaki gunmen killed in mine blast

URUZGAN, Mar. 19 – At around 01:00 pm today, a mine went off on the foot patrol of hireling Arbakis (local police/militia) in Char Chino district's Jagi area, instantly killing 1 gunman on the spot and severely wounding another. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb rips through tank, kills 3 ANA

URUZGAN, Mar. 19 – 3 hireling ANA were killed and another critically wounded in Yakhdan area of Char Chino district when their patrol tank drove over a landmine today at 09:30 am local time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 Arbaki gunmen killed in ambush

FARAH, Mar. 19 – Mujahideen ambushed Arbaki (local police/militia) as they tried to raid a compound housing 2 injured Mujahideen at in Khak-e-Safid district's Mahal Khan at 03:00 pm yesterday area as a result, 2 gunmen (Sher Muhammad and Shireen) were killed while the rest managed to flee. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Marjah clash leaves 3 hireling troops dead, 1 wounded

KANDAHAR, Mar. 19 – At least 3 hireling troops were killed and another wounded during a 1 hour clash with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate at 04:00 pm today in Tarkha Nawar region's Wach Block area, Marjah district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police officer kills 3 including commander inside check post

KANDAHAR, Mar. 19 – An Afghan border police officer (Ismail from Kunduz province) opened fire on his fellow colleges inside a check post in Ma'ruf district's Qala Rasheed area Monday afternoon, killing 3 hirelings inside including the check post commander (Nasrullah from Shebarghan province) before joining up with Mujahideen and surrendering his rifle. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Kandahar airbase rocked by missiles

KANDAHAR, Mar. 19 – Several missiles fired by Mujahideen 09:00 pm last night slammed inside Kandahar airbase however the exact losses inflicted are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post overrun, 5 Arbakis killed

HELMAND, Mar. 19 – An Arbaki (local police/militia) check post located in 5th Block area of Marjah district was overrun by Mujahideen during a 1 hour armed assault at 02:00 am today, killing 5 gunmen inside and leaving another wounded. It is said that 3 Mujahideen were also injured in the operation and another rewarded with martyrdom (may Allah accept him). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen clash with hirelings in Kamparak area

HELMAND, Mar. 19 – A 1 hour clash took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and hireling troops at 03:00 pm on Monday near the Kandahar-Helmand bridge in Kamparak area however the enemy losses caused are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED attack on pickup truck kills and wounds 4 hirelings

HELMAND, Mar. 19 – At least 2 hireling police were killed and 2 others wounded today at 03:00 pm when an IED hit and destroyed their patrol vehicle in Sultanabad area of Musa Kala district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Landmine blows apart police tank

HELMAND, Mar. 19 – Hireling police sustained deadly casualties Monday at 01:00 pm when a landmine in Marjah district's Tarkha Nawar area blew apart their tank. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

UAV shot down by Mujahideen

HELMAND, Mar. 19 – A small UAV of foreign forces was shot down by Mujahideen on Monday at 04:00 pm in Marjah district's Sistani area, officials said adding that the plane was later transferred to a secure location. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 puppets killed, 3 wounded in Nawzad clash

HELMAND, Mar. 19 – At least 2 hireling troops were killed and 3 others wounded during a clash against Mujahideen from 10:00 am till 01:00 pm on Monday in Jazi Karez area of Nawzad district triggered when the enemy arrived at the area for an operation. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Sniper shots dead 3 hireling troops in Nad Ali

HELMAND, Mar. 19 – A sniper of Islamic Emirate shot dead 1 civil order police and 2 Arbaki gunmen at 01:00 pm today in Ghlao Charahi area adjacent Khushal village, Nad Ali district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Key enemy commander and 3 guards killed

HELMAND, Mar. 19 – The chief of patrols of Gerishk district bazaar (Badi Ustaz) was killed along with 3 of his guards when a bomb destroyed his vehicle at 08:00 am this morning in the district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 soldiers puppet killed in clashes

HELMAND, Mar. 19 – 3 puppet soldiers were killed and another was wounded during clashes in Marjah at four o'clock of the afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Key enemy commander killed, deputy wounded in blast

HERAT, Mar. 19 – A roadside bomb blast hit and destroyed the vehicle of a key enemy commander incharge of Garnizone Firqa (Abdul Baseer) in Shindand district's Jah Karki area at 11:00 am local time today as a result, the targeted along with 2 guards were eliminated while his deputy (Doctor Isa) and 3 other guards were severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb takes out vehicle and 7 police

NIMROZ, Mar. 19 – A roadside bomb blast hit the patrol of hireling police midmorning today near Ghor Ghor bridge of Khashrod district, leaving a pickup truck destroyed as well as 5 mounted and 2 dismounted puppets dead. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

20-03-2013

Nato logistical convoy waylaid by Mujahideen

ZABUL, Mar. 20 – A nato logistical convoy passing near Gharhi village adjacent Shinki district center was waylaid by Mujahideen dusk time yesterday however the exact losses inflicted are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Arbaki check post comes under armed attack

KANDAHAR, Mar. 20 – An Arbaki check post, located near Khanano compounds in Zangawat region of Panjwae district, came under an armed attack at 05:00 pm yesterday however the exact losses caused could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 Arbaki gunmen killed in Panjwae firefight

KANDAHAR, Mar. 20 – A heavy firefight took place between Mujahideen and Arbakis (local police/militia) from 08:00 am till 11:00 am this morning in Panjwae district's Spirwan region during which 3 gunmen were killed while the rest managed to flee, officials said adding that 1 Mujahid was also injured by enemy fire. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED attack on dismounted police kills 5

KANDAHAR, Mar. 20 – As many as 5 border police were killed today at 10:00 am when a bomb went off on the dismounted enemy between 2 check posts in Tsahano area of Ghorak district. The enemy body parts were still scattered around the bomb site, witnesses Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 combined enemy troops killed in clash, IED destroys tank

KANDAHAR, Mar. 20 – Reports from Panjwae district say that Mujahideen clashed with combined enemy troops in Zagawat region on Tuesday. A one hour clash took place at 04:00 pm in Najibyano area against combined enemy during which 5 enemy elements were killed and 3 others wounded and forcing the enemy to retreat. Meanwhile, 5 more ANA were killed in the same area at 05:30 pm local time when a landmine obliterated their tank. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Clash and IED attacks kill and wound 7 combined enemy

KANDAHAR, Mar. 20 – Reports from Maiwand district say that combined enemy troops were engaged by Mujahideen yesterday at 02:00 pm in between Rangrezano and Kala Shamir regions, sparking a 2 hour clash during which 2 IEDs also detonated dismounted enemy, leaving a total of 4 enemy dead and 3 others wounded. Witnesses from the area add that the limbs, body parts and uniform pieces of the enemy are still lying in the area today. Reported by Qari Y. Ahmadi

Police officer picked off by sniper

KANDAHAR, Mar. 20 – A hireling police officer sitting inside his check post in Zangawat region's Najibyano area, Panjwae district, was shot dead by a Mujahide sniper Tuesday afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 hirelings killed in attack on check post

KANDAHAR, Mar. 20 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed 2 hireling troops during an armed attack on check post at 04:00 pm yesterday in Pie Maluk area of Zangawat region, Panjwae district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED blast destroys US-nato tank, kills and wounds 4

KANDAHAR, Mar. 20 – Several helicopters arrived at Kala Shamir region's Hammed Karez area, Maiwand district, to airlift the 4 dead and wounded invaders from site after an IED destroyed their patrol tank Tuesday noon time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 ANA killed and wounded as tank hits landmine

URUZGAN, Mar. 20 – At least 5 ANA were killed and wounded today at 11:00 am this morning when a landmine blew apart their patrol tank in the desert of Sufi Gerdan area, Dehrawod district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED detonates on ANA foot patrol

ZABUL, Mar. 19 – A shrapnel packed IED placed near the cemetery of Haji village of Mizana district detonated on the foot patrol of hireling ANA on Monday at 10:00 am however the losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US-nato tank completely destroyed, 4 invaders killed

HELMAND, Mar. 20 – A US-nato tank was engulfed in a blazing and completely destroyed when a bomb blew it apart today at 02:00 pm in Nahr Siraj region's Spin Kartenar area, Gerishk district, killing all 4 invaders inside. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Heavy fighting taking place in Nawzad

HELMAND, Mar. 20 – Heavy fighting broke out today midmorning when Mujahideen engaged combined enemy troops with heavy and light weapons after being airdropped by helicopters in Nawzad district's Chakaw Karez area. More details as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED attack kills Arbaki gunman, injures another

HELMAND, Mar. 20 – Hireling Arbaki gunmen (local police/militia) taking lunch to their check post in Gerishk district's Mirmando region were targeted with an IED by Mujahideen last night at 07:30 pm local time, instantly killing 1 puppet on the spot and leaving another severely wounded Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Gunman shot dead by Mujahideen

HELMAND, Mar. 20 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate shot dead a hireling Arbaki (local police/militia) 03:00 pm yesterday in Malgir region's Parchaw area, adjacent Babaji district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US-nato tank blown apart by landmine in Marjah

HELMAND, Mar. 20 – A landmine placed in Shinghazak area of Marjah district blew apart a US-nato tank Tuesday morning at 08:00 am local time, killing and wounding all invaders inside however their numbers are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 invaders killed and wounded in base shelling

HELMAND, Mar. 20 – Mujahideen shelled a US-nato base (Tori Shah) in Hayderabad region of Gerishk district with 82mm cannon Tuesday midmorning during which 2 rounds hit the enemy barracks, leaving 1 invader dead and 2 wounded. The enemy casualties were later airlifted by 2 medical helicopters. Reported by Q. Y. Ahmadi

Roadside bomb takes out vehicle and 6 police

FARAH, Mar. 20 – As many as 6 hireling police including a mid ranking officer were killed when a roadside bomb shred their pickup truck to pieces in Bala Baluk district's Nalak area on the main road of Farah Rod district Tuesday afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attacks leave 5 hirelings dead in Khashrod

NIMROZ, Mar. 20 – At around 09:00 am this morning, Mujahideen initially targeted dismounted hireling troops with an IED followed by an ambush in Manar area of Khashrod district as a result, 5 puppets were killed on the spot and another severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

7 outposts overrun, 12 vehicles damaged in Badakhshan operation

BADAKHSHAN, Mar. 20 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate carried out a large scale operation attack a dozen of the enemy's outposts in Wardaj district of Badakhshan province last night. According to the reports, as many as 7 outposts were overrun overnight, whereas two vehicles were shot and destroyed in the attack. 10 of the enemy vehicles overturned due to high speed, and four puppets were killed with two more wounded. Large amount arms and ammunition were seized, including 4 DSHK heavy machine guns Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen in Logar fire missile rounds into invaders' military Camp

LOGAR, Mar. 20 – Later on Tuesday evening, Mujahideen of the Islamic fired missiles at the US-NAT terrorists' military Camp based in Muhammad Agha district of Logar province. A number of the shells landed in the facility, likely to have caused the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US embassy shelled in Kabul

KABUL, Mar. 20 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fired missiles at the US embassy last night, the report said, but gave no details on the losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb blast in Nangarhar kills two policemen, hurts two others
NANGARHAR, Mar. 20 – At least 2 policemen were killed and a further two got injured as Mujahideen attacked their foot patrol with IEDs in Bati Kot district of Nangarhar province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Invaders base attacked in Kunar province
KUNAR, Mar. 20 – There are reports from Kunar province indicating a number of the invading troops sustained deadly losses as a result of Mujahideen attack on their forward operating base in watapur district of Kunar province on Wednesday, adding that several rounds struck the base building, damaging it badly. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy outpost comes under attack in Nooristan province
NURISTAN, Mar. 20 – Early on Tuesday, Mujahideen fired five mortar shells at the local enemy's outpost based in Ghazi Abad, district, Nooristan province, but it is unclear if anyone was killed or hurt. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

7 local policemen killed in clash
PAKTIA, Mar. 20 – As many as 7 policemen were killed and a scores of them got wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Zurmat district of Paktia province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Afghan soldier shoots 6 American terrorists dead in Paktika
PAKTIKA, Mar. 20 – An Afghan soldier turned his gun on American troops at military Camp in Afghanistan's Paktika province, killing 6 American invaders instantly yesterday night. Tuesday's night attack took place in Urgoon district of the province when Rahmatullah, resident of Paktika province an Afghan army soldier out of true spirits of faith opened fire on US cowardly troops inside the military Camp, killing 6 terrorists and wounding several more. Rahmatullah, was shot and martyred in return fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

10 killed, 12 injured in attack on convoys
PAKTIKA, Mar. 10 – Mujahideen officials say that the militarily-guarded supply convoys of US-Nato invaders came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Gayan district of Paktika province on Wednesday, drawing the escort security guards in deadly fighting which ended up killing at least as many as 10 security guards as well as wounding as many as 12 others, where at least 5 ranger vehicles of the enemy destroyed during the fight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 Polish invaders killed armored tank torn apart in bomb attack
GHAZNI, Mar. 20 – On Wednesday a patrolling tank of the invading troops struck a landmine blast in Ghazni city, the capital of the province of the same, leaving four Polish invading troops dead with three others injured, whereas the tank was blown to bits. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Coalition invaders abandon key PRT base in Ghazni
GHAZNI, Mar. 20 – The US invaders have left one of the key PRT bases located in Muqur district, Ghazni unoccupied, given it up last night. The very base like many other bases left unoccupied by the enemy had been the target frequent attacks by Mujahideen combatants and the enemy's armored tanks and trucks were being blown to pieces as they were out of the base. The enemy used to come under constant heavy and light arms fire by Mujahideen which made it impossible for the enemy to last. Consequently, they enemy were forced out of their base to pack their military gears and ship out. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Militia commander fatally injured along with bodyguard
GHAZNI, Mar. 20 – Abdul Manan, one of the commanders of the militia troops locally known as Arbaki was attacked while travelling in his vehicle in Deh Yak district of Ghazni province and along with his bodyguard were severely wounded on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Local enemy sustain deadly losses as military check post overrun
WARDAK, Mar. 20 – About have dozen of the militia puppets were killed or wounded Tuesday as the enemy's military check post overrun by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Chak district of Wardak province. Reported by Zab. Mujahid

2 killed, 1 vehicle destroyed injured as enemy's patrol trapped in ambush
WARDAK, Mar. 20 – At least 2 puppets what the enemy call civil order police were killed or wounded with one of their vehicles destroyed in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate resulting from an ambush attack in aimed at the enemy patrol in Syed Abad district of Wardak province on Tuesday evening. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 minions killed, 2 hurt as enemy's army vehicle blown up in bomb attack
WARDAK, Mar. 20 – A roadside bomb blast in Syed Abad district of Wardak province set off under their enemy's military vehicle tanks, killing some three soldiers of hireling army and wounding another two aboard the tank on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



*American invader wounded in Afghanistan,
20 March 2013*



*American invader (Lance Cpl) wounded
in Helmand, 20 March 2013*



Evacuation of wounded invaders, Bagram, Parwan, 21 March 2013



Evacuation of wounded invaders, Bagram, Parwan, 21 March 2013



Evacuation of wounded invaders, Bagram, Parwan, 21 March 2013



Evacuation of wounded invaders, Bagram, Parwan, 21 March 2013



Evacuation of wounded invaders, Bagram, Parwan, 21 March 2013

21-03-2013

Mujahid kills cowardly puppet soldier

GHAZNI, Mar. 21 – A local puppet was shot and killed in guerrilla attack by one of the snipers of the Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate who after eliminating his target took his assault rifle on Thursday in Shulgar district of Ghazni province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 local minions taken in Logar in attack

LOGAR, Mar. 21 – A report from Logar province points out that Thursday at least 6 puppet soldiers were killed when Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked their patrol with IEDs in Baraki Barak district of this province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 local puppets killed in clash

LOGAR, Mar. 21 – Four minions were killed and two more got wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Baraki Barak province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 oil tankers destroyed in attack

LAGHMAN, Mar. 21 – A report said that Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the invaders military-guarded fuel and supply convoys in Qarghayi district of Laghman province on Thursday setting 3 container trucks on fire both of which burned down, besides inflicting deadly losses on the security guards. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District in Wardak struck with heavy arms fire

WARDAK, Mar. 21 – A report says the district of Chaghtu, Wardak province was struck with heavy weapons, causing the enemy deadly losses and damaging the district facility. Mujahideen fired several missiles all of which hit the district building. But the scope of the losses has yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two so-called civil order policemen killed, two injured in conflict

WARDAK, Mar. 21 – A clash was reported in eastern Afghanistan's Wardak province on Wednesday. According to the sources, the fighting occurred in battle-weary Syed Abad district resulting from Mujahideen attack aimed at the enemy doing a foot patrol. Two of the supposed civil order locally termed Nazm-e-Aama were killed in head-on fight with Mujahideen with a further two wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 Arbaki puppets killed in attacks

WARDAK, Mar. 21 – At least 5 Arbaki puppets were killed and a four more wounded in a bomb attack followed by a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Wardak province's district on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahid kills cowardly local militia

WARDAK, Mar. 21 – A local militia puppet was shot and killed in guerrilla attack by a Mujahid of the Islamic Emirate who, too, grabbed the targeted Arbaki militia weapon Wednesday in Syed Abad district of Wardak province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbaki militias' outpost comes under attack in Wardak province

WARDAK, Mar. 21 – On Thursday Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Chak district of Wardak province fired several mortar shells at the enemy outpost hitting the target, but it is unclear if anyone was killed or hurt. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbaki militias' outpost comes under attack in Wardak province

WARDAK, Mar. 21 – On Thursday Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Chak district of Wardak province fired several mortar shells at the enemy outpost hitting the target, but it is unclear if anyone was killed or hurt. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy army outpost comes under attack

WARDAK, Mar. 21 – Early on Thursday morning Mujahideen fired some five mortar shells at the enemy outpost based in Syed Abad district, Wardak province. It is, however, unclear if anyone was killed or hurt. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

ANA vehicle hits landmine

ZABUL, Mar. 20 – An ANA patrol pickup truck hit a landmine near Atghar district center yesterday at 03:00 pm however the exact casualty figures are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ANA vehicle destroyed by roadside bomb

ZABUL, Mar. 21 – An ANA patrol vehicle was destroyed by a roadside bomb, killing all puppets onboard however their numbers are not known in Nabarho village close of Lwarghi area, Nawbahar district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Landmine blows apart police pickup truck

ZABUL, Mar. 21 – A police patrol pickup truck was blown apart by a landmine yesterday noon time in Durahi area of Shomolzo district, killing and wounding all puppets onboard however the exact figures are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED attack on tank kills and wounds 6 puppets

KANDAHAR, Mar. 21 – At around 03:30 pm on Wednesday, a bomb destroyed a police tank in Kala Shamir region's Mama Karez area, Maiwand district, killing 2 puppets onboard and severely wounding 4 others. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

13 soldiers were killed and wounded in Dand

KANDAHAR, Mar. 21 – At last night Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed 3 cars of puppet army by tactical explosions in Dand, 7 soldiers were killed, 5 were injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Missiles fired at enemy outpost

HELMAND, Mar. 21 – Several missiles fired by Mujahideen this morning at 08:00 am slammed inside an enemy outpost in Hyderabad region of Gerishk district as a result, 4 enemy troops were killed and wounded then later evacuated by 2 helicopters. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Combined enemy suffer heavy losses in clash

HELMAND, Mar. 20 – Combined enemy forces suffered deadly losses during a clash with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate from 07:00 am till 02:00 pm Wednesday in Salam bazaar area of Nawzad district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 combined enemy troops killed and wounded in Nawzad clash

HELMAND, Mar. 20 – Reports from Nawzad district say that 2 combined enemy troops were killed and 2 others wounded in clash between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and combined foreign and hireling troops which broke out early yesterday morning and lasted till dusk time in Chakaw Karez area. The casualties were later airlifted by medical helicopters. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

9 enemy check posts come under coordinate attacks

HELMAND, Mar. 21 – 9 enemy security check posts around Musa Kala district bazaar came under coordinate Mujahideen attacks from 10:00 pm Wednesday till 02:00 am Thursday as a result, 2 puppets were killed and 3 others wounded besides the enemy sustaining other losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 vehicles destroyed in Sangin, 9 killed and wounded

HELMAND, Mar. 21 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed an enemy military convoy in the main road in Sarwan Kala region of Sangin district today at 12:00 pm during which 2 vehicles were completely destroyed and a third damaged whereas 5 police were also killed and 4 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Deadly clash takes place against combined enemy

HELMAND, Mar. 21 – Foreign invaders and their hireling suffered deadly losses on Wednesday during a heavy clash from 08:00 am till 01:00 pm in Landi Nawa area of Musa Kala district, officials said adding that 1 Mujahid was also martyred by enemy fire (may Allah accept him). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

7 Arbaki gunmen killed while defusing bomb

HELMAND, Mar. 21 – 7 hireling Arbakis (local police/militia) including their commander (Khan Muhammad) were killed when a bomb detonated on the enemy as they tried to defuse it in Wach Block area of Trikh Nawar area, Marjah district, on Wednesday at 05:00 pm local time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mine blast claims 2 police lives

FARAH, Mar. 21 – Dismounted hireling troops were targeted with a powerful mine adjacent Gulistan district center yesterday at 04:00 pm, instantly killing 2 puppets on the spot and severely wounding another. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Local quick reaction force comes under attack in eastern Afghanistan

KHOST, Mar. 21 – Mujahideen officials say that Wednesday morning, a group of police quick reaction force (QRF) locally known as Chatak Ghabrgoon, got confronted by Mujahideen attack in the south-eastern Khost province's Nadir Shah Kot district, triggering a half-hour head-on fight that resulted in exacting deadly losses on the puppet (QRF). No Mujahideen took any losses, where the enemy's casualty toll is not determined yet, reports further say. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen kill 3 local policemen in Khost

KHOST, Mar. 21 – More than three of the local Policemen were killed and wounded during half-hour fight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Ali Shir district of Khost province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack invading coalitions military Camp

KHOST, Mar. 21 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Sunday attacked the enemy's military Camp located in Muhammad Agha district of Logar province with mortars and missiles, a report said, adding that the facility was badly damaged but the extent of the losses of life and injury is not determined yet. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb blows up supply truck while traveling in convoy

NANGARHAR, Mar. 21 – A landmine remotely detonated by Mujahideen ripped into a fuel tanker while it traveling in the convoys of the invaders in Jalalabad city, the capital of Nangarhar, a report said, adding the truck was destroyed in the explosion whereas it is not clear if anyone was killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District center attacked in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Mar. 21 – A report says the district building of Kot, Nangarhar province was struck with heavy weapons, causing the enemy deadly losses and damaging the district facility. Mujahideen fired several missiles all of which hit the district building. But the scope of the losses has yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy army checkpoint leaves many dead

NANGARHAR, Mar. 21 – A number of the puppets were reportedly killed and wounded in Mujahideen attack in Nangarhar province's Ghani Khel district on Thursday. Mujahideen of the Islamic of the Islamic Emirate targeted the puppets' security post using heavy arms weapon damaging it badly. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen kill 3 local minions in fight

KUNAR, Mar. 21 – More than three of the local puppets were killed and wounded in half-hour fight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Asmar district of Kunar province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 local puppets killed in clash

KUNAR, Mar. 21 – Some 5 minions were killed and two more got wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Narang district of Kunar province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 coalition terrorist killed, 1 injured in conflict in Kunar province

KUNAR, Mar. 21 – A US-led invader got killed and another wounded Thursday in clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Nurgal district of Kunar, a report said. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy base and outposts attacked in Kunar province

KUNAR, Oct. 01 – Mujahideen officials from Kunar report that Thursday Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate launched a series of attacks targeting the local puppets forward operating base and a number of its outposts in the province's Manugi district using heavy and light weapons. Mujahideen fired several mortar rounds and rockets at the facility and took the base and outposts under target with heavy machineguns for about two hours, killing two puppets and wounding another while a number of the vehicle within the base were damaged. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Many suffered losses as enemy check post attacked in Kunar

KUNAR, Mar. 21 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Thursday carried out an attack on the enemy's check posts in Surkani district of Kunar province, killing or wounding a number of the enemy soldiers, the report said, but gave no reports on the exact number of the fatalities. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

IED hits enemy motorbike in Tarinkot

URUZGAN, Mar. 21 – An IED placed in Sarkhum area near Tarinkot city hit the motorbike of a local hireling commander (Mirza) at 03:00 pm on Wednesday, leaving the motorbike wrecked however the commander escaped unharmed.

Commander Bretu and guard injured in blast

URUZGAN, Mar. 21 – A hireling police commander (Bretu) and his guard were wounded 10:30 am today when a bomb exploded on their motorbike in Lwarh Dehzak area of Dehrawod district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Cowardly Arbakis flee from 3 check posts

URUZGAN, Mar. 21 – Reports arriving from Khas Uruzgan district say that cowardly Arbakis (local police/militia) have abandoned three of their check posts on Wednesday. The enemy vacated 2 check posts in Sheikhan area while others escaping from their check post in Sangar area were later caught by other hirelings and taken into custody. Officials said that the gunmen fled as the foreign invaders began pulling out of their major base for the past few days. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb takes out vehicle and 5 police

HERAT, Mar. 21 – 5 hireling police were killed this morning at 09:00 am when a roadside bomb tore apart their patrol vehicle in Khalwak area of Rabat-e-Sangi district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

District governor killed in Takhar

TAKHAR, Mar. 21 – The district governor of Ishkaish district is reported to have killed in an attack in the same district by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Thursday. Abdul Manan, the district governor along with his bodyguard were killed as the vehicle carrying the target got hit in IED attack in the same district in the morning hours of the day. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb blast blows local enemy's armored tank apart in Badakhshan

BADAKHSHAN, Mar. 21 – One of the armored tanks of the puppet army struck Mujahideen planed landmine blast in Wardaj district, Badakhshan province this afternoon, killing all those aboard the tank. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

IED blast kills 2 gunmen in northern Faryab province

FARYAB, Mar. 21 – 2 hireling police were killed Wednesday in Do Aab area of Chilgazi district when their motorbike got obliterated by a landmine. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



Attack on enemy army post leaves three hirelings injured

NOORISTAN, Mar. 21 – Three puppets are report to have been wounded in Mujahideen attack in Nuristan province's Bargamtal district on Thursday, a report indicates, adding that Mujahideen of the Islamic of the Islamic Emirate targeted the puppets' security post using heavy arms weapon damaging it badly. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



Polish invader (St Szer) killed 20 March in Ghazni, 21 March 2013



American invader (Warrant Officer) killed 11 March in Kandahar, 21 March 2013



American invader (Staff Sgt) killed 11 March in Kandahar, 21 March 2013



American invader (Spc) wounded 3 March in Kandahar, 22 March 2013

22-03-2013

Heavy fighting breaks out as militias' patrol locked in ambush

KUNDUZ, Mar. 22 – Early on Friday morning Mujahideen had an encounter with Arbaki militia force in Dasht-e Archi district, Kunduz province. According to the report, the fighting resulting from an ambush attack lasted half an hour, leaving a dozen of the Arbaki militias dead and wounded and forcing the rest of the enemy soldiers to flee. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppets killed, 1 vehicle destroyed

PAKTIKA, Mar.22 – A report from Paktika province points out that a deadly fighting occurred in Khair Kot district of the province today. According to the sources, more than three local policemen were killed and 2 others wounded, whereas one of the enemy's vehicles got destroyed in the fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppet soldiers of minion regime join Mujahideen

PAKTIKA, Mar. 22 - Three local soldiers of hireling puppets joined Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate with handing their vehicle over to Mujahideen in Jani Khel district of Paktika province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 US-puppet cowardly troops killed in Kunar battle

KUNAR, Mar. 22 – The combined US invaders, the so-called Counterterrorism Pursuit Teams (CTPT) and local militias (ALP) attempting to plot an offensive against Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate based in Narang district, Kunar province got drawn in a deadly fight with Mujahideen combatants on Friday. Mujahideen officials say the fighting went on for 5 hours ending up inflicting deadliest losses on the joint enemy forces. Three American terrorists and three puppets of CTPT as well as an Arbaki commander got killed, where a number of the combined enemies have been wounded in the day-long fighting. A Mujahid was reported martyred with another wounded during the firefight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Tank of invaders destroyed in Sangin

HELMAND, Mar. 22 - A US-nato tank was blown apart by a landmine in Regyano area of Sangin district at 10pm of the last night Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Soldier joined to Mujahideen in Dehrawud

URUZGAN, Mar. 22- Soldier captured commander Saifullah and seized weapons and ammunition from puppet check-point in Dehrawud and joined to Mujahideen at ten o'clock of the morning yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

23-03-2013

ISAF surveillance balloon shot

KANDAHAR, Mar. 23 – A surveillance balloon of foreign invaders hover over an enemy outpost in Zangawat reigon's Gerandi area, Panjwaee district, caught fire and was completely destroyed upon being shot by Mujahideen later Friday afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Militia commander killed in Kandahar city

KANDAHAR, Mar. 23 – Commander of puppet militia named Khairullah Khan was killed, his car was destroyed in Kandahar city at one hour of the afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

5 invaders killed and wounded as tank hits landmine

HELMAND, Mar. 23 – At least 2 foreign invaders were killed and 3 others wounded Friday at 04:00 pm when a landmine blew apart their patrol tank between Nari Manda and Shawal Manda areas of Nad Ali district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 policemen killed in Musa Qala

HELMAND, Mar. 23 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed puppet policemen in Musa Qala at 1pm; 3 policemen were killed, car was destroyed. Mujahid was lightly injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

District in Logar targeted with heavy arms fire

LOGAR, Mar. 22 – A report says the district of Charkh Logar province was struck with heavy weapons, inflicting deadly losses on the enemy and damaging the district facility, according to the reports. Mujahideen fired several missiles some of which hit the district building. But the size of the losses has yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 local minions killed in Logar province

LOGAR, Mar. 22 – A report indicates that Friday some 5 puppet soldiers were killed when Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked their patrol with IEDs in near the center of Poli Aam city, the capital of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 local puppets killed, four injured in clash

GHAZNI, Mar. 22 – Three minions were killed and four others got wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate occurred in Gilan district of Ghazni province on Friday, a report says. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack invading coalitions PRT base in Ghazni

GHAZNI, Mar. 22 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Thursday attacked the enemy's PRT base located in Gilan district of Ghazni province with mortars and missiles, a report said, adding that the facility was badly damaged in the heavy arms fire but the extent of the losses of life and injury is not determined yet. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy army checkpoint struck with mortar shells

WARDAK, Mar. 22 – A number of the puppets have reportedly sustained deadliest losses in Mujahideen attacks targeting the enemy's outpost with heavy and small arms fire in Chak district of Wardak province on Friday. Reported by Zab. Mujahid

3 local puppets killed in attack in Wardak

WARDAK, Mar. 22 – At least 3 policemen were killed and wounded in a direct conflict with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Wardak province's Chaghto district on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District center struck with heavy arms fire

WARDAK, Mar. 22 – A report says the district of Jalga, Wardak province was hit with heavy weapons, inflicting deadly losses on the enemy and damaging the district facility, according to the reports. Mujahideen fired four mortar shells all three hit the district building. But the size of the losses has yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppets killed, 2 injured in firefight

WARDAK, Mar.22 – A report points out that a deadly fighting occurred in Syed Abad district of the province today. According to the sources, more than three local puppets were killed and 2 others wounded in the fight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

49 policemen killed in Badakhshan battle; 57 heavy and light weapon captured

BADAKHSAN, Mar. 22 – A deadly fighting was reported in northern Badakhshan province on Friday. Mujahideen officials said the fight flared up in Wardaj district of the province at about went on throughout the day, ending up killing as many as 49 policemen including their officers and wounding several dozen of the of the enemy troops and 7 more got wounded. Mujahideen seized some 57 heavy and light machineguns including Kalashnikov rifles, rockets and a large amount of ammo and 2 ranger vehicles from the possession of the enemy amid fighting, whereas 2 a number of the enemy's vehicle are said to have been destroyed in Friday's fighting. The Kabul regime falsely claims the martyrdom of 40 Mujahideen in the airstrikes aimed fighting, which are nothing but spurious and groundless propaganda; and hence is strongly rejected. All that Mujahideen suffered was the injuries sustained by three of the Mujahideen combatants during the fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb blast in Wardak blows puppets vehicle to bits

WARDAK, Mar. 23 – A landmine blast in Syed Abad district, Wardak province struck and blown to pieces, killing all the policemen aboard the vehicle on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 soldiers killed in Saidabad

WARDAK, Mar. 23 – 3 puppet soldiers of foot patrol were killed, two were wounded in Syed Abad at ten o'clock of the morning Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 hireling police killed in attack on check post

URUZGAN, Mar. 23 – An enemy check post in Zumbari area of Kharjoi region, Char Chino district, came under an armed attack Friday at 08:00 am in the morning, sparking a 4 hour clash in which 3 gunmen were killed and 2 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb tears apart enemy pickup truck

URUZGAN, Mar. 23 – A police pickup truck was torn to pieces when a powerful roadside bomb completely destroyed it 09:00 am this morning in Dehrawod district's Zartali area, killing all the gunmen onboard however the exact numbers are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 militiamen joined to Mujahideen

URUZGAN, Mar. 23 - 4 militiamen joined to Mujahideen in Charcheno at morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Policemen join to Mujahideen in Bala Buluk

FARAH, Mar. 23 – Puppet policemen, resident of Bala Buluk, joined to Mujahideen in Bala Buluk district at morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Clashes between enemy in Gurzewan

FARYAB, Mar. 23 - Clashes took place between enemy commanders in Gurzewan at last night. Clashes lasted until six o'clock of the morning. two soldiers were wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Soldier killed 5 militmen in Dora Boom

BADGHIS, Mar. 23 – Soldier killed 5 puppet militmen at check-point in Dora Boom at third hour of the last night, captured their weapons and joined to Mujahideen. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Policemen joined to Mujahideen in Murgab

BADGHIS, Mar. 23 - at six o'clock this morning 4 policemen after clashes with puppet forces joined to Mujahideen in Murgab. One of police officer was martyred in battle. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

US invaders' military outpost comes under attack

LAGHMAN, Mar. 23 – Early on Saturday one the US terrorists' military outposts based in Qarghayi district of Laghman province came under heavy arms attack, a report says, adding that several rounds landing within the building, damaging it badly but it gave no casualty details. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb blast kills policeman in Khost

KHOST, Mar. 23 – A roadside bomb blast Saturday tore through the enemy's patrol in Sheikh Amir district of Khost province, killing one policeman and wounding another Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Coalitions military Camp comes under attack

KHOST, Mar. 23 – There is a report from Khost province stating military Camp of the coalition terrorist troops came under heavy arms attack in Sheikh Amir district, Khost province on Saturday, adding that several rounds struck the base building, damaging it badly. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppets, 1 commander join Mujahideen

PAKTIKA, Mar. 23 – A report from Paktika province says that some 3 of the soldiers of hireling army including their commander switched sides and joined Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate with handing their weapons over to Mujahideen today in Jani Khel district of Paktika province. The soldiers surrendered themselves to Mujahideen by vowing to join and fight alongside Mujahideen against foreign and local terrorist forces. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

border police check post comes under attack

KUNAR, Mar. 23 – Later on Saturday Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one the border police check posts based in Surkani district of Kunar province using heavy and light arms fire, a report says, adding that several rounds landed within the check post, damaging it badly but it gave no casualty details. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Numerous local militia killed in attack on outpos

KUNAR, Mar. 23 – A report says that Saturday afternoon the enemy's outpost located in Chowki district, Kunar province came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate. Mujahideen fired missiles and mortar rounds a into the post, doing severe damages to it, the report added but gave no details on the enemy's casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



American invader (Staff Sgt) killed 11 March in Kandahar, 23 March 2013



Evacuation of wounded invaders, Bagram, 23 March 2013

24-03-2013

Police officer joins up with Mujahideen in Shahr-e-Safa

ZABUL, Mar. 24 – Mujahideen from Shahr-e-Safa district say that a police officer from Bash Khel village (Abdullah the son of Niaz Muhammad) joined up with them earlier today due to the efforts of Call and Guidance/Recruitment commission of Islamic Emirate. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Arbaki gunman surrenders in Boldak district

KANDAHAR, Mar. 24 – An Arbaki (Ghulam Nabi S/O Sa'dullah and a resident of Petsa village) surrendered himself to Mujahideen in Boldak district earlier this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 hirelings killed in Marjah, heavy fighting ongoing

HELMAND, Mar. 24 – Heavy fighting broke out early this morning when hireling troops were engaged by Mujahideen after entering Tarkha Nawar area of Majrah district. Official say that the fighting is still ongoing during which 2 mines have also detonated on the dismounted enemy, leaving a total of 4 hirelings dead and 2 others wounded so far. New information from the battle scene say that a roadside bomb struck and destroyed a police pickup truck near the petrol pump of Mu'alim Ghani, killing all 5 puppets onboard. More details as information arrives Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Landmine rips through ISAF patrol tank

HELMAND, Mar. 24 – A landmine placed on the main road in Jazi Karez area of Nawzad district detonated on the mounted patrol of ISAF invaders on Saturday at 05:00 pm local time, leaving 1 tank completely wrecked however the exact casualties caused are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police officer joins Mujahideen in Marjah

HELMAND, Mar. 24 – A police officer from Marjah district's Naqilabad area joined up with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate early this morning in Abdullah Gulf area, also giving up 2 Ak rifles. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police officer joins Mujahideen in Shindand

HERAT, Mar. 24 – Akhtar Muhammad S/O Muhammad Dawood, working as a police officer inside a check post in Aab Khorma area joined up with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Shindand district, also giving up an Ak rifle and a motorbike. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

25-03-2013

An explosive mine goes off when enemy foot patrol moves over it

KUNDUZ, Mar. 25 – A landmine explosion ripped through Arbaki militias while on foot patrol in Chahar Darah district, northern Afghanistan's Kunduz province, leaving two Arbaki puppets fatally injured yesterday. Reported by Zab. Mujahid

Local police officer joins Mujahideen in Badghis

BADGHIS, Mar. 25 – A local police officer (Ghulam Hassan S/O Badra) from Daraboom district joined up with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in the same district today at 08:00 am local time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Daraboom district HQ comes under armed assault

BADGHIS, Mar. 25 – A 3 hour heavy and light arms attack was carried out by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate at 01:30 am today on Daraboom district headquarters during which 1 Arbaki gunman and 1 police was wounded besides the enemy sustaining other losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

NDS chief bodyguard taken in Juzjan

JUZJAN, Mar. 25 – Ibad Khan, the bodyguard of the head of NDS (local spy agency) department based in Balkh province was killed in a guerrilla attack Monday by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Khanqa district, Juzjan province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahid sniper shoots local militia dead in Juzjan

JUZJAN, Mar. 25 – Early this afternoon, a Mujahid of the Islamic Emirate sniped and killed a local militia of the puppet forces in Aaqcha province's Darzab district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Numerous militia puppets killed in attack on post

KUNAR, Mar. 24 – A report says that Sunday the enemy's check post located in Chowki district, Kunar province came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate. Mujahideen fired rockets and mortar rounds into the post, doing severe damages to it, the report added but gave no details on the enemy's casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 supply truck eliminated in attack in Logar province

LOGAR, Mar. 24 – A report says that the convoys of fuel and supply of the invaders got confronted by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in the capital of Logar province on Sunday. According to a report, Mujahideen attacked the military-secured convoys of the invading forces in the morning hours of the day while it was heading for the center of the capital, eliminating a supply truck was all inflicted deadly losses on the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District struck with heavy arms fire; 2 puppets killed

LOGAR, Mar. 24 – A report says the district of Charkh, Logar province was hit with heavy weapons, inflicting deadly losses on the enemy and damaging the district facility, according to the reports. Mujahideen fired four mortar shells all three hit the district building. But the magnitude of the losses has yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mine blast kills ANA hireling

NIMROZ, Mar. 24 – A mine blast on the foot patrol of hireling ANA this morning left 1 gunman dead in Khashrod district's Lokhi area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Twin blasts on patrol leave 2 hirelings dead

NIMROZ, Mar. 24 – Two IEDs detonated on the foot patrol of hireling ANA this morning in Lohu area of Delaram district as a result, 2 hireling gunmen were killed on the spot. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on headquarters of Khashrod

NIMROZ, Mar. 24 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired several shells at headquarters of Khashrud district at last night. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

3 police join Mujahideen in Dehrawod district

URUZGAN, Mar. 24 – 3 police officers have joined up with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Dehrawod district earlier today, according to officials. Their information is as follows: Wali Muhammad S/O Nazar Muhammad and Ghulam Razziq and Ghulam Hassan, the sons of Haji Abdullah Jan and residents of Shah Manshad area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen take 12 local minions commandoes in northern Afghanistan

BADAKHSHAN, Mar. 25 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in northern Badakhshan province surprised the local puppet forces who were working on installation of newly-built army post in the later morning hours of Sunday. The encounter occurred in Wardaj district of the province with the Mujahideen embattling a large group of the local puppets for over an hour, ending up killing as many as so-called 12 commandos of hireling forces, whereas scores of the enemies were severely maimed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Clashes in Warduj

BADAKHSHAN, Mar. 25 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate repelled attack of puppet soldiers in areas of Warduj district. Clashes continued hour, enemy flee from region. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

4 vehicles torched in ambush on nato logistical convoy

ZABUL, Mar. 25 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate torched an enemy SUV and 3 fuel trucks as well as killing 1 gunman and wounding 2 during an ambush on a nato logistical convoy near Dayyum Qala area of Shahjoe district at 01:00 pm as it was passing on the main Kandahar-Kabul highway. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Car of enemy destroyed in Arghandab

ZABUL, Mar. 25 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of puppet militia in Arghandab at noon today, all onboard were killed and wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Militia commander killed in Arghandab

ZABUL, Mar. 25 – local commander of puppet militia was killed, his car was destroyed by landmine in Arghandab at noon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Explosives planted on road kills 3 local minions

WARDAK, Mar. 25 - An explosive charge placed in the ground, detonated at the enemy Sunday killing their puppets in Chaghto district of Wardak province. They were clearing up when the second bomb exploded to them leaving three dead and two more wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Invaders' military convoy comes under onslaught in Wardak

WARDAK, Mar. 25 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate waylaid the military convoys of the enemy in Syed Abad district of Wardak province on Monday afternoon, engaging the enemy for about an hour. Resultantly, the enemy fled with fatal losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

An explosive mine sets off under enemy armored tank; 4 foreign terrorist troops killed

WARDAK, Mar. 25 - A landmine explosion ripped through an enemy's armored tank while it was heading for the center of Syed Abad district, Wardak province, killing four US-led cowardly troops on board. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

7 US-Nato terrorist troops killed in Wardak attacks

WARDAK, Mar. 25 - At least three invaders were cowardly invaders were killed with two others wounded in a bomb attack targeted their armored tank in Syed Abad district of Wardak province. Early this day, four invading terrorists were killed as Mujahideen attacked their tank with IEDs taking the number of the US-Nato terrorist troops to 7 since the morning hours of the day. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District bombarded with heavy shells

GHAZNI, Mar. 25 - Mujahideen had an encounter with local ANA forces in Ghazni city, the capital of the province of the same on Sunday. According to the report, the fighting triggered by an ambush attack lasted an hour, leaving 6 puppets dead and several more wounded with two of the enemy's army vehicles destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Heavy fighting breaks out as enemy patrol surprised

GHAZNI, Mar. 25 - Mujahideen had an encounter with local ANA forces in Ghazni city, the capital of the province of the same on Sunday. According to the report, the fighting triggered by an ambush attack lasted an hour, leaving 6 puppets dead and several more wounded with two of the enemy's army vehicles destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Landmine blast kills 3 local minions in Ghazni

GHAZNI, Mar. 25 - An explosive charge detonated at the enemy patrol Monday left three puppets dead with 2 others wounded in Gilan district of Ghazni province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Ghazni battle kills 8 Arbaki militias, injures 6

GHAZNI, Mar. 25 - Mujahideen officials report a deadly fighting occurred in Ab Band district of Ghazni province today when Mujahideen surprised the combined puppet forces of local militia ANA forces, triggering a violent battle that ended up inflicting deadliest losses on the enemy forces. An official said, it took Mujahideen to take as many as 8 local militias and ANA troops apart from wounding a further 6, where on Mujahid embraced martyrdom during the firefight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen kill 11 local minions in Ghazni province

GHAZNI, Mar. 25 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Afghanistan's Ghazni province confronted the local puppet forces in the afternoon hours of the day, Mujahideen officials said on Monday. The encounter took place in Gilan district of the province with the Mujahideen embattling a dozens of local puppet forces about an hour. As a result, As many as 11 puppets were killed and, whereas scores of the enemies were severely injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen in shell district

LOGAR, Mar. 25 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the district building of Charkh district in Logar province using rockets and mortar on Monday, but it is unclear if any one was killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Local enemy's post shelled in Laghman

LAGHMAN, Mar. 25 - A military post of the local minions based on the outskirts of Alingar district, Laghman province came under Mujahideen shillings on Sunday, a report says, adding that two soldiers of hireling army were killed, but offered no more information on the scope of the damages done to the enemy forces. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 US-nato tanks eliminated by landmines, 6 invaders killed and wounded

KANDAHAR, Mar. 25 - Reports arriving from Maiwand district say that landmines eliminated 2 US-nato tanks on Sunday. The first tank was destroyed at 10:00 am local time in Garmawok region's Mashak Karez area, killing all 4 invaders inside whereas 2 more invaders were wounded when another landmine hit their patrol tank in Karezak Karez area at 04:00 pm. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post comes under attack in Panjwae, gunman killed

KANDAHAR, Mar. 25 - A hireling ANA officer was killed and another wounded later Sunday afternoon at 05:00 pm after the enemy check post came under an armed attack in Najibyano area of Zangawat region, Panjwae district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Deadly clash taking place in Gerimsir, 3 gunmen killed

HELMAND, Mar. 25 - Heavy fighting broke out midday today against hireling troops that entered Koshti area of Gerimsir district for an operation during which 3 gunmen have so far been killed and another wounded. The fighting is said to be still fiercely contested, more details as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Marjah latest: 2 tanks and 6 puppets eliminated

HELMAND, Mar. 25 - Latest information flowing in from Marjah district indicate that landmines have blown apart 2 more enemy tanks at 01:00 pm in the afternoon, killing a total of 6 puppets onboard and severely wounding 2 others. Meanwhile, the heavy fighting which broke out early this morning is still ongoing in Haji Bacha Aka village, more details as information becomes available.

Bomb hits foot patrol, kills and wounds 3 police

HELMAND, Mar. 25 - Explosives packed into a motorbike and placed in Tor Tank area of Lashkargah city was detonated on the foot patrol of hireling police last night at 10:00 pm, instantly killing 1 gunman on the spot and leaving 2 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US-nato tank shred to pieces, 3 invaders killed

HELMAND, Mar. 25 - A powerful IED placed under a culvert on the main asphalt road in Yakhchal area of Nahr Siraj region, Gerishk district, shred a US-nato patrol tank to pieces early this morning, killing 3 invaders aboard and severely wounding another. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Tank, pickup truck and 6 hirelings including commander eliminated in Marjah

HELMAND, Mar. 25 - Officials reporting from Marjah district say that heavy fighting broke out between Mujahideen and hireling troops after the enemy entered Tarkha Nawar area for an operation at 08:00 am this morning. It is said that so far 1 enemy pickup truck, 1 armored tank and 6 gunmen including a notorious commander (Wali Muhammad) have been eliminated while 5 more gunmen have been injured. More details about the clash will be updated as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

All day clash takes place against combined enemy in Nawzad

HELMAND, Mar. 25 - Heavy clash took place Sunday morning till dusk time when Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate engaged foreign invaders and their hirelings that were airdropped by helicopters in Barang Karez and Mama Karez areas of Nawzad district. The enemy losses caused could not be determined however 1 Mujahid and a child were injured by enemy fire. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



Bomb blast kills puppet militia in Laghman

LAGHMAN, Mar. 25 - A roadside bomb blast Monday tore through the enemy's patrol in Alingar district of Laghman province, killing one militia puppet and wounding another. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Local enemy's post targeted with artillery rounds in Laghman

LAGHMAN, Mar. 25 - A military post of the local minions based near the center of Mehtarlam city, the capital of Laghman province came under Mujahideen shillings on Monday, a report says, adding that numerous enemy soldiers suffered losses of life and injury in the heavy arms attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on district HQ

LAGHMAN, Mar. 25 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate outpost of Dawlat Shah district's headquarters at fourth hour of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

District bombard with heavy shells

NOORISTAN, Mar. 25 - A report says the district of Do Aab, Nuristan province was hit with heavy weapons, inflicting deadly losses on the enemy and damaging the district facility, according to the reports. Mujahideen fired mortar shells all of which hit the district building. But the magnitude of the losses has yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 local soldier join Mujahideen

NANGARHAR, Mar. 25 - A local soldier of hireling puppets, Zakirullah joined Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate with handing his weapon over to Mujahideen in Bati Kot district of Nangarhar province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

IEDs planted on road injure 2 local minions

NANGARHAR, Mar. 25 - An explosive charge detonated at the enemy patrol Monday injuring 2 puppets in Bati Kot district of Nangarhar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Check post attacked in Tarinkot

URUZGAN, Mar. 25 - Hireling troops suffered deadly losses last night at 10:00 pm when Mujahideen carried out an armed attack on Faroshi check post adjacent Tarinkot city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Infiltrator Mujahid shoots dead 3 Arbaki gunmen

URUZGAN, Mar. 25 - Ismail, an infiltrator Mujahid working inside a check post in Kishi area of Char Chino district turned his gun on Arbaki (local police/militia) on Sunday morning, killing commander Abdul Qayyum Angar and 2 of his guards on the spot before grabbing his rifle and joining up with Mujahideen nearby. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police officer from Char Chino joins Mujahideen

URUZGAN, Mar. 25 - A police officer from Char Chino district's Kishi area (Sayyed Ghulam S/O Per Muhammad) joined up with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in the same district earlier this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Car of enemy destroyed in Dehrawud

URUZGAN, Mar. 25 - Landmine destroyed car of puppet army in Dehrawud at 1pm, all on board were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Puppet soldier killed in Gulistan

FARAH, Mar. 25 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked puppet soldiers, which built check-point in center of Gulistan district at four o'clock of the afternoon; one soldier was killed, another was injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

District struck with heavy mortar shells

KHOST, Mar. 25 - The district of Bak in Khost province is reported to have struck with heavy weapons on Sunday, but it did not offer details on the enemy's losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



American invader (Capt) killed 11 March in Kandahar, 25 March 2013



Attack on headquarters of puppet police, Jalalabad, Nangarhar, 26 March 2013



Attack on headquarters of puppet police, Jalalabad, Nangarhar, 26 March 2013



Attack on headquarters of puppet police, Jalalabad, Nangarhar, 26 March 2013



Attack on headquarters of puppet police, Jalalabad, Nangarhar, 26 March 2013



Attack on headquarters of puppet police, Jalalabad, Nangarhar, 26 March 2013



Attack on headquarters of puppet police, Jalalabad, Nangarhar, 26 March 2013



Attack on headquarters of puppet police, Jalalabad, Nangarhar, 26 March 2013

26-03-2013

Martyr attack hits enemy headquarter in Jalalabad city; 55 Nato-puppet cowardly troops killed

NANGARHAR, Mar. 26 - Five lions of Islam, stormed a combat-cum -training center, the QRF headquarters in Jalalabad city, the capital of eastern Afghanistan's Nangarhar province on early Tuesday morning, killing as many as 40 locals officers and policemen as well as 15 terrorist troops of coalition forces and Israeli trainers training the local puppet forces, Mujahideen officials say. The first martyr-seeking Mujahid, Naqibullah, knocked his explosives-packed car against the gates of the headquarter of Reaction Force and blew up all the security barriers flying them in the air besides removing all checkpoints which let the four other combatants of Islamic Emirate armed with explosives and heavy and small arms into the compound who fought their way into the facility and blazed away at the foreign and local cowardly troops with rapid rounds pinning down anyone got in their way, Zabihullah Mujahid said. A second massive car explosion outside the building blasted out the new approaching reinforcements, killing and wounding several dozen more besides 55 killed in the initial attacks. The successful martyrdom operation is the deadliest signal-day attack coincides with Helmand operation in which more than 60 US-NATO invaders were killed and wounded and comes a day after the US State Secretary, John Kerry visited Kabul city. This is news updates check back for more news. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



Hand grenade attacks in Khost rock district center

KHOST, Mar. 26 - Mujahideen officials report Tuesday that the district of Sabri in Khost province came under heavy hand grenades attacks. At least 6 hand grenades were hurled at district building by Mujahideen which blasted out parts of the facility, the reports add but offered no casualty details. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Local enemy's post shelled; two enemy soldiers

KUNAR, Mar. 26 - A military post of the local minions based in Khas Kunar district, Kunar province came under Mujahideen shillings on Tuesday, a report says, adding that two soldiers of hireling army were killed or wounded but offered no more information on the scope of the damages done to the enemy forces. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy army post three dead, one injured

KUNAR, Mar. 26 - Three puppets were killed and another wounded with a vehicle destroyed following an attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Tuesday. Mujahideen used heavy and light weapons, targeting the enemy army post based in watapur district of Kunar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 local militia killed, another injured in attack on outpost

KUNAR, Mar. 23 - A report says Tuesday that the enemy's outpost located in Asmar district, Kunar province came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate. Mujahideen fired missiles and mortar rounds into the post, doing severe damages to it and killing 1 militia puppet. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Heavy fighting breaks out as enemy patrol surprised in Kunar

KUNAR, Mar. 26 - Mujahideen had an encounter with local ANA forces in Shigal district, Kunar province on Tuesday. According to the report, the fighting triggered by an ambush attack lasted an hour, leaving numerous puppets dead and wounded with one of the enemy's army vehicles destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahid kills puppet soldier

GHAZNI, Mar. 26 - A local puppet while walking was shot and killed in guerrilla attack by a Mujahid of the Islamic Emirate who, too, grabbed the targeted soldier's weapon on Tuesday Muqar district of Ghazni province. Reported by Zab. Mujahid

Explosive planted on road detonates at military vehicles, kills 6 local minions

GHAZNI, Mar. 26 - An explosive charge exploded to the enemy vehicle Tuesday, smashing the vehicle into pieces and killing 6 puppets manning the vehicle in Qarabagh district, Ghazni province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 minions killed, many hurt as enemy patrol surprised

GHAZNI, Mar. 26 - Mujahideen had an encounter with local ANA forces in Ghazni province's Shulgar district after the enemy's military convoys came under by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Tuesday afternoon. According to the report, the fighting triggered by an ambush attack lasted an hour, leaving 2 puppets dead and several more wounded with two of the enemy's army vehicles destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on patrol of enemy in Muqur

GHAZNI, Mar. 26 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of puppet army in Muqur at 8am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Local enemy while patrolling waylaid in Laghman

LAGHMAN, Mar. 26 - The puppets while on foot patrol in Alingar district, Laghman province were confronted by Mujahideen who fighting the enemy, fatally wounded one of them, while the rest ran away from the scene. Reported by Zab. Mujahid

Puppet soldier killed, many wounded in conflict

LAGHMAN, Mar. 26 - A soldier of hireling army was reported dead with some others wounded during a clash with Mujahideen in Alingar district of Laghman province today. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

An explosive mine goes off blasting out enemy's motorbike, kills one

LAGHMAN, Mar. 26 - A landmine explosion ripped through Arbaki militias while riding on motorcycle in the capital of Laghman province, killing the militia puppet on the spot. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Three supply trucks eliminated, 1 captured in Wardak

WARDAK, Mar. 26 - Three trailer trucks filled with supplies of US-NATO invaders have been destroyed in Syed Abad district of Wardak province, bringing the number of the enemy's supply trucks to fire since the afternoon hours of the day in Syed Abad district, a Mujahideen official say. According to a report, Mujahideen attacked the military-secured supply convoys of the invading forces passing through this district torching three trucks and capturing another besides inflicted deadly losses on the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 container truck destroyed in attack

WARDAK, Mar. 26 - A report points out that Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the invaders military-guarded supply convoys in on Sayed Abad district, Wardak province on Tuesday, setting the massive truck on fire in addition to exacting severe losses on the security guards. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two so-called civil order policemen killed, three killed in conflict

WARDAK, Mar. 26 - A clash was reported in eastern Afghanistan's Wardak province on Tuesday. According to the sources, the fighting occurred in Syed Abad district resulting from Mujahideen attack aimed at the enemy doing a foot patrol. Three of the supposed civil order locally termed Nazm-e-Aama were killed or fatally injured in head-on fight with Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Local policeman joins Mujahideen in northern Parwan

PARWAN, Jan. 26 - A report indicates that Monday a policeman working for the puppet forces joined Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Siyagard district of Parwan province. Wahidullah, the surrendered policeman coming from the same district of this province handed his weapons and motorbike over to Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Badakhshan battle kills 15 local enemies; 12 automatic machineguns captured

BADAKHSHAN, Mar. 26 - Mujahideen officials report a deadly fighting northern Afghanistan's Badakhshan province on Tuesday. According to the sources, a bloody fighting broke out in province's Wardaj district today when Mujahideen surprised the puppet forces, triggering a violent battle that ended up inflicting deadliest losses on the enemy forces. An official said, it took Mujahideen one hour to take out as many as 15 local policemen and soldiers of ANA, where Mujahideen captured 12 heavy and small machineguns. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 mines detonate on hireling troops, vehicle destroyed

ZABUL, Mar. 26 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate detonated an IED on an ANA pickup truck and 3 more on dismounted combined Arbaki-ANA hirelings near Loe village of Shinki district last night at 10:00 pm however the exact losses inflicted could not be determined due to darkness. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on center of Nowbahar

ZABUL, Mar. 26 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked 3 outposts of Nowbahar district's headquarters. All guard towers were destroyed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Arbaki check post comes under attack in Panjwaee

KANDAHAR, Mar. 26 – Hireling Arbaki gunmen (local police/militia) fled to a nearby enemy base after suffering deadly losses from a Mujahideen attack on their check post at 08:00 pm last night in Sperwan region's Pie Maluk area, Panjwaee. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Arbaki commander killed in Arghandab blast

KANDAHAR, Mar. 26 – A roadside bomb ripped through an Arbaki vehicle close to a US-nato base in Arghandab district Monday at 11:00 am local time, leaving an enemy commander (Asaf S/O Abdul Khaliq and a resident of the same district) dead. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 enemy check posts come under coordinated attacks

KANDAHAR, Mar. 26 – 3 enemy check posts in Zangawat region's Najibyano area, Panjwaee district, came under coordinated attacks at 11:00 am and 12:00 pm on Monday however the exact losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Heavy fighting taking place in Panjwaee district

KANDAHAR, Mar. 26 – Heavy fighting broke out earlier today when Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate engaged foreign invaders and their hirelings after the enemy came out of their base for an operation in Najibyano area of Zangawat region. Officials say that 2 medical helicopters have been witnesses evacuating the enemy casualties however their exact numbers could not be determined. The fighting is still heavily contested, more details as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US-nato base comes under martyrdom attack, 60 invaders killed and wounded

HELMAND, Mar. 26 – Officials reporting from Nad Ali district say that a successful two phased martyrdom attack was carried out on a US-nato base in Nari Manda area on Monday. The attack commenced at around 06:00 pm local time when a martyrdom seeker (Sheikh Ahmad) detonated a truck bomb at the gate of the base and nearby enemy stationing positions while the invaders had gathered around. The blast which clear the area of barriers and caused the enemy significant losses was followed by 11 heavily armed Mujahideen who entered inside and began close range combat on the remaining enemy as a result, about 40 invaders were killed, more than 20 wounded whereas 6 hireling troops were also killed as well as 2 enemy surveillance balloons completely destroyed. Officials say that the successful operation forced the rest to the enemy to take cover in their hiding places, prompting Mujahideen to end their operation after seizing different types of enemy arms, adding that 1 Mujahid from the later group (Hikmatullah) was martyred (may Allah grant him Jannah) while the 10 others safely left the area and reached their bases. Such attacks have once again shown the enemy that Mujahideen are capable of carrying out all types of operations and that their strength is increasing by the day.

Spokesman of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan

Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 puppets killed in Maqur clash

BADGHIS, Mar. 26 – As many as 3 hireling troops were killed during a clash in Gul Fari area of Maqur district after Mujahideen ambushed the enemy foot patrol midmorning today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Firefight takes place against hirelings in northern Faryab province

FARYAB, Mar. 26 – Hireling troops sustained deadly losses in Dawlatabad district when Mujahideen ambushed the enemy 08:00 pm last night in Sheikhi area, sparking a 2 hour firefight. All praise is due to Allah, no Mujahideen were harmed in the gun battle. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Militia commander killed in northern Juzjan province

JUZJAN, Mar. 26 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in a guerrilla attack, killed a commander of the Arbaki militias in Qushtifa district of Juzjan province on Tuesday. According to the report the Mujahideen after the operation left the area unhurt with seizing the targeted commander weapons. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen shoot placeman dead in Juzjan

JUZJAN, Mar. 26 – A local puppet was killed in a guerilla attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate yesterday night Aaqcha district of Juzjan province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mine blast kills Arbaki gunman

HELMAND, Mar. 26 – A puppet Arbaki gunman (local police/militia) was killed today noon time when the gunman rode his motorbike over a mine in Marjah district's Sistani area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 hirelings killed as landmine obliterates tank

HELMAND, Mar. 26 – A powerful landmine placed in Hazar Mishti area of Musa Kala district obliterated a tank of hireling troops today at 03:00 pm, killing 4 puppets onboard and severely wounding another. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police officer shot dead in Musa Kala

HELMAND, Mar. 26 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate shot dead a hireling police officer in Musa Kala district bazaar noon time today before safely leaving the area and reaching their bases. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police officer killed in ambush

HELMAND, Mar. 26 – A hireling police officer was killed today at 01:00 pm local time when Mujahideen ambushed the enemy foot patrol in Gerimsir district's Durzi area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Another tank blown apart in Marjah, 2 commander killed and wounded

HELMAND, Mar. 26 – Latest reports from Marjah clash indicate that another police tank was blown apart by a landmine Tarkha Nawar area at 03:00 pm Tuesday, killing 3 puppets onboard and wounding another. Meanwhile, a notorious enemy commander (Malik Balouch) was also wounded in the yesterday's fighting while a second commander (Sattar) was killed, according to officials. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb destroys ANA tank, kills and wounds 4

HELMAND, Mar. 26 – At least 2 hireling ANA were killed and 2 more severely wounded today at 10:00 am in the morning when a roadside bomb completely destroyed their tank adjacent Sayyedano village of Gerishk district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy tank destroyed with rocket fire

HELMAND, Mar. 26 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate shot and destroyed an ANA tank with rocket fire last night in Kushti area of Gerimsir district however the exact casualties caused could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

26 including commander Lalako killed in Gerimsir battle, 30 wounded

HELMAND, Mar. 26 – Reports from Gerimsir district say that the clash which broke out against hireling troops early Monday in Kushti area lasted till around dusk time. Officials say that in the battle during which heavy and light weapons were used, 26 hireling gunmen were killed including a notorious commander (Lalako) while 30 others were wounded, adding that 8 Mujahideen also martyred by enemy fire (may Allah accept them). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Nato logistical tanker hits landmine in Gulistan

FARAH, Mar. 26 – A nato logistical convoy travelling on the main Herat highway of Gulistan district hit a landmine in Tut area later Monday afternoon, leaving 1 fuel tanker completely wrecked but the casualties caused are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen attack check posts in Ghor, 7 wounded

GHOR, Mar. 26 – Some 4 hireling troops were wounded Monday night when Mujahideen carried out a heavy and light arms attack on the enemy check post in Kakari area of Basa Band district. A similar attack was also executed by Mujahideen on a check post close to Charsada district on Monday in which 3 more gunmen were wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



American invader (Sgt) killed 22 March in Ghazni, 26 March 2013



American invader (Spc) killed 11 March in Kandahar, 26 March 2013

27-03-2013

Blast hits coalitions' armored tank, kills 4 terrorists

WARDAK, Mar. 27 - At least 4 coalition troops were killed and 2 others wounded Tuesday evening as one of their tanks while traveling in a convoy drove over IEDs planted on the way in Chaghto district of Wardak province. The tank got torn apart in bombing. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 so-called civil order policemen killed, 4 injured in conflict

WARDAK, Mar. 27 - A clash was reported in eastern Afghanistan's Wardak province on Tuesday afternoon. According to the sources, the fighting occurred in Syed Abad district when Mujahideen surprised the supposed civil order police attempting to construct an outpost flattened by Mujahideen. The enemy was dragged in a half-hour firefight ending up killing 3 puppets and wounding another four. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Polish invaders' military convoy comes under onslaught

WARDAK, Mar. 27 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate waylaid the military convoys of the Polish terrorist military force Syed Abad district of Wardak province on Wednesday, engaging the enemy for about an hour. It is, however, not clear what is the size of the losses inflicted on the Polish troops. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 policemen killed, 3 injured in attack on district

WARDAK, Mar. 27 - A report says the district building of Julga in Wardak province came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Wednesday. Mujahideen stormed several artillery rounds into the facility which left 2 policemen dead and 3 others wounded within the facility besides damaging the facility. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Local puppets attacked in Wardak

WARDAK, Mar. 27 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate waylaid the military convoys of the local enemy in Chaghto district of Wardak province on Wednesday, engaging the enemy in a half-an-hour fight, a report says, but offered no information on the casualties inflicted on the enemy. Reported by Zab. Mujahid

Bomb attack kills 2 puppets, injure 3 in Wardak province

WARDAK, Mar. 27 - A roadside bomb blast detonated remotely by Mujahideen blew up near the enemy's foot patrol in Syed Abad district of Wardak province on Wednesday killing two puppets and wounding three others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy army post kills many

WARDAK, Mar. 27 - A number of the puppet troops have reported been killed and another wounded with a vehicle destroyed following an attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on the enemy's check post on Wednesday. Mujahideen used heavy and light weapons, targeting the enemy army post based in Chak district of Wardak of Kunar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb attack leaves two minions dead, three hurt

WARDAK, Mar. 27 - A report says that on Wednesday a landmine blast struck the enemy's patrol near the capital of Wardak province, killing two policemen and wounding three others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

32 local militias join Mujahideen in Laghman

LAGHMAN, Mar. 27 - As many as 321 militia puppets locally known as Arbaki militias have joined Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Laghman province's Dawlat Shah province, Mujahideen officials say. The group posted in an security outpost based in this district switched sides and associated themselves with Mujahideen last night at about on Wednesday due to the efforts of the Commission of Dawat-wal-Irshad (preaching and guidance) or (CDI). The group giving in to Mujahideen handed over a large amount of arms and ammo and other military gears, vowing to cut off ties with the invaders and puppet regime while fighting all national and international terrorist forces alongside Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 allied terrorist along with local interpreter die as their vehicle drives on IEDs

KABUL, Mar. 27 - A news report indicates that Wednesday one of the vehicles of the coalitions' forces ran over Mujahideen IEDs placed on the road in the heart of Kabul city, the Afghan capital. The huge blast smashed the vehicle, killing 3 foreign invaders and 1 local translator on the spot. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy surveillance balloon shot in Panjwaee

KANDAHAR, Mar. 27 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate the second surveillance balloon of a large US-nato outpost in Zangawat region of Panjwaee district at 05:00 pm on Tuesday. It is worth reminding the Mujahideen had also previously shot a surveillance balloon of the same outpost. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen attack enemy check post in Panjwaee

KANDAHAR, Mar. 27 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out a several hour armed attack from 03:00 am today till dawn time in Sapnzo area of Zangawat region, Panjwaee district, however the losses inflicted are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy flees from Panjwaee clash after suffering deadly losses

KANDAHAR, Mar. 27 - Officials from Panjwaee district say that combined foreign and hireling troops fled later yesterday afternoon from the clash which broke out in Zangawat region's Najibyano area yesterday at 10:00 am local time after suffering deadly losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 Arbaki gunmen killed as vehicle drives over landmine

KANDAHAR, Mar. 27 - At least 3 Arbaki gunmen were killed and another severely wounded Tuesday 11:00 am when their vehicle was destroyed after driving over a landmine. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Armed assaults carried out on 6 enemy check posts

HELMAND, Mar. 27 - Hireling troops sustained deadly losses after Mujahideen carried out fierce heavy and light arms attack on 6 enemy check posts from 10:00 pm last night till around 03:00 am this morning in Nad Ali district's Matki and Nari Manda areas. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

12 enemy posts come under simultaneous attacks in Babaji

HELMAND, Mar. 27 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out a 2 hour heavy and light arms simultaneous attack on 12 enemy check posts in Kofki, Loe Manda and Spin Masjid areas of Babaji district at 10:00 pm last night however the exact enemy losses caused could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Cowardly hirelings abandon 9 check posts in Musa Kala

HELMAND, Mar. 27 - Reports arriving from Musa Kala district say that cowardly hireling ANA and Arbakis (local police/militia) abandoned 9 check posts last night in Khwaja Daad, Musalmani and Mazarabad areas after repeated Mujahideen operations. Mujahideen now have even more freedom of movement in the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

7 police including commander killed in IED attack, vehicle destroyed

HELMAND, Mar. 27 - 7 hireling police were killed including commander Muhammad Ali Agha this morning at 08:30 am when a bomb destroyed their vehicle in Tarkha Nawar region's Aamir Beland area, Marjah district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

8 check posts come under coordinated attacks

HELMAND, Mar. 27 - 8 enemy check posts in Marjah district's Sistani area came under an armed attack from 10:00 pm last night till 03:00 am today during which 3 hireling troops were killed and several others wounded besides the enemy sustaining other losses, officials said adding that 1 Mujahid was also injured in the operation. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Vehicle destroyed in ambush on convoy, 3 gunmen killed

HELMAND, Mar. 27 - An enemy convoy passing through Sangin district was ambushed by Mujahideen in Pan Kili area at 04:00 pm yesterday during which 1 enemy pickup truck was destroyed with RPG fire while 3 gunmen were killed and another wounded. The wreckage was later towed away by foreign invaders. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb destroyed Arbaki vehicle, kills 4 including commander Noorullah

HELMAND, Mar. 27 - A roadside bomb in Sistani area of Marjah district tore apart an Arbaki (local police/militia) 04:00 pm Tuesday, killing 4 gunmen onboard including commander Noorullah. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

14 police killed and wounded in Lashkargah clash

HELMAND, Mar. 27 - An all day clash took place in Khushkawa area of Lashkargah city on Tuesday after Mujahideen engaged hireling police that arrived for an operation. Officials from the area say that heavy and light weapons were used by both sides in the battle as a result, 6 hireling gunmen were killed and 8 other wounded whereas 1 Mujahid was also injured and another rewarded with martyrdom (may Allah accept him). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen kill 3 so-called civil order policemen in Kapisa

KAPISA, Mar. 27 – A clash was reported in eastern Afghanistan's Wardak province on Wednesday morning. According to the sources, the fighting took place in Tagab district resulting from Mujahideen attack aimed at the enemy doing a foot patrol. Two of the supposed civil order locally termed Nazm-e-Aama were killed in fight with another wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen shoot and kill minion

KAPISA, Mar. 27 – There is a report from Kapisa province that a puppet got killed with another wounded when their foot patrol attacked by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Tagab district of Kapisa province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 puppets killed in Kapisa clash

KAPISA, Mar. 27– On Wednesday Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate confronted the combined puppet forces ANA and ANP during a joint patrol in Tagab district, Kapisa province, triggering a bloody gun battle lasting for more than half an hour, killing 3 policemen and 2 soldier of hireling. A Mujahid is said to have become martyr with two others with minor injuries in clash. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy's military convoys kills 1 puppets, destroys vehicle

LOGAR, Mar. 27 – One puppet is said to have been killed and two more wounded, whereas a military vehicle got eliminated in Wednesday's attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirates aimed at the enemy's military convoy in Azra district of Logar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy outpost kills 6, injure 5 others

BADAKHSHAN, Mar. 27 – A report says that Tuesday two the enemy's outposts located in Wardaj district, Badakhshan province came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate. Mujahideen in nearly simultaneous attacks, took the outposts under missiles and mortar rounds and rockets, damaging the outputs and killing 6 puppets with wounding a further 5, where two Mujahideen got martyred and another two injured in the exchange of fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 puppets killed in clash with Mujahideen

BADAKHSHAN, Mar. 27– On Wednesday Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate confronted a group the puppet forces during a foot patrol in Jaram district, Badakhshan province, locking the enemy in a half hour firefight which resulted in killing two enemy soldiers and wounding another one. A Mujahid is said to have become martyr in clash. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on supply convoy in Faryab, vehicle and 2 gunmen eliminated

FARYAB, Mar. 27 – An enemy supply convoy travelling through Qarghan district's Ankhoi district was ambushed by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate on Tuesday night during which 1 enemy pickup truck was destroyed, 2 gunmen killed, 3 others wounded and 1 enemy Pk machine gun seized whereas 1 Mujahid was also martyred in the operation (may Allah accept him). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy commander killed in Qarzewan

FARYAB, Mar. 27 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate killed commander of Junbashi-e-Mili party and his bodyguard in Qarzeqan at 11 am. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

2 tanks destroyed, 11 enemy troops killed and wounded in clash

HERAT, Mar. 27 – Reports arriving from Shindand district say that foreign invaders and their hirelings injured an innocent child after a raid at midnight on Pusht Koh region's Mandal area. Mujahideen later laid a multiple direction ambush in Qala Bandi area and began attacking the enemy at 01:00 pm today, sparking heavy clashes which lasted till around 06:00 pm local time during which 2 ANA tanks were destroyed with RPG fire while 5 combined enemy troops were killed and 6 others wounded. Officials from the area add that 1 Mujahid was also slightly injured by enemy fire. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Logistical truck, 2 gunmen eliminated in ambush on convoy

HERAT, Mar. 27 – A nato logistical truck was destroyed and 2 escort security guards killed during a clash which broke out at 03:00 pm when Mujahideen ambushed a nato logistical convoy in Ghald Khatar area of Rabat-e-Sangi district while travelling on the main Herat highway. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED attack severely wounds hireling commander, guard

URUZGAN, Mar. 27 – Helicopters of foreign invaders arrived evacuate the commander of security check post (Muhammad Omar aka Anari) and his guard shortly after an IED blast severely wounded both at 11:00 am today in Dehrawod district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Teenager injured police officer with knife, seizes rifle

URUZGAN, Mar. 27 – In an act of Afghan valor, a 14 year old boy (Abdul Muttalib) stabbed and wounded a hireling police officer with a large knife Tuesday noon time near Hotels of Chakjoi area, Chinartu district, before seizing his rifle and joining up with Mujahideen. Abdul Muttalib says: I carried out the attack after I heard the targeted police officer say foul things about Mujahideen while I was tending sheep in Monday and vowed to teach him a lesson. As I was coming out of by house this morning, I grabbed a large knife and stabbed the officer 4 to 5 times. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Nato logistical convoy waylaid in Bala Baluk

FARAH, Mar. 27 – Mujahideen waylaid a nato logistical convoy on the main Farah Rod road of Bala Baluk district in Siyah Jangal area at 02:00 pm today as a result, 2 escort security guards were wounded however other losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 police wounded in assault on check post

GHOR, Mar. 27 – At least 4 hireling police were wounded last night when Mujahideen carried out an armed assault on the enemy check post in Kakari area of Shinkot district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



2 minions killed, two tanks eliminated amid fighting

KUNAR, Mar. 27 – Mujahideen had an encounter with local ANA forces in Asmar district, Kunar province on Wednesday. According to the reports, the fighting triggered by an ambush attack lasted an hour, leaving 2 puppets dead and wounded a further two injured with two of the enemy's army tanks destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Local enemy's post shelled; one killed

KUNAR, Mar. 27 – A military post of the local minions based in Asmar district, Kunar province came under Mujahideen shillings on Wednesday, a report says, adding that one soldiers of hireling army got killed and many others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy outpost kills 2 Arbaki militias

KUNAR, Mar. 27 – A report says that Wednesday the enemy's outpost located in Marawara district, Kunar province came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate. Mujahideen took the outpost under missiles and mortar rounds, doing severe damages to it, the report added, pointing out that two Arbaki militias were killed with two more wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Explosives go off when enemy troops foot patrol moves over it
NANGARHAR , Mar. 27 - A landmine explosion ripped through enemy while on foot patrol in Chaprihar district, Afghanistan's Nangarhar province, leaving about half dozen of the policemen dead and wounded on Wednesday Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Coalitions forces base attacked in Nangarhar
NANGARHAR Mar. 27 - A report says the military base of the terrorist forces of the coalition in Nangarhar province's Khogiyani district came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate last night. Mujahideen stormed several artillery rounds into the facility which is likely to have caused the enemy fatal losses, the report said, but gave no exact death and injury toll. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 policeman killed, 2 injured in clash
NANGARHAR, Mar. 27 - There is a report indicating a puppet got killed with 2 more wounded when their foot patrol attacked by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Agam district of Nangarhar province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 local minions killed in Nangarhar
NANGARHAR , Mar. 27 - A report from Nangarhar province points out that Wednesday at least 5 puppet soldiers were killed and wounded in separate attack when Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked their patrol with IEDs in Ghani Khel district of Nangarhar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Special Forces officer killed in attack
NANGARHAR, Mar. 27 - Jalali, an officer of Special Forces working in Jalalabad Airbase was shot and killed in guerrilla attack Jalalabad Wednesday morning. The target used to be a reliable and active officer of Special Forces serving US terrorist. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 puppet soldier joins Mujahideen in Nangarhar
NANGARHAR, Mar. 27 - A report from indicates that Wednesday one of the soldiers ANA joined Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate handing his weapon over to Mujahideen in Bati Kot district of Nangarhar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

16-year-old boy kills American terrorist with knife
NANGARHAR, Mar. 27 - A news report from Nangarhar province says a sixteen-year old Afghan boy saw an soldier of US terrorist troops while walking outside his base apparently on a lone patrol mission and attacked him with his knife stabbing it into the American neck. The knife tore through the target's neck spattering blood and killing him instantly. According to the report, the incident occurred in Ghani Khel district of the province where the boy after dealing a lethal blow to the American terrorist joined Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate sound and safe Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 minions hurt as enemy patrol surprised
NANGARHAR, Mar. 27 - Mujahideen had an encounter with local ANP forces in Nangarhar province's Chaprihar district, fatally injured two policemen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb attack kills 2 puppets, injure 3 in Khost
KHOST, Mar. 27 - A roadside bomb blast detonated remotely by Mujahideen blew up near the enemy's patrol in Sabri district of Khost province on Wednesday killing two puppets and wounding three others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Explosive device detonates at vehicles, kills 2 local minions
KHOST, Mar. 27 - An explosive charge exploded to the enemy vehicle Wednesday, blowing the vehicle to pieces and killing 2 puppets in the vehicle in the capital of Khost province Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



Khost, 27 March 2013



28-03-2013

Hireling suffer losses in attack on check post

ZABUL, Mar. 28 – Sra Sukhar check post, located adjacent Qalat city came under an armed attack at 08:00 pm Wednesday night, likely to have caused the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US-nato tank destroyed by landmine

ZABUL, Mar. 28 – A US-nato patrol tank struck a landmine near Shan check post in Kharano area of Shar-e-Safa district later Wednesday afternoon time, killing and wounding all invaders aboard however their numbers are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 Arbaki gunmen killed in attack on check post, rifles seized

KANDAHAR, Mar. 28 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed 2 hireling Arbaki gunmen, destroyed a motorbike and seized 2 rifles during an armed attack on an enemy check post which forced the enemy to flee Wednesday night in Baghki area of Khakrez district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy base comes under armed assault, IED destroys vehicle

KANDAHAR, Mar. 28 – A 2 hour heavy and light arms assault was carried out by Mujahideen on a the base of hireling troops in Assad area of Khakrez district last night however the losses inflicted could not be determined. Meanwhile a bomb destroyed a police vehicle near Khagi village night time, killing 4 puppets onboard and leaving 2 others severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Arbaki gunman killed, 2 wounded in Gerimsir ambush

HELMAND, Mar. 28 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed a hireling Arbaki gunman (local police/militia) and injured 2 others during an ambush on the dismounted enemy in Gerimsir district's Benadar area today at 02:00 pm local time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Fierce fighting ongoing in Nawzad

HELMAND, Mar. 28 – Heavy fighting broke out and is still ongoing in Khanjaki Karez and Altagi karez areas of Nawzad district early afternoon today after Mujahideen engaged foreign invaders and their hireling that were airdropped by helicopters for an operation. More details as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ISAF tank blown apart by landmine

HELMAND, Mar. 28 – A landmine placed on the main road in Anzar Shali Karez area of Nawzad district blew apart an ISAF tank later Wednesday afternoon at 05:00 pm, killing and wounding all invaders aboard however their numbers are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED attack on dismounted hirelings leaves 3 dead

HELMAND, Mar. 28 – At least 3 hireling Arbaki gunmen were killed and 2 others wounded 08:00 am today when a shrapnel packed IED detonated on their dismounted patrol in Tarkha Nawar region's Akhondzada Block area, Marjah district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Heavy fighting taking place in Kajaki

HELMAND, Mar. 28 – Officials from Kajaki district say that heavy fighting broke out this morning at 03:00 am local time when Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate engaged foreign invaders and their hirelings after they were airdropped by helicopters in Sher Muhammad Karez area. More details about the clash will be updated as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Hireling troops ambushed in Khashrod

NIMROZ, Mar. 28 – An enemy campaign going from Khasord district's Ghor Ghori towards Dehmazang was ambushed by Mujahideen early afternoon time today, triggering a fierce firefight during which 1 enemy tractor was destroyed as well as its driver killed however other losses caused could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IEDs explosion blasts out enemy vehicle, kills four local spies

WARDAK, Mar. 28 – An explosive charge detonated at the enemy vehicles killed four local spy agents of NDS and injured 2 others in Syed Abad district of Wardak province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack invaders' military Camp

KHOST, Mar. 28 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Thursday attacked the enemy's military Camp located in Sabri district of Khost province using mortar and artillery rounds, a report said, without giving any details on the scale of the attack and the extent of the invaders' casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets suffer heavy losses as military check post overrun

KHOST, Mar. 28 – About have dozen of the puppets of ANA were killed and more than a half dozen wounded Thursday as the enemy's military check post overrun by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Alisher district of Khost province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

improvise explosives sets off near enemy patrol; 2 killed

KHOST, Mar. 28 – A landmine explosion ripped through Arbaki militias while on foot patrol in Sabri district, Afghanistan's Khost province, leaving two Arbaki puppets fatally dead or injured on Thursday Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Combined Nato-puppet military base attacked

KUNAR, Mar. 28 – There are reports from Kunar province indicating Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate bombarded the joint enemy base located in Watapur district of Kunar province using heavy shells. Several rounds landed within the base, the report says but offer no information on the scale of the attack and the extent of the invaders' casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 local militias fatally injured in attack on outpost

KUNAR, Mar. 28 – A report says that Saturday afternoon the enemy's outpost located in Chowki district, Kunar province came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate. Mujahideen fired missiles and mortar rounds into the post, doing severe damages to it, and wounding three militia puppets, the report added. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen take 3 American terrorist troops, 2 puppets in Kunar battle

KUNAR, Mar. 28 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Kunar province's Chowki district clashed the combined US invaders and their puppet on Thursday. The gunfight ensued by the enemy's offensive against Mujahideen and lasted 2 hours in which 3 American cowardly troops with 2 were killed and a further five got wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen onslaughts on enemy check posts kill 3, hurt 4 others

KUNAR, Mar. 28 – A report from Kunar province points out that two of the Arbaki militias' military posts centered in Khas Kunar district of Kunar province came under Mujahideen attacks on Thursday, adding that some 3 militia puppet killed with four others wounded in the attacks. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two local spies killed, another wounded as Mujahideen attack spy agency in Kunar

KUNAR, Mar. 28 – Later on Thursday, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the regional department of National Directorate of Security (NDS) stationed in Dangam Darah, Kunar province, killing two local spy agents and wounding another one. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy in Marawara

KUNAR, Mar. 28 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked post of puppet militia in Marawara at noon, 3 soldiers were wounded, building was damaged. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Nangarhar battle kills many, destroys 4 tanks

NANGARHAR, Mar. 28 – The fighting occurred in the province's Ghani Khel district after the enemy's military convoy got intercepted by Mujahideen. Mujahideen officials says two tanks and two military vehicle were destroyed besides the casualties inflicted on the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Invaders PRT base attacked in Ghazni

GHAZNI, Mar. 28 – There are reports from Ghazni province stating that a number of the invading troops sustained deadly losses as a result of Mujahideen attack on the enemy's PRT base in Gilan district of Ghazni province on Thursday, without giving the exact extent inflicted on the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Many killed as enemy patrol surprised

GHAZNI, Mar. 28 – Mujahideen had an encounter with local police of the puppet forces in Ghazni city, the capital of the province of the same yesterday night. According to the report, the fighting triggered by an ambush attack lasted an hour, likely to have caused the enemy fatal losses but it was not determined how many were killed due to the dark. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



Mujahideen shelling on enemy's post kills 7, eliminates 2 vehicles
JUZJAN, Mar. 28 – A military post of the local minions based near the capital of Juzjan province came under Mujahideen shelling on last night, a report says, adding that some 7 puppets of hireling army were killed with two of the enemy's vehicle destroyed in the attacks. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Many Arbaki militias killed in fight
JUZJAN, Mar. 28 – A number of local militias (ALP) were killed and wounded in addition to commander Lal Muhammad heading 300 militias who was fatally wounded during a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate occurred in Qushtifa district of Juzjan province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy tank shot and destroyed in clash
BADGHIS, Mar. 28 – A heavy clash took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and combined Arbaki-ANA hirelings from 09:00 am till 11:00 am today in Maqur district's Gul Fari area during which 1 enemy tank was destroyed with RPG fire however the exact enemy casualty figures are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

American invader (Staff Sgt) wounded in Afghanistan
16 February 2011, March 2013



American invader (Army Sgt) killed 27 March in Nangarhar, 28 March 2013

29-03-2013

3 Arbakis join Mujahideen in Shinki

ZABUL, Mar. 29 – 3 Arbakis (local police/militia) joined up with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Shinki district earlier this morning. Their names are as follow: Kifayatullah S/O Awliya, Ashraf S/O Sattar, and Waliullah S/O Obaidullah, all residents of Shinki village. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Gunman killed in ambush

KANDAHAR, Mar. 29 – An Arbaki (local police/militia) foot patrol was ambushed by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Zangawat region's Najibyano area, Panjwaee district, during which 1 gunman was killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

6 invaders killed and wounded as tank hits landmine

KANDAHAR, Mar. 29 – As many as 6 foreign invaders were killed and wounded Thursday at 05:00 pm local time when a landmine blew apart their patrol tank in Garmawok Karezak Karez area of Maiwand district. The enemy casualties were later ferried away by 2 helicopters. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Cowardly Arbakis abandon check post

KANDAHAR, Mar. 29 – Reports from Khakrez district say that cowardly hireling Arbakis (local police/militia) abandoned their check post in Baghki area and fled on Thursday in the dark of the night. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb tears apart pickup truck, kills 3 gunmen

HELMAND, Mar. 29 – A roadside bomb placed in Landi Nawa area of Musa Kala district tore apart an Arbaki pickup truck at 09:00 pm last night, killing 3 gunmen onboard and leaving another severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check posts attacked, 2 gunmen killed

HELMAND, Mar. 29 – 2 hireling troops were killed early Thursday morning after Mujahideen carried out an armed attack on 2 enemy check posts in Kani Manda area of Musa Kala district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Cowardly enemy flees from Kajaki clash

HELMAND, Mar. 29 – Cowardly foreign invaders and their hirelings fled from Sher Ahmad Karez area of Kajaki district after sustaining heavy losses during all day clash with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate on Thursday. The enemy left the area at 02:00 am local time by helicopters. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 ANA puppets killed in IED attack on vehicle

HERAT, Mar. 29 – 4 hireling ANA were killed 09:00 am Thursday when an IED destroyed their patrol vehicle in Pusht Zarghoon district's Fada area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Arbaki commander shot dead by Mujahideen

HERAT, Mar. 29 – A hireling Arbaki commander (Abdul Ghafoor) walking along in Siwad village of Chist district was shot dead by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate last night before safely leaving the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 cowardly Arbaki puppets killed in Kunduz

KUNDUZ, Mar. 29 – Two local militia puppets were shot and killed in guerrilla attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Dasht-e-Archi district, Kunduz province on Friday, the report says, adding that Mujahideen seized their weapons after the shootout. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Local spy agent shot wounded in Juzjan

JUZJAN, Mar. 29 – A local agent spying for the US invaders was shot and fatally wounded last night at about 10:00 p.m. local time in a guerilla attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate yesterday night in Qarqan district of Juzjan province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Foreign terrorists UAV shot down in Ghazni

GHAZNI, Mar. 29 – An Unmanned Aerial Vehicle (UVA) or drone of the US-NATO invaders, in an attempt to gather intelligence about Mujahideen fighters, was shot down Friday by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate during an armed attack in Ab Band district, Ghazni province. The surveillance aircraft plunged on the ground and blew open the wreck of which was taken by Mujahideen. Mujahideen got hands on two of the missiles installed in the craft that remained. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

18 local policemen associate themselves with Mujahideen

NANGARHAR, Mar. 29 – There are reports stating that 18 policemen of the puppet forces stationed in Hisarak district, Nangarhar province have joined Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate. The surrender policemen switched sides and associated themselves with Mujahideen on Thursday resulted from the efforts of the Commission of Dawat-wal-Irshad (preaching and guidance) or (CDI). The group giving in to Mujahideen handed over a large amount of arms and ammo and other military gears, vowing to cut off ties with the invaders and puppet regime while fighting all national and international terrorist forces alongside Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate. It consisted of Abdul Jabar, Gul Mast, Rahim Farooq, Wazir Gul, Masood, Meharab, Abdul-ur-Rahim, Khan, Ramatullah, Nadir Khan, Rahim Gul, Asmael, Muhammad Nabi, Saleem Khan, Aziz Muhammad, Omar Gul, Ghulam Nabi, and Ajaz ul Haq. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 puppets killed in bomb attack in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Mar. 29 – At least four puppet soldiers were killed and two wounded as a roadside bomb detonated by Mujahideen tore through their foot patrol in Khogiyani district of Nangarhar province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 local soldiers surrender themselves to Mujahideen

NANGARHAR, Mar. 29 – Rahmanuddin and Ramatullah, severing in slave army gave in to Mujahideen with handing in their weapons this morning in Marawara district, Kunar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 minions killed in fight

NANGARHAR, Mar. 29 – At least 4 puppets of ANA were killed and wounded during a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate occurred in Khogiyani district of Nangarhar province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack invaders' military Camp in Khost province

KHOST, Mar. 29 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Thursday evening attacked the enemy's military Camp located in Musa Khel district of Khost province using mortar and artillery rounds, a report said, without giving any details on the scale of the attack and the extent of the invaders' casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Local enemies outpost shelled in Khost

KHOST, Mar. 29 – A report says that on Thursday night the enemy's outpost located in Ali Sher district, Khost province came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate. Mujahideen shelled the post heavily, doing severe damages to it, the report added but gave no details on the enemy's casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Hand grenade attacks on district in Khost exact heavy losses on local puppets

KHOST, Mar. 29 – Mujahideen officials report Thursday that district of Sabri in Khost province came under heavy hand grenades attacks by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate. At least 6 hand grenades were flung at district building by Mujahideen which blasted out external parts of the facility, the reports add but offered no casualty details. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Local enemies outposts struck with shelling; 3 killed

KUNAR, Mar. 29 – A report says that on Friday two of the enemy's outposts located in Watapur district, Kunar province came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate. Mujahideen shelled both posts heavily, doing graver damages to them, the report added, further saying that 2 puppets were killed with 3 others wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen onslaught on enemy check posts kill two

KUNAR, Mar. 29 – A report from Kunar province points out that the army post of the puppet forces centered in Surkani district, Kunar province came under Mujahideen attacks on Friday, adding that two puppets were killed or wounded in the attacks. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 soldiers joined to Mujahideen in Marawara

KUNAR, Mar. 29 – 2 puppet soldiers, residents of the same area, joined to Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Marawara at seven o'clock of the morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Three local minions killed, numerous sustain casualties in gunfight

PAKTIA, Mar. 29 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Paktia's Zurmat district confronted a group of the puppets while on foot patrol and dragged them in a half-hour fight, killing 3 minions and wounded about half dozen more on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two local militias killed, another three wounded in gunfight

LAGHMAN, Mar. 29 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate caught a group Arbaki while on patrol off guard dragging them in a firelight resulting in killing two local militias and wounding three others in Alingar district of Laghman province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen pin down 4 Arbaki puppets, injure 2 others

LAGHMAN, Mar. 29 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Laghman province's Alishang district clashed the Arbaki forces later on Thursday. The gunfight triggered by Mujahideen ambush lasted 2 hours in which 4 Arbaki militia puppets were killed and a further two got wounded, reports say, adding that three Mujahideen, too, became martyrs during the clash. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb blast injures 3 puppets along with commander

LAGHMAN, Mar. 29 – A roadside bomb blast Monday tore through the enemy's patrol in Alishang district of Laghman province on Friday, wounding three soldiers of the puppet army along with their commander. Reported by Z. Mujahid



30-03-2013

4 policemen killed, 2 enemy's vehicle destroyed in Paktia

PAKTIKA, Mar. 30 – A series of Mujahideen attacks and bombings in Jani Khel district of Paktika province killed some four puppets and wounded a several more on Saturday, the report said, adding that an army vehicle and an oil tanker were, too, destroyed bombings Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 killed, 2 injured as enemy checkpoint attacked in Kunar

KUNAR, Mar. 30 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Friday the security post of the district of Chapa Darah, killing two puppet soldiers and wounding two others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Local enemy's military base attacked

KUNAR, Mar. 30 – There are reports from Kunar province indicating Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate bombarded the enemy base with heavy shells. Several rounds landed within the base, the report says but offer no information on the scale of the attack and the extent of the invaders' casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Jalalabad airbase shelled with missiles

NANGARHAR, Mar. 30 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Tuesday fired missile rounds, slamming home and targeting the airbase, the report said, without giving no reports on the casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy outposts struck with shelling; 3 killed

NANGARHAR, Mar. 30 – A report says that on Friday night the enemy's base located in Chaprihar district, Nangarhar province came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate. Mujahideen shelled the base heavily, doing graver damages to it, the report added, further saying that 2 puppets were killed with 3 others wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet base comes under attack in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Mar. 30 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the local enemy's military base in Chaprihar district, Laghman province Saturday with missiles but the magnitude of the losses has yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 taken down, many suffer casualties as puppets check post overrun

NURISTAN, Mar. 29 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Thursday evening stormed one of the local minions check posts stationed in Kamdish district, Nuristan province. A report says 2 minions were killed and many others took severe injury in the ensuing fighting, whereas the enemy's post is reported to have been completely overrun. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Explosives go off near border police

NURISTAN, Mar. 29 – A landmine explosion ripped through enemy while on foot patrol in the province's Kamdish district, killing one border policeman and wounding another on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Local enemy while patrolling waylaid in Paktika

PAKTIKA, Mar. 29 – The puppets while on foot patrol in Khushamand district, Paktika province were confronted by Mujahideen who fighting the enemy, killing and wounding a dozen of the puppets on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

7 killed, 2 tanks destroyed in Paktika battle

PAKTIKA, Mar. 29 – The fighting occurred in the province's Waza Khwa district after the enemy's military convoy got confronted by combatants of Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate later Thursday, officials says. It took Mujahideen fighters 2 hours to pin down some 7 soldiers of the puppet army plus wounding a further four with shooting and tearing apart two of the enemy's tanks, officials added. The sound of gunfire continued loudly, echoing across the village, a witness said. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on invaders in Jani Khel

PAKTIKA, Mar. 29 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked invader in Muhammad Ali area, Jani Khel at 2pm. Attack lasted an hour, tank of enemy was destroyed by RPG, another tank has fallen into deep hole and was completely destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Several combined Nato-puppet troops suffer casualties while on patrol

GHAZNI, Mar. 30 – Early on Saturday the combined coalition troops and their puppets while on a joint foot patrol in got confronted by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate who within half an hour caused the enemy fatal losses forcing the enemy to flee the area in terror. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen confront US invaders in Ghazni

GHAZNI, Mar. 30 – About half dozen of the US terrorist troops were killed and wounded in half-hour fight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate caused by Mujahideen surprise attack on the enemy in Shulgar district of Ghazni province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Ghazni battle kills 16 minions; 4 army vehicles destroyed

GHAZNI, Mar. 30 – A news report from Ghazni province point out that a deadly fighting broke out after the local puppet forces' military convoys fell into Mujahideen ambush carefully laid near the capital of Ghazni province later on Saturday morning. According to the reports, as many as 16 puppets were killed in a 2-hour fight, while several dozen more got wounded with four of the enemy's army vehicles destroyed. It is sadly said that about 14 civilians were martyred and 12 others injured when the US terrorist bombed out the area through the helicopters soon after the fighting was over. Five Mujahideen are reported to have been martyred with four others wounded in the airstrikes. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppets killed in clash in Logar province

LOGAR, Mar. 30 – On Saturday Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate confronted a group the puppet forces Muhammad Agha district, Logar province, locking the enemy in a half hour firefight which resulted in killing and wounding three puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 puppets killed in bomb attack in Logar

LOGAR, Mar. 30 – At least two puppet soldiers were killed and two wounded as a roadside bomb detonated by Mujahideen tore through their the enemy's armored tank in Muhammad Agha, Logar province on Saturday. Reported by Zab. Mujahid

3 local minions killed in Logar

LOGAR, Mar. 30 – A report from Logar province points out that Saturday at least 3 puppet soldiers were killed and four others wounded when Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked their patrol with IEDs near the capital of Logar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Base and check post come under attacks in Shinki

ZABUL, Mar. 30 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out simultaneous heavy and light arms attacks on Chawni check post and nearby enemy base near Shinki district last night however the losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED detonates on dismounted ANA patrol

ZABUL, Mar. 30 – A shrapnel packed IED detonated on dismounted hireling ANA troops on Friday at 11:00 am on the main asphalt road in Hazartak area adjacent Qalat city however the losses inflicted are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 hireling troops killed in Qalat ambush

ZABUL, Mar. 30 – 4 hireling troops were killed today when the enemy foot patrol walked into a Mujahideen ambush this morning at 07:00 am in Malakhyano area near Qalat city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED blast injures commander, kills 3 gunmen

KANDAHAR, Mar. 30 – An IED placed in Baba Sahib Kotal area adjacent Arghandab district hit the vehicle of an Arbaki commander (Shamsullah) yesterday dusk time, leaving the vehicle wrecked, the intended target seriously wounded and 3 others gunmen dead. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 check posts come under heavy arms fire, gunman shot dead

KANDAHAR, Mar. 30 – 5 Arbaki check posts located in Zangawat region's Najibyano area, Panjwaee district, came under coordinated heavy machine gun fire Friday at 02:00 pm, however the losses caused are unknown. Officials say that Mujahideen also shot dead an Arbaki inside the check post with sniper rifle. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb destroyed enemy vehicle, 3 killed and wounded

KANDAHAR, Mar. 30 – A hireling Arbaki gunman was killed and 2 others wounded Friday midmorning when a roadside bomb destroyed their sedan vehicle near Arghandab district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 enemy tanks eliminated by landmines in Maiwand, 2 shot with RPG fire

KANDAHAR, Mar. 30 – Landmines placed by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate detonated on the mounted patrol of combined enemy forces from 12:00 pm till 02:00 pm Friday in Per Kala area of Sar Baghal region, Maiwand district, leaving 2 US-nato tanks and 1 ANA tank completely wrecked as well as all troops onboard dead however their exact numbers could not be confirmed. Officials say that Mujahideen later carried out an armed attack mid afternoon in which 2 more US-nato tanks were destroyed with RPG fire however the casualties caused could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 police join Mujahideen in Zhiri district

KANDAHAR, Mar. 30 – Reports from Zhiri district say that 3 Afghan police officers working in the district's Mu'alim Suroor Khan Ashghu area have joined up with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate early this morning, also bringing in 4 Ak rifles and 1 Pk machine gun and vowing of fighting for Islam and Afghanistan from today. There details are as follow: Nawab S/O of Jumma Muhammad, resident of Jar Kala area, Chamtal district, Mazar-e-Sharif province; Muhammad Gul S/O Abdullah, resident of Sardabak village, Qisar district, Faryab province; Muhammad Khan S/O Muhammad Barat, resident of Nawshahr village, Chamtal district, Mazar-e-Sharif province. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Heavy clashes ongoing in various regions of Panjwaee

KANDAHAR, Mar. 30 – A brief initial clash took place in Najibyano area of Zangawat region after Mujahideen engaged foreign troops and their hireling that entered for an operation, forcing them to flee after inflicting heavy losses, reports said adding that after the fighting, cowardly Arbakis abandoned their newly built check post and also fled the area. Meanwhile, heavy clashes also broke out against combined forces in Talokan and Mooshan regions after the enemy was engaged with heavy and light weapons upon entering the area. More details about the fighting will be updated as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police officer joins Mujahideen in Ma'ruf

KANDAHAR, Mar. 30 – Mir Wali S/O Nasrullah and a resident of Ma'ruf district's Kshata Sherzi village working as a police officer in 4th Naiha station of Kandahar city joined up with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Ma'ruf earlier today. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 local minions killed in bomb attack, army eliminated

WARDAK, Mar. 30 – A report says that Saturday afternoon a bomb attack killed about 5 police of so-called civil order when their vehicle drove over IEDs planted on the road in Syed Abad district of Afghanistan's Wardak province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two so-called civil order policemen killed in clash

WARDAK, Mar. 30 – A clash was reported in eastern Afghanistan's Wardak province on Wednesday. According to the sources, the fighting took place Saturday morning in Syed Abad district triggered by Mujahideen attack aimed at the enemy doing a foot patrol. Two of the supposed civil order locally termed Nazm-e-Aama were killed in the fight with Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Blast inside check post leaves 2 gunmen dead, Arbakis abandon check post

HELMAND, Mar. 30 – 2 hireling Arbaki gunmen (local police/militia) were killed 08:00 pm last night when Mujahideen detonated a tactically placed IED inside the enemy check post with a remote in Shro area of Da Adam Khan region, Gerishk district. Meanwhile, cowardly Arbakis fled and abandoned their check post, located between Mirmando area and Amir Payo hill during the dark of the night. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Cowardly invaders abandon last major base in Khas Uruzgan

URUZGAN, Mar. 30 – Reports arriving from Khas Uruzgan district say that cowardly foreign invaders fled by helicopters and abandoned their last major base in the district at 01:00 pm today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 nato logistical trucks, 4 guards eliminated

HERAT, Mar. 30 – A nato logistical convoy travelling through Rabat-e-Sangi district's Chil Dukhtar area was waylaid by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate noon time today, sparking a 1 hour firefight during which 2 enemy trucks were destroyed and 4 escort security guards killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen gun down Arbaki officer in Shindand

HERAT, Mar. 30 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate gunned down and killed a hireling Arbaki officer in Bakhtabad area of Zer Koh district before safely leaving the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 enemy soldiers killed in Shindand

HERAT, Mar. 30 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked Arbaki forces in Shindand at four o'clock of the afternoon, 2 militiamen were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 police killed and wounded in clash

BADGHIS, Mar. 30 – A deadly clash took place between Mujahideen and combined police and Arbaki forces in Joi Kar area of Marghab district from 08:00 am till 01:00 pm today during which 1 hireling was killed and 2 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mine blast kills and wounds 3 hireling troops

BADGHIS, Mar. 30 – A mine placed in Kotal Khaki area of Daraboom district detonated on the foot patrol of hireling troops Friday morning at 10:00 am local time, instantly killing 1 puppets on the spot and severely wounding 2 others. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



31-03-2013

3 minions killed, 5 injured in clashes

KABUL, Mar. 31 – At least 3 puppets of ANA were killed and a further five wounded as a result of Mujahideen attacks on the enemy's patrol and check post along Kabul-Jalalabad highway in Sarubi district of the province on Sunday, the report says, adding that two of the enemy's vehicles got destroyed during the attacks. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Joint enemy's patrol attacked in Kabul

KABUL, Mar. 31 – A number of the US invading terrorists and the puppets of ANA were killed and wounded in clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Sunday after the joint patrol of the enemy walked into Mujahideen ambush resulting in a half-hour Sarubi district, Kabul province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 killed, 1 vehicles destroyed as enemy's patrol confronted by Mujahideen attack
WARDAK, Mar. 31 –The fighting occurred in the province's Syed Abad district after the enemy's patrolling convoy got confronted by combatants of Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate later on Sunday, Mujahideen officials say, adding that 3 policemen were killed and another two got wounded with one of the enemy's ranger vehicles damaged in the resulting firefight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Numerous enemy soldiers suffer losses in attack on district
LAGHMAN, Mar.31 – A report says the district of Bad Pakh, Laghman province came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Wednesday on Sunday morning. Mujahideen stormed several artillery rounds into the facility which left a dozen of the enemy soldiers dead and wounded within the facility besides damaging the facility. The attack comes as a large number of Arbaki militias and soldiers of ANA gathered in the district building for a meeting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Local enemy attacked in Laghman

LAGHMAN, Mar. 31 – The Arbaki puppets came under Mujahideen attack in Bad Pakh district, Laghman province. The enemy suffered deadly losses, the report says, but gave no information on the exact death and injury toll. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Local enemy waylaid while patrolling

LAGHMAN, Mar. 31 – The Arbaki puppets while on foot patrol in Bad Pakh district, Laghman province were confronted by Mujahideen who within half an hour, took out several Arbaki militias, the report says. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen storms missiles into coalition forces' PRT base

GHAZNI, Mar. 31 – Later on Sunday, Mujahideen combatants fired missiles at the PRT base of the invading troops in Gilan district, Ghazni province. A number of the sells struck the facility, likely to have caused the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen confront enemy's patrolling

GHAZNI, Mar. 31 – A dozen of the local puppets were killed and wounded in half-hour fight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Deh Yak, district of Ghazni province on Sunday, reports say, adding that the US invaders bomb out the area but caused Mujahideen no losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Local enemies outposts struck with shelling in Ghazni

GHAZNI, Mar. 31 – A report says that on Saturday one of the enemy's outposts located in Qarabagh district, Ghazni province came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate. Mujahideen shelled the post heavily, doing graver damages to them, the report added, further saying that a number of the puppets were killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attacks on enemy in Muqur

GHAZNI, Mar. 31 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked 4 military posts of puppet forces in Muqur at five o'clock of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

5 enemy soldiers killed, 3 wounded in Muqur

GHAZNI, Mar. 31 – Battle took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and puppet soldiers and militmen in Muqur at 9am. Battle lasted 3 hours, 5 gunmen were killed, 3 were injured, enemy fled from area. Mujahid was wounded also. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

US-nato tank blown apart in Shahr-e-Safa

ZABUL, Mar. 31 – A powerful IED placed on the main Kandahar-Kabul highway in Khwaja Baba area of Shahr-e-Safa district blew apart a US-nato tank today at 11:00 am, killing and wounding all invaders aboard however their numbers are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on enemy in Sauri

ZABUL, Mar. 31 – Car of puppet militia was attacked in Sauri at at one o'clock of the afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

2 enemy soldiers killed in Shahjoy

ZABUL, Mar. 31 – Mujahideen attacked foot patrol of combined enemy in Shahjoy at fourth hour of afternoon, invader and puppet soldier were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Missiles hit Kandahar airbase

KANDAHAR, Mar. 31 – Several missiles fired by Mujahideen at 08:00 pm last night slammed inside Kandahar airbase however the losses caused are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Cowardly invaders abandon outpost in Shahwalikot

KANDAHAR, Mar. 31 – Reports from Shahwalikot district say that cowardly foreign invaders fled and abandoned their outpost last night in Soznyano area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 gunmen killed in Maiwand ambush

KANDAHAR, Mar. 31 – Dismounted hireling troops were ambushed by Mujahideen Saturday noon in Mandozo area of Kala Shamir region, Maiwand district, sparking a brief firefight in which 2 gunmen were killed and another wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Local police check post comes under armed attack

KANDAHAR, Mar. 31 – An Arbaki (local police/militia) check post, located in Khakrez district's Nasiro area, came under a one hour armed attack on Saturday night however losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on invaders in Panjwai

KANDAHAR, Mar. 31 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked foot patrol of invaders in Panjwai at ten o'clock of the morning; attack lasted half of an hour. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Tactical blast leaves 5 invaders dead, 3 wounded

HELMAND, Mar. 31 – As many as 5 foreign invaders were killed and 3 others seriously wounded on Saturday at 07:00 pm local time when Mujahideen detonated an explosives charged compound after the enemy entered it in Wacha Neicha Karez area of Zamindawar region, Kajaki district, during a raid. Officials say that the enemy later fled the area and took their casualties however Mujahideen later recovered a pair of night vision goggles while enemy uniform pieces are still at site. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Fierce clash takes place against combined enemy

HELMAND, Mar. 31 – A fierce clash took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and combined foreign and internal troops from 12:00 pm till 03:00 pm Saturday after the airdropped enemy was engaged with heavy and light arms in Fandu Karez and Ali-abad Karez area of Nawzad district. The cowardly enemy fled by helicopters at 04:00 pm however the losses inflicted are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Landmine destroys ANA pickup truck, kills 4 including officer

HELMAND, Mar. 31 – 4 hireling ANA including an officer were killed at 07:00 pm last night when a landmine blew apart their patrol pickup truck in Khan-e-Sheen district's Wazirabad area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Puppet soldier killed in Girishk

HELMAND, Mar. 31 – Foot patrol of puppet army was attacked in Girishk at seven o'clock of the morning, soldier was killed and another was wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Puppet commander killed in Uruzgan

URUZGAN, Mar. 31 – Commander of local police was killed by landmine in Chinartu at three o'clock of the afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Many Arbaki puppets taken down, as check post overrun

KUNAR, Mar. 31 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate last night carried out a surprise attack on the enemy's outpost stationed in Marawara district, Kunar province. A report says the enemy post got overrun and burned down, killing and wounding a number of Arbaki puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Local enemies outposts struck with shelling in Kunar

KUNAR, Mar. 31 – A report says that on Sunday the enemy's outpost located in Marawara district, Kunar province came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate. Mujahideen shelled the post heavily, doing graver damages to them, the report added, further saying that a number of the Arbaki puppets were killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 local minions killed in bomb in Khost

KHOST, Mar. 31 – A report says that Saturday afternoon a bomb attack killed about 2 police of the puppet forces and wounded three more when Mujahideen attacked their patrol with IEDs in Khost province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District in Khost hit with missile rounds

KHOST, Mar. 31 –A report says the district building of Sheikh Amir, Khost province was struck with heavy weapons last night, causing the enemy fatal losses and damaging the district facility. Mujahideen fired several missiles all of which hit the district building. But the scope of the losses has yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District building in Khost comes under attack

KHOST, Mar. 31 – On Sunday the district building of Sher Ali district, Khost province was shelled with missile rounds, causing the enemy deadly losses and damaging the district facility. Mujahideen fired several missiles all of which hit the district building. Nevertheless, the size of the losses has yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on police convoy in Gulran

HERAT, Mar. 31 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked a convoy of border police in Gulran. Attack lasted 2 hours, large truck and car were destroyed, 6 soldiers were killed and wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Mujahideen clash puppets in Juzjan

JUZJAN, Mar. 31 – A dozen of the local puppets were killed and wounded in a half-hour fight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Qushtifa district of Juzjan province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Coalitions forced to abandon three of army outpost

PAKTIKA, Mar. 31 – A report states on Saturday the invading terrorist troops abandoned one of their major outposts located on the outskirts of the capital of Paktika province. The enemy's posts have always been under constant attack by Mujahideen forcing the enemy out several dozens of the posts for the last couple of months. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

improvise explosives blow up near enemy patrol; 3 killed

NANGARHAR, Mar. 31 - A landmine explosion ripped through Arbaki militias while on foot patrol in Nangarhar province's Chaprihar district, leaving three Arbaki puppets dead and, two others fatally injured on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen shell invaders' military Camp in Paktia

PAKTIKA, Mar. 31 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Sunday evening attacked the enemy's military Camp located in Zurmat district of Paktia province using mortar and artillery rounds, a report said, without giving any details on the scale of the attack and the extent of the invaders' casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



Wounded puppet policeman, Kajaki, Helmand, 31 March 2013



French and Ispanian invaders fled from Afghanistan, Bagram March 2013

Losses of enemy aircraft

March 2013



US military helicopter shot down in Daman

KANDAHAR, Mar. 12 – A US military helicopter has been shot down by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with rocket fire, according to official reporting from Kandahar province. The shoot down occurred in Daman district as the enemy helicopter was flying low overhead towards Kandahar airbase, causing complete destruction of the chopper after it violently crashed in Marhwandi Manda area, killing all the invaders aboard however the exact figures could not be determined. This incident was also confirmed by foreign forces who, despite being known for hiding actual casualty numbers, admitted the death of 5 invaders. It is worth reminding that the foreign forces have sustained heavy losses in the past 24 hours kicked off by an attack by a lone police officer in Maidan Wardak province on Monday which left 22 foreign special forces dead and several others wounded.

16-03-2013

Enemy UAV crashes in Marjah

HELMAND, Mar. 16 – A US-nato unmanned aerial vehicle crashed and was completely destroyed 05:00 am Friday near the house of Rozuddin in Marjah district's Sulaiman Khel area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Also 16-03-2013

A helicopter crashed in southern Afghanistan Saturday, killing one member of the U.S.-led coalition and injuring another in what was the second deadly air crash in the country in a week, NATO officials said. (AP)

19-03-2013

UAV shot down by Mujahideen

HELMAND, Mar. 19 – A small UAV of foreign forces was shot down by Mujahideen on Monday at 04:00 pm in Marjah district's Sistani area, officials said adding that the plane was later transferred to a secure location. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

23-03-2013

ISAF surveillance balloon shot

KANDAHAR, Mar. 23 – A surveillance balloon of foreign invaders hover over an enemy outpost in Zangawat reigon's Gerandi area, Panjwae district, caught fire and was completely destroyed upon being shot by Mujahideen later Friday afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

27-03-2013

Enemy surveillance balloon shot in Panjwae

KANDAHAR, Mar. 27 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate the second surveillance balloon of a large US-nato outpost in Zangawat region of Panjwae district at 05:00 pm on Tuesday. It is worth reminding the Mujahideen had also previously shot a surveillance balloon of the same outpost. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

29-03-2013

Foreign terrorists UAV shot down in Ghazni

GHAZNI, Mar. 29 – An Unmanned Aerial Vehicle (UVA) or drone of the US-NATO invaders, in an attempt to gather intelligence about Mujahideen fighters, was shot down Friday by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate during an armed attack in Ab Band district, Ghazni province. The surveillance aircraft plunged on the ground and blew open the wreck of which was taken by Mujahideen. Mujahideen got hands on two of the missiles installed in the craft that remained. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Response of the Islamic Emirate and complete report of the returned delegation about the felonies, carried out in the Musa Qala district of Helmond province

23 March 2013

On 19th March, 2013 (7/5/1434 A.H), the police force, related to the Kabul admin, committed a barbaric and inexcusable felony in the Kunjak village of Musa Qala district in Helmond province. The Islamic Emirate, due to its religious and national obligation, sent a fact-finding mission to the region to assess the events, take necessary measures and collect verified and all-inclusive information about this horrible incident. On the basis of the report of the assigned delegation, the details of the incident are as follow:

On 19th March, 2013 (7/5/1434 A.H), the police force of the security headquarters of the district raided the mosque of Moulvi Sharafuddin under the headship of Khaksar and Ehsanullah, while he (the Imam) was delivering a religious speech in his mosque in Kunjak village. They started beating Moulvi Sharafuddin, without any reason, in the midst of his religious oration. At the same time, they urinated inside the mosque, tore apart the copies of the Holy Quran, threw them on the ground and desecrated them (God forsake). In retaliation, the common Muslims and vigilant people of the district arranged a demonstration due to their convictional obligation and reached the police station. The people went back to their homes as they were assured, on first day, by the district officials that the perpetrators will be brought in public and will be penalized. On the following day more than 2000 people from Kunjak, Nabwaka, Cheena, Sra-Pan, Takhta-Pul and some other areas, including the people from some villages of Baghni district, demonstrated in the form of a procession to the district office. They demanded from the officials the earliest possible punishment of the perpetrator policemen, but the officials told them that those policemen are summoned to Kabul and are no more there.

Concurrently, those two police officials, named Khaksar and Ehsanullah, who were the real felons of the incident, came out from police headquarters in their armored vehicles, followed by several armed personnel. They asked the caretaker or the compassionate ones of the Holy Quran to get aside. When the people saw these criminals, they accelerated their protest and chanted slogans against the Kabul admin. In retaliation, these criminal policemen lowered the barrels of their guns and opened fire on the masses following the direction of their commanders, in which more than 40 countrymen, mostly the inhabitants of the above mentioned villages, were martyred and nearly 70 more demonstrators were wounded. It is remorseful that the home-based media, while most of them consider themselves sympathetic for their fellow countrymen, did not pay any attention and published the facts and figures of the incident overturned and less significant. The Islamic Emirate condemns this gratuitous and inexcusable act of the Kabul administration in the strongest words and invites all the indigenous media to perform their national obligation and expose and announce their impartial information based on ground realities so that these kinds of grave tragedies of the masses are not obscured for the vested interests of a few individuals.

Similarly, we call upon all the humanist and independent organizations to perform their responsibility in this grave incident of civilian casualties and human disaster. They should fully evaluate the incident and condemn the perpetrators. On the other side, the Islamic Emirate calls upon its own Mujahidin to identify and penalize, with their full strength, the perpetrators of the aforementioned felony. Our aggravated nation should be more vigilant about this sad tragedy and should not spare their power and possibilities from their Mujahidin brothers in penalizing the felons.

The Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan

Strike of destitute inmates in Guantanamo prison reaches forty days

24 March 2013 - 12/05/1434 - 06/01/1392

It has now been forty days since inmates in the notorious Guantanamo prison commenced their strikes. The strikes started in protest of desecration of the Holy Quran and abuse of prisoners by the American wardens. The demands of the inmates have not been yet been answered and neither has the media or the humanitarian organizations inquired about their plight despite the continuation of barbaric and inhumane treatment of the prisoners. The Islamic Emirate strongly urges all human right organizations and media outlets spread awareness about the plight of the destitute inmates in accordance with their due obligation. Inhumane treatment of prisoners is crime against humanity which should never be overlooked and neither should its perpetrators be helped in its cover up.

The Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan

Turkish detainee handed over to Turkish authorities as good-will gesture

31 March 2013

A Turkish resident, Engineer Sar Taj S/O Ibraheem, was detained by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with documents and witnesses on grounds of being involved in suspicious activities two years earlier on 19/10/1389. After requests by Turkish officials, the chief of Islamic Emirate handed over the prisoner to Turkish representatives in Sah Padar area of Tagab district, Kapisa province, as a good-will gesture. The said detainee was rendered with all the humanitarian rights during his entire stay as a captive. The representatives of Turkey showed their gratitude for good treatment of the prisoner.

Spokesman of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan
Zabihullah Mujahid

Also on official website can see:

The statement of Zabihullah Mujahid concerning untrue report about surrender of 18 Mujahideen in Kunduz – 11 March 2013

The statement of Zabihullah Mujahid concerning untrue report about insurgency against Mujahideen in Panjwai, Kandahar – 13 March 2013

The statement of Zabihullah Mujahid concerning untrue report about martyrdom of 51 Mujahideen in Badakhshan – 24 March 2013

Foreign and internal troops martyr over 28 civilians in Sajawand area of Baraki Barak, destroy homes – 27 March 2013 – see page 125

The statement of Zabihullah Mujahid concerning untrue report about martyrdom of large number of Mujahideen in Balkh and Jowzjan – 30 March 2013

INTERVIEW

The area of Mujahidin's influence has expanded

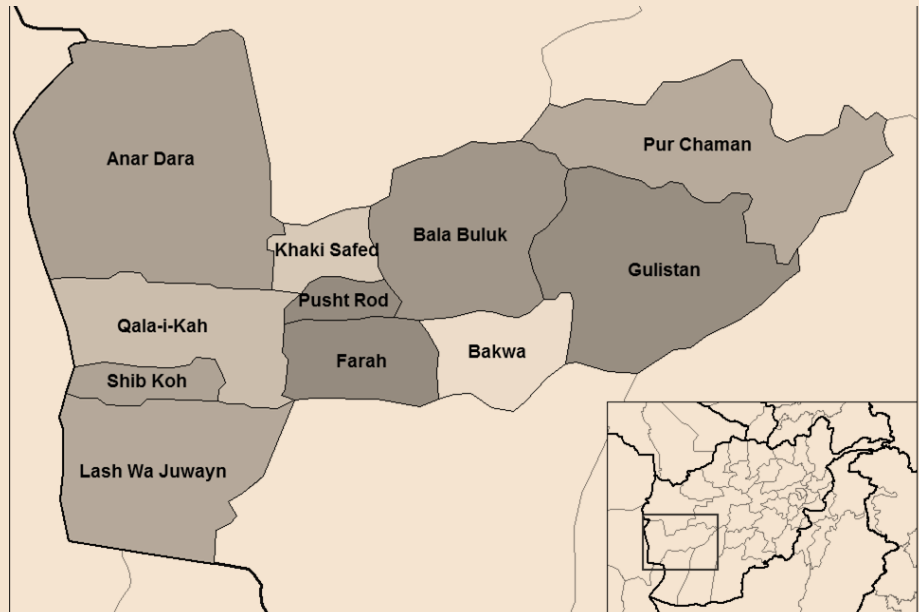
says Mulla Aminulla, the Jihadi leader of Farah Province

24 March 2013

Written by and reporter: Abu Abid.

Farah province is situated in the west of Afghanistan. In the west of this province, the neighbouring country, Iran is situated; in the north, Herat province; in the south, Nimroz province and in the east, the suburbs of Helmond and Ghor provinces are situated. This province mostly comprises of sand and desert areas. It has very few populated areas; therefore the total population estimated as 458,500 persons is quite less as compared to the 48,471 sq. km. area of this province. In addition to the central city, Farah province has more than ten districts. Their names are as follow:

Bala Buluk, Gulistan, Pusht-Road, Bakwa, Anar-Dara, Pur-Chaman, Khak-i-Safaid, Qala-i-Kah, Lash-o-Jaween, Shaib Koh and Farah-Road.



Introduction of the Jihadi leader of this province:

Mulla Aminullah Akhunzada is the resident of Spin-Boldak district of Kandahar province. He has started his religious studies in the mosque of the village from his early childhood. After the completion of primary education, he travelled to various Madrassas inside Afghanistan as well as to the Madrassas of Baluchistan and Khyber Pakhtunkhwa provinces in Pakistan. After the completion of pre-graduation level, he could not continue his studies and spent his remaining life in the service of Jihad. He had served in the military front lines of Takhar, Badghis, Bamyan and Ghorband areas during the reign of the Islamic Emirate. He has also shouldered various other responsibilities. After the American invasion over Afghanistan, he continued his armed struggle and in the previous nine years, he has served as the general in-charge of Boldak and Shorawak districts and as the general in-charge of Kandahar province and has performed the sacred responsibility of Jihad. For the last few years, he has been assigned with overall Jihadi responsibility of Farah province and, till today, he is busy with this assignment.

Question: If you could provide us the information about the recent changes in Farah province?

Answer: During last year and in the recent months, very positive changes have taken place in Farah province. These changes have boosted the spirit of Mujahidin and on the contrary, the morale of the enemy has fallen down to the lowest level. The most important change is the practical abscondence of foreign forces from this province. You might be aware that in the past, the American, Italian and Danish forces had a wide spread presence in the centre as well as all other districts of this province. They had built up very strong and concrete bases in different areas and were always engaged in fighting with Mujahidin. But during the span of last year, the foreign forces have fled from all other areas with the exception of the centre of Farah province and Farah Road district. They have left their concrete bases empty or have demolished them. In the centre and Farah Road district, they have only one, one base where they cannot resist, in anyway. With the start of spring operations, we hope that, Insha-Allah, these remaining two bases will also be wiped out. With the abscondence of Americans, a great change has been witnessed in Farah province. The areas have been completely freed. Khad-i-Sapaid, Bala-Buluk, Pusht-i-Road, Farah-Road, Gulistan, Bakwa and other districts are completely freed with the exception of their centers where only a few buildings are in the control of the enemy. Mujahidin can freely move wherever they want and no trace of invasion is visible anywhere.

Question: You mentioned the liberation of several areas in Farah province, if you could provide us a bit detailed information that from which areas the foreigners have evacuated and how much area is conquered?

Answer: In the last few months, 3 bases of the foreigners have been evacuated in Bakwa district. Similarly, one base of the mercenary army has also been evacuated. In Bakwa district, the enemy is restricted to the centre only. The main Herat-Kandahar high way, which passes through this district, is under the supervision of Mujahidin now. Mujahidin can block this high way for the enemy whenever they want and the enemy cannot cross it easily with contentment. Two huge bases of the foreigners and two bases of the internal soldiers have been removed from Bala-Buluk district. In this district too, only a few check posts are left in the centre and on the road sides, the remaining areas are completely free. Overall four bases of the foreigners have been evacuated in Khak-i-Sapaid, Farah-Road and Pusht-i-Road districts. The control of the enemy is confined only to the centers. At present, only in Farah Road district, one American base is left. The foreigners have completely evacuated the Gulistan district as well, and the internal soldiers are besieged there. Food stuff is provided to them by air. We are hopeful that in the forthcoming spring, Insha-Allah, these areas will be conquered and freed from the enemy.

The eastern district of Farah province, Pur-Chaman, which was under the control of a former warlord, named Mohammad Saleem, who was a very wicked person and had not surrendered even in the previous reign of the Islamic Emirate and had always resisted, this detrimental commander was killed by Mujahidin, sometime ago. This brought a great change in Pur-Chaman district and Mujahidin have openly started their activities there. The Americans had no presence in the western districts of Farah province i.e. Anar-Dara, Qala-i-Kah and some others areas which are lying on the border with Iran, so there were no strategic targets for Mujahidin in these districts and we have no concern regarding these areas.

Question: The Americans have built military bases in some areas of Afghanistan to find their supporters in the region by the name of Arbakis (a local tribal security setup) and regional police force which could perform their role after their evacuation. Whether in Farah province, after the American abscondence, their place or role has been taken by the internal soldiers or Arbakis?

Answer: No. In the whole of Farah province, they had only arranged a number of Arbakis in the suburb of the centre of Farah province but there is no specific problem in the districts. They tried their best in the last few years to arrange Arbakis in the above mentioned areas and deploy them in the villages, but the common people opposed this program and no one supported them. They took very harsh measures in this regard, even they imprisoned more than 70 aged people and tribal chieftains for this purpose in Shewan area of Bala Buluk district who did not supported their program of Arbakism. They severely annoyed the people in other areas as well, but could not incline them to hold the gun and fight against Mujahidin, therefore they got disappointed. In Farah province, only in one area of Bala Buluk district, they managed some Arbakis, but after the withdrawal of the Americans, all of them joined Mujahidin, they handed over tens of light and heavy weapons, one tank and a few ranger type vehicles to Mujahidin. In other areas of Farah province, the process of surrender of the enemy personnel has accelerated after the withdrawal of American forces. In the last few months, overall, more than hundred people have left the enemy ranks and have joined Mujahidin through the program of Invitation and Guidance. In Farah province, after the American abscondence, the areas have fallen to the hands of Mujahidin and by the grace of Allah Almighty, with the exception of the centre, the problem of Arbakis is found nowhere in the whole province.

Question: How were the Jihadi activities in Farah province in the year 2012 and what is your estimation for the future?

Answer: In the previous year of 2012, the Jihadi operations were more successful than our expectations. This was the year of great victories and conquests. Prior to this, the people as well as Mujahidin were facing a lot of problems in Farah province because the presence and operations of the Americans and other invaders were wide-spread. But in the year 2012, the Americans started fleeing. A lot of their bases were evacuated from Farah province. I would like to say that today the common people and Mujahidin of Farah province, both are in good condition as compared to previous five years. Most of the areas are freed and the shadow of occupation has been removed from the people. The era of raids, brutalities, bombing and search operations have seized in most of the areas. The morale of Mujahidin is higher than ever before. They are preparing themselves for the forthcoming year even from now; while the enemy is in the worst condition. They have lost the courage of fighting and resistance; they are only defending themselves. The personnel of the enemy are surrendering one by one. The enemy has been confined to their bases. Since our previous year operations were quite successful therefore heavy losses were inflicted on the enemy and we did not suffer any substantial loss throughout the year. We hope that by the grace of Allah Almighty, the forthcoming year will also be the year of victories and conquests. Mujahidin will be triumphant by the support and assistance of Allah more than their expectations. Insha-Allah.

Question: You said that most areas of Farah province have been freed; has there any setup of the governmental institutions taken place?

Answer: You know that the Islamic Emirate has a complete and weighed setup and governmental system. It has judicial, educational, invitation and guidance and supervision or surveillance commissions apart from military commission. In Farah province, the above mentioned setup is present in all areas. Moreover we have made up councils comprising of the tribal chiefs and religious scholars with the consent of the people in most areas. These councils are resolving the issues and problems of the people on local level and also give good counsels to Mujahidin. In this way all the affairs are managed through mutual understanding.

Because of this understanding and cordial relations with the people, we have managed to provide peaceful circumstances of life for the people. Farah province, which was once considered the centre of looting, robbery, kidnap and other crimes during the reign of the mercenary government, now the people of this province are living in complete security under the control of Mujahidin. The thieves have absolutely disappeared. They have been captured and penalized by Mujahidin with the collaboration of the masses wherever they (the thieves) are found.

Only the centre of Farah province and its adjacent areas are reported to be the witness of robberies and other criminal acts on the daily basis. In these areas, the Arbakis and police are in power and both of them have made the life of the people unbearable for them. Similarly, the national security chief of Farah province, named Samad Khan, is a former communist and according to our information, he has a special network of looters and kidnappers. They kidnap the children of businessmen and well off people in the central areas of Herat and Farah provinces and then release them for ransom. Their activities are going on only in the areas which are under the control of the government. They can never dare theft or kidnap in the areas under the control of Mujahidin.

Question: A few months ago, it was said that the Americans have severely damaged the cultivations and orchards of common people, if you could provide us information in this regard?

Answer: Yes. Shewan area of Bala Buluk district, situated near the main highway, is considered to be a significant area of Mujahidin's influence. The convoys of the enemy always came under severe attacks in this area and heavy losses were repeatedly inflicted on them. The Americans and their internal stooges, for whom the Herat-Qandahar highway has a vital significance, were fed up with Mujahidin attacks in this area. They carried out several operations in this area but in vain. Eventually they launched a barbaric program over there. They wanted to demolish all the houses, orchards, fields and cultivations of the people lying on both sides of the road so that Mujahidin could not take an ambush from there. For this purpose, they brought heavy equipments including bulldozers and other facilities to this area in the month of February. They started building wide roads and ditches in the densely populated areas of Shewan. Many orchards, fields and brooks of the people were destroyed. They wanted to bring a public disaster for their security as they did in Zairee and Panjwai districts of Kandahar province. But, later on, they were resisted by the public and Mujahidin together. Several successive and successful attacks were carried out against them which compelled them for retreat and their deliberated plan was left incomplete.



Symptoms of great change in the Shi'ite populated areas

29 March 2013

Afghanistan is mainly a Sunni society where more than 90 percent of the people are committed to Sunnis ideology. But the Shi'ite believing in twelve Imams are also found in great number inside the country. They are mostly living in the central parts of Afghanistan like Bamyan, Daikundi, Ghazni, Saripul and Samangan provinces.

As Jihad was going on in the Sunnis populated areas during the former Soviet Union invasion over Afghanistan, similarly, the Jihadi movements were active and successful in Shi'ite populated areas with the same quality and quantity. At that time, very important and momentous Jihadi operations were carried out in the Shi'ite populated areas and huge losses were inflicted on the former Soviet forces, over and over.

But when the American forces invaded Afghanistan, just like the so called heads of some other groups of Afghanistan, a number of artificial and symbolic faces of the Hazara community as Mohammad Muhaqqiq and Karim Khalili supported the Americans. The Americans started the propaganda in the Shi'ite populated areas as they did it in all other areas of the country through their wide spread media and some of their mercenary chieftains that they are their only well wishers and the Mujahidin of the Islamic Emirate are malevolent for them and if the Shi'ite Afghans want to lead a peaceful life, they should not raise weapons against the American invasion, rather they should co-operate them.

During the last ten years, this type of American propaganda was effective to some extent in the Shi'ite populated areas and some of the people were deceived that they might find a lot in backing the Americans and other foreigners. They thought that they will make a progress by leaps and bounds and will achieve a lot.

But after the elapse of a complete decade, as other Afghans witnessed the bitter consequences of the American invasion, the bad and bitter outcome of the invasion also became perceptible gradually inside the Shi'ite society. The people observed with their own eyes that the presence of westerners in their regions, their campaigns and their activities are great snares for their social integrity, ideology and their forth coming generations. If these activities are not halted, they might leave very dire consequences behind.

In the last ten years, the activities of the westerners were mostly for irreligiousness, nudity, westernization and popularization of Christianity. In this exertion most of those people participated whose families were settled in the west or who had achieved the western citizenship. They had girded up their loins under the names of civic societies, human rights groups, youth societies, women societies and various others for the popularization of western dogmas and ideology.

In the recent past, when the debauchery of the youth and the unveiling and enticement of women reached their climax because of these activities, the heads, white-bearded people, religious leaders and dignitaries of the Shi'ite societies realized that if this process is not halted, it might result in great temptations.

Therefore, in the Shi'ite populated areas, especially in the province of Daikundi, the masses completely girded up their loins for Jihad against the westerners and their local missionaries. They became into contact with Mujahidin of the Islamic Emirate in the abovementioned areas. After the apprehension of the reality of the Islamic Emirate, they declared that they would completely follow the proclamation, message and rules and regulations of the Islamic Emirate. They added that they are ready to participate in Jihad with their life and wealth against the invader westerners under the supervision of the Islamic Emirate and to expel the western soldiers, missionaries and their internal missionaries from their areas.

The Islamic Emirate's in-charge of Jihad for Daikundi province, Mulla Sulaiman Agha says that the heads, dignitaries and common people are in contact with them from all parts of Daikundi province. They have announced their unification with the Islamic Emirate and have promised for all inclusive co-operations.

The Sangi-Takht, Shahrestan and Kajran districts of Daikundi province where there were no glimpse of Jihadi operations, now Mujahidin are well organized there. Most parts of Kajran district are emancipated from the enemy and are under the control of Mujahidin now. Practical operations have been started this year in other districts which have severely embarrassed the enemy.

One month ago, a commander named Mohammad Ali Fidai, joined Mujahidin including his 50 men in Shahrestan district of Daikundi province. Similarly, a number of dignitaries and civilians leaders are in contact with Mujahidin from Sang-i-Takht, Neeli, Miramur and Bandar areas and they have pledged for all kind of co-operation. The in-charge of Daikundi province says that they have arranged their groups in all districts of Daikundi province. As there is heavy snowfall in the region, therefore, practical operations are not possible till now. Insha-Allah, with the arrival of spring season, wide range operations will be launched in all areas.

In the recent past when the Jihadi operations were accelerated in Kajran and Shahrestan districts, the enemy was badly embarrassed, because they considered Bamyan and Daikundi, to be the exemplary areas which were completely under their control; therefore the enemy asked the people of Daikundi to provide them 200 persons for Arbakis on the district level but the people in all areas denied and rejected this demand of the enemy.

Gizab is the district which is under the control of Mujahidin with the exception of its centre and the enemy has a very symbolic presence there. Ajristan district which was related to Ghazni province but is now related to Daikundi province in the Islamic Emirate setup, is also under the control of Mujahidin. The enemy has only base there in Sangar area which is supplied from the air. The Jihadi operations have been launched now in all other Shi'ite populated areas. On the basis of the above, we can, hopefully, be the witness of a great change in favour of Jihad in this region in the near future. Insha-Allah.

War, poverty and hunger: the invaders' souvenir for Afghan Nation

3 March 2013

From the very first day of the illegitimate invasion of America and their allies over Afghanistan till today, the western media is propagating that they have come for the reconstruction, progress and self sufficiency of Afghanistan. They have brought groups of expert people. They have brought billions of dollars to mend the basic infrastructure and economic foundations. Underground and aboveground surveys are going on. The country will soon join in the list of agricultural, industrial, petroleum producer and advanced countries. The Afghan Nation knew it from the very beginning that it will result in nothing because they have tested the invaders and it is wrong to test the tested one again. The British invaded, destroyed the country and fled away. The Russians came and ruined the country. Now another one followed their footsteps and occupied the country.....They were following these attractive broadcasts and turning the antenna of their transistors in the air because the propaganda of the western countries was so powerful that people were confused between the fact and the fiction. The time was passing on. One, two, three and lo a complete decade has gone but our countrymen could not see with their eyes what they heard with their ears and it is said that once seeing is better than a hundred hearings. On the contrary the Afghans faced poverty, deprivation and hunger. The western media has repeatedly announced it that the people are dying because of hunger and cold. Last Tuesday, on February 19, 2013, the World Food Program (WFP) declared that more than 7 million people in Afghanistan do not have food safety. The reality is that even many more are facing hunger. There are only few stooges of the invaders who are playing in dollars. The common masses are suffering from poverty and deprivation day and night. They say that during the current year approximately two millions people will be provided food stuff. They have demanded 145 million dollars to provide this amount of food but have received only 600,000 dollars till now. Whether the World Food Program (WFP) will assist the deprived Afghan families or not, the future will tell us; but as they have asked for 145 million dollars in this one trillion dollar war and have not received one million dollars till now, shows the clear picture of the generosity of the invaders. If it was the beginning of war and the donation asked for was ten times higher, the allied forces and their supporters would have opened their treasures and provided the required amount generously. Now as it is the question of human assistance, they are reluctant even for this tiny amount of money. The enemy is an enemy forever and does not have the term mercy and sympathy in his dictionary but these realities are like a black stain on the forehead of those Afghans who still say that the Americans and their international criminal partners are here for the reconstruction of Afghanistan and serving the people!!!

The demand of a sound brain and human civilization

11 March 2013

On last Tuesday, 5th March 2013, the head of American central command, James Mattes, told the American senators in a meeting that he has personally suggested that America should maintain thirteen thousand and six hundred (13,600) soldiers in Afghanistan. Nearly half of them will be provided by NATO. According to the proposal of the aforementioned commander, after the withdrawal of other invading forces from Afghanistan in the year 2014, 13,600 soldiers will remain inside the country for the purpose of protracting the war. Similar figures were proposed by the former general 'Jan Allen', former defense secretary 'Panetta' and some others. It is worth mentioning that White House has not taken any decision yet in this connection.

It seems that this unfortunate American general wants to prolong this miserable war in our beloved country just like other defeated and evicted American generals did. Whosoever has studied the history of our country, he knows that even the stay of a small number of American forces inside Afghanistan can continue the flames of war because the Afghans have constantly proved during the span of history that they can never tolerate the external dominion and presence in their homeland.

Some officials of the puppet regime, who enjoy no support among the masses, have built high buildings for themselves inside and outside the country on the price of the blood and bones of their countrymen. They have looted billions of dollars and have stored them in foreign banks. They are eager, rather they want that the occupying forces should remain in our country and the war is protracted; so that their authority, corruption and impudent life are guaranteed. They want to destroy our dignity, honesty, Islamic culture and Afghan codes of life because they know that the stars of their luck will subside concurrently with the withdrawal of the external forces.

On the other side, our brave nation having realized the dark philosophy of occupation from the very first day, has started the Holy Jihad against the illegitimate invasion of America and NATO and has determined to uphold it until the occupation is over. Though the invaders did excessive expenditures in the battlefield, made endless propaganda full of prevarication, tried to deceive the international community and also showed their endurance to some extent in the war field, but the Afghan nation, equipped with strong conviction, unadulterated belief and Afghan gallantry and was fully confident from the beginning that Allah Almighty will support them; overpowered them (the invaders) with a historic defeat. They exhibited patience, valor and endurance according to the following edict of the Allah Almighty:

{ يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا اصْبِرُوا وَصَابِرُوا وَرَابِطُوا وَاتَّقُوا اللَّهَ لَعَلَّكُمْ تُفْلِحُونَ } (آل عمران- 200).

(Translation: O ye who believe! You steadfast and strive to excel in steadfastness and be on your guard and fear ALLAH, that you may prosper.)

If we profoundly observe the Afghan history and this eleven year Jihad process, it is evident that the presence of external forces inside Afghanistan is an act which is incongruous with profound thought, wide analysis and sane and sound course of action. Decision making in this regard, in view of the proposals of inconsiderate, wolfish and brainless generals, is neither beneficial for Americans nor for Afghan nation. If they think that they will take shelter in the military bases, dugouts and behind the security belts and will shield themselves from Mujahidin's attacks, it will be a great idiocy on their behalf.

So it is the demand of a sound mind, human civilization and profound thinking that the causes of war should be eliminated; the occupation should be completely terminated as soon as possible; the authority of Afghanistan should be handed over to Afghan nation, because the preceding wars inside Afghanistan were brought to end according to this exclusive formula.

The American forces should immediately withdraw from our country

12 March 2013

This demand was openly raised by the courageous people of Maidan Wardak province during a huge demonstration on last Tuesday (26-02-13). Though this kind of demonstrations have constantly taken place in various parts of the country and the Afghan nation has started the Holy Jihad for this purpose, because the withdrawal of invading forces is the aspiration of every Afghan and the demand of every Muslim. But this is the first chance that the masses threatened the American forces and their stooges through such a heavy demonstration and openly raised the slogans of Jihad.

During the span of the history the praiseworthy deeds of the courageous people of Maidan Wardak province and their heroic works against each and every invasion, are the part of our history. Their Jihad is well known to everyone against the military invasion of British people. We have witnessed with our own eyes their fearless resistance against the Russians and their slaves.

The stories of viciousness, barbarism and offences of the American soldiers are well known to every individual of our homeland but this new wave of brutalities has stunned the common people. The invaders made the country a frying pan for its own people. They were compelled to leave their homes and villages. They reached to the end of their patience and today they have retaliated.

The alarming echo of this new wave of brutalities and offences also awakened the officials of the stooge administration. As too much embarrassed by the anger and riot of the masses, they issued a decree on last Sunday in an emergency press conference that: "The security council of Afghanistan has decided to withdraw the American Special Forces from Maidan Wardak province in the following two weeks."

The main question is whether the stooge admin of Kabul has the capability to implement this decision and to withdraw the American Special Forces from Maidan Wardak province in the following two weeks? Did they really feel pain in their hearts for killing and vexing the Afghans which compelled them to take this decision?

The fact is that these kinds of decisions of the stooge admin are not taken for the purpose of implementation. They don't have any implementation guarantee. Rather they are taken for the purpose of cooling down the anger and rage of the people and controlling their sensations. The real objective is favoring the circumstances for the existence of the occupiers and not sharing the grief of the people. For example the issue of night operations has been the cause of hypocritical mourning and deceitful lament between the two sides but no practical outcome at the end. A general of the Kabul admin, Sher Mohammad Karimi, a so called commander-in-chief of army, also calls this decision for soothing the people. According to the reports of the media he has said, "It seems to me that the president might have taken this decision to comfort the people of Maidan Wardak province so that they do not retaliate against the government." There is no doubt that the enemy is on the verge of defeat and abscondence. The invading forces will quit from all parts of the country including Maidan Wardak province by the grace of Allah Almighty and by the sacrifices of the Mujahid Nation. This is the demand of the Afghan Nation and this is the goal of the Islamic Emirate as well. Our Holy Jihad will persist by the will of Allah until this goal is achieved; the independence, territorial integrity and unity of Afghanistan is regained and a complete Islamic System of life is empowered in our beloved homeland. Insha-Allah.

Karzai in the vortex of frustration

18 March 2013

The so called president of the stooge admin in Kabul made some unfounded expressions on last Sunday and Tuesday i.e. 10th and 12th March 2012. In the visible state of nervousness and disappointment, he claimed that Americans and the Islamic Emirate are apparently at war with each other but behind the screen, they are negotiating for the exchange of information in the Gulf and European countries. He added for the verification of his statement that the foreigners as well as those Taliban who are loyal to the country, have sent him a 'message of warning'.

It seems that Karzai has been deeply surrounded by the perception of inferiority complex. He has been embarrassed and humiliated among his own Afghan and International colleagues. The symbolic presidency and the so called National Sovereignty, which he used to mention occasionally, have become a question mark too. The Americans are making contradictory statements in handing over the prison of Bagram. They considered the evacuation deadline from Wardak province just an excitement. They accompanied the decree of their puppet president about the discontinuation of the self-willed search and night operations with jest and laughter. Everyone knows how Karzai was brought to Kabul and how he was seated on the defenseless throne of Shah Shuja! Only a portion of palace was given under his control and he was donated with the title of President. So it is not astonishing that the American soldiers are making fun of him and slapping him on the face because it is the philosophy of invaders that they scorn their stooge at the end; even they do not deal with him as human being and in this way punish him for his slavery!

As Karzai is complaining against the American indecency or calling the invaders on the wrong, the reason is that he is oppressed and incarcerated. He has the right to complain or make nervous expressions against them or even commit suicide. The most astonishing thing is that he is blaming those audacious Mujahidin whose sole object is to emancipate the nation including 'him' and restore the sovereignty of Afghanistan which is the aspiration and demand of every Afghan because everyone knows that our country has been invaded by the strangers and history bears out that sovereignty and freedom cannot be accomplished by imploration, lamentation and nervousness; rather it needs practical endeavors and sacrifices.

As he says that Americans and Taliban are negotiating each other behind the screen in Gulf and European countries for the settlement of issues, bears no reality. After the suspension of dialogues with America by the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan in March 2012, no discussions have been held with them. This expression of Karzai was promptly rejected by the Americans too. When negotiations have not taken place, there is no question of settling the issues and neither has the Islamic Emirate any antecedent of exchanging the secret information with someone. It is said that 'Who that is giddy, thinks the world turns round.' Or 'Everything looks yellow to a jaundiced eye.'

The Islamic Emirate has been consistent with its invariable and sturdy viewpoint. It has never vacillated from its stance and will never waver from it. It will never surrender to the occupation; rather it will continue its Holy Jihad uninterrupted till the end of occupation and the restoration of an autonomous Islamic System corresponding with the aspiration of the people in our beloved homeland.

It is worth mentioning that The Islamic Emirate is an accepted reality on the international level. It wants equal relations in the frame of mutual respect, on the basis of the national interests of our homeland and in the light of Islamic rules and regulations, with both, Islamic and non-Islamic, sovereign countries. We have it and we should have it.

Fraud and sedition, even in Education!

23 March 2013

The stooge admin of Kabul, established by the occupiers, which brought down the crown of the Dignified Afghan Nation and mortified our brilliant history, has dragged the situation to the spiritual deception. Prior to this, pillaging of banks, usurpation, building of colorful edifices on the price of the blood of masses, fraud in Hajj (pilgrimage), one of the five fundamental and sacred pillars of Islam, alteration of right for wrong and vice versa in the so called courts, buying and selling of the puppet posts for sedition and bribery, auctioning of reserves and mineral resources of motherland for personal interests, wholesale of dignity, life and property of the masses on the occupiers..... all these things placed the filthy admin of Kabul on the top list of corruption and hoax internationally. And now, the educational department has also been surged by fraud and sedition.

The helpless admin of Kabul which says that they have made so called progress in the field of education. Lo the reality of their progress has been exposed. The fate of thousands of students has been grabbed by vagueness because of their sedition and deception.

In fact knowledge teaches 'being human' to a 'human being'; it makes him aware of the wealth and value of the human moral values, because knowledge is illumination; it is the flame-beau of the ways of humanity. As the Kabul admin is involved in corruption from top to toe, instead of gaining positive outcome from education, they disgraced the vivid and brilliant appearance of education and awareness. They brought unsavory reputation for knowledge and comprehension. Isn't it a great unfaithfulness with education and awareness?

It is worth mentioning that they are blaming Mujahidin for the downfall of knowledge and awareness on the basis of white lie, but in reality, they, themselves, are the foe of awareness and illumination. On one side, they are burning the schools because of their vested and secret motives and poison the students, on the other side, they are slaughtering the free conscience and vigilant intuition of the nation by committing this kind of felonies; particularly, they are playing with the eager and endeavourer feelings of the youth. The most evident example is the committing of suicide of a student in Maidan Wardak province, because of the deception in the field of education. This admin is driving the nation towards a blurred future just for the sake of their vested individual interests.

The stooge admin has become the pond of murderous viruses and microbes. Everything is despoiled. The level of corruption and deception is so deep, wide, high and challenging that its improvement is imperceptible, therefore it should be wiped out as soon as possible.

If the nucleus of knowledge and awareness is fraught with bigotries, deceptions, frauds and corruptions, then what will be the state of affairs in its other parts?

If we deeply analyze, this huge and national swindle is the achievement of the awful endeavors of the will and motives of the occupiers because they have paved the road for it, deliberately. They want to embed the odious seeds of ethnicity, sectarian and linguistic prejudices among the one and united Afghan Nation.

But they should realize that not only they will remain unsuccessful in the accomplishment of their sinister objectives, but also these great national and historic seditions will eternally remain as a black stain on the brow of their history which will never be exonerated by the humanity.

The evidence of NATO's viciousness in Maidan Wardak

The Karzai government has blamed NATO for committing war crimes and cruelties in Maidan Wardak province. But the ISAF spokesman General Gunter Katz told the newsmen with full audacity in Kabul on Monday 25th February that no proofs are available about the ISAF and American forces violations and cruelties in Maidan Wardak province and the charges against ISAF are baseless. The minor details of the cruelties carried out by NATO and American forces and their internal mercenaries during the previous 11 years against the civilians of Maidan Wardak province might be known only to Allah Almighty or the very people of this province. I can say with full conviction that if the stories of American brutalities in Said Abad district are compiled, they will make several voluminous books. It is now the duty of the Afghan writers that if they share the sorrows of their countrymen and feel sympathy for them, they should write down the American brutalities in their regions in details and publish it in the media so that no one else shameless person like the ISAF spokesman should dare to deny such a big reality and throw dust in the eyes of Afghans.

In the following lines an effort has been made to present some evidences of the American brutalities carried out in Wardak province in an authentic way so that the mendacity of the NATO spokesman is proved.

The brutalities of the occupiers in Maidan Wardak:

In summer 2007, Karimdad village of Narkh district was bombed by the Americans and more than 100 people were either killed or wounded.

In October 2008, 5 Afghan civilians including a white-bearded man and four other young men were pulled out from a house and them martyred by fires in Musa Gul Khail village of Said Abad district by Americans and their Afghan security personnel.

On 25th June 2009, in the Shekhi area of Said Abad district, 6 ordinary villagers were martyred by Americans. Four of them were masons who were labouring there.

In summer 2009, a house was bombed by Americans in the Ismael Khail village of Jalraiz district, in which 9 members of one family were martyred.

In summer 2009, the Americans raided a house in Takana area of Jalraiz district and martyred a white-bearded villager.

In summer 2009, the Americans severely bombed the orchards and nurseries of the civilians in the Mohammad Noor Khail village of Jalraiz district. In this bombing apple orchards and saplings were destroyed on large scale.

In August 2009, the Americans martyred 3 ordinary villagers and then burnt their bodies in the Mali Khail village of Said Abad district. During this incident the Americans also burnt the Holy Quran.

In November 2009, five members of a family including a woman were first martyred and then their bodies were burnt by Americans in Karo Khail village of Said Abad district.

In December 2009, the Americans martyred 5 masons who were sleeping in their tent in Sarkol area of Said Abad district.

In spring 2010, the Americans shot and martyred 4 ordinary wayfarers in Gulab Khail village of Tangi in Said Abad district. During the same incident, the Americans locked up the small students of a primary school, most of them were the students of class one and two and were too young, for twenty four hours in a shop. The Americans did not allow them to go their homes and they spent the whole night there.

In summer 2010, the Americans martyred 2 villagers in Char-Rahi area of Said Abad district. They loaded their dead bodies on donkeys and then gave sticks in the hands of two children of the bereaved family to drive them (the donkeys) to the Sultan Khail base in Said Abad district. It was a shocking scene when the children carried the dead bodies of their own family members loaded on the back of the donkeys to the American base.

In summer 2010, three brothers of a family who were students, were martyred by Americans during a raid in Zarin Khail village of Said Abad district.

In summer 2010, the Americans burnt 7 private vehicles during the operation in Badam area of Said Abad district. They demolished a Madrassa(school), destroyed 3 houses with bombs and also martyred a female villager.

In summer 2010, the Americans burnt 1 vehicle and 4 shops in the Unkhi valley of Said Abad district. According to the shopkeepers the copies of the Holy Quran were also there in the shops.

In summer 2010, a villager named Haji Abdul Hamid was severely beaten up by the Afghan army soldiers and then martyred in the Vatreo village of Said Abad district.

In summer 2010, 26 ordinary villagers were collectively arrested by Americans belonging to Kharyan village near Shaikh Abad district. They were kept in prison for complete one year.

In summer 2010, the Americans bombed a village named Zarin Lalg in Jaghatu district. Approximately 30 bombs were shelled which severely damaged the houses and orchards of the people.

In summer 2010, a student named Mohammad Azim was first arrested by the regional police force and then beaten up to death in the prison in Jaghatu district. They spoiled his face and then dragged him with the help of a ranger type vehicle.

In summer 2010, the Americans and the regional army soldiers started very bad conduct with the civilians in the Ambukhak area of Chak district. They used to bring down the people from vehicles on common roads and abused them.

In summer 2011, the Americans made a raid in Baghak village of Said Abad district. They martyred a student named Khalid and a religious scholar named Moulavi Aarif.

In December 2011, the Americans raided the Lawari area of Said Abad district. They shot and martyred 3 villagers while they were lying and sleeping in their beds.

In spring 2011, the Americans targeted 2 ordinary villagers who were riding their motorbikes and martyred them on the spot in Dewalak area of Jaghatu district.

In winter 2011, the Americans took away 70 ordinary Afghan villagers on the basis of not providing them Arbakis (a regional tribal force) from Unkhi area of Said Abad district. These 70 persons, most of them aged people, were imprisoned for 20 days in the American base of Khadar in Logar province. They were set free later on.

In summer 2011, a doctor and another ordinary person were shot and martyred on the way by Americans near the bazaar of Shaikh Abad district.

In December 2011, a white-bearded man and two women were shot and martyred by Americans during a raid in the Masjid area of Chak district.

In summer 2011, the Americans martyred an ordinary man and injured two others with shells in the Shash Gao village of Said Abad district.

In spring 2012, the Americans martyred 3 persons of one family and arrested 2 others in the Shadi Khail village of Said Abad district.

In spring 2012, 5 ordinary civilians were martyred by Americans during a raid in the Aabguzar area of Chak district.

In summer 2012, the Americans entered a house in Dandoki village of Said Abad district and disrespected the Holy Quran.

On October 10, 2012, two Afghans were killed by Americans and another one named Abdul Malik was arrested by Americans in the Hakim Khail village of Unkhi. The Americans tied Abdul Malik with a tank while he was alive and martyred him by dragging. Similarly another person named Samar Gul was first martyred and then his dead body was dragged by a tank for 3 kilometers.

In September 2012, 3 ordinary villagers were martyred during operation by Americans in Unkhi village of Said Abad district.

In December 2012, the Americans bombed the mosque of Hassan Khail village in Tangi valley and martyred 13 common villagers. Before this incident they arrested 9 males of one family in the Bakor Khail village of Shaniz area of Said Abad district. They are still lying in Bagram jail.

In December 2012, the Americans raided the house of Gul Mohammad in Mulla Khail village of Tangi in Said Abad district. They martyred Gul Mohammad including two of his guests.

In winter 2012, the soldiers arrested a villager named Awwal Jan in Khawat area of Chak district. He was beaten up to death while his arms and legs were broken. They soldiers have then driven nails in his eyes and his body was badly mutilated.

Special force or Special brutal:

The above mentioned cases are some of the examples which were carried out by the ordinary American soldiers against the noble people of Wardak province. They do not cover up the whole dilemma but these are only the authentic stories known to the writer of this article in a verified manner. But after the mid of last year another era of cruelty and brutality was started in Wardak province specially in Maidan Shar and Jalraiz areas which is unprecedented for the inhabitants of these areas. In the middle of the previous year the special forces of Americans accompanied by the internal soldiers to Maidan Shar and Jalraiz areas. They set up their bases in Maidan and the Khawaja Sahib area of Jalraiz district.

This special force has started a kind of viciousness from the very beginning which was unparalleled for the people. They act like mad people in a needless way. They play English songs in loud speakers with very high volume. They call names to the people through these loud speakers and use very abusive language. Whenever someone faces them, they mistreat him. Beating, scaring, throwing in water, biting by dogs and dragging by vehicle are the sole behaviors which they carry out with Afghans. Frequently they have disgraced the white-bearded Afghans and beaten them up. They have blown up several houses by bombs and then put their wood on fire in the Mamaki and Zeolat areas of Jalraiz district. They caught a young man in the Ibrahim Khail village of Maidan Shar and then martyred him by crushing him under a military tank. They killed one person by severely beating him and bit some other people by dogs.

The dwellers of Jalraiz district say that after the arrival of the Special Forces, more than 30 people have been martyred by them very viciously. 12 persons are missing and most of the people say that they are also martyred because of severe beating. They have sent more than 35 ordinary villagers to the Bagram Jail. Because of these brutalities of the Special Forces, tens of families from Jalraiz and Maidan areas are compelled to migrate to comparatively peaceful areas and have abandoned all their belongings.

Besides all the above mentioned offenses, specially the blatant rough treatment of the Special Forces, the ISAF spokesman, General Gunter Katz says that no proofs are available about the brutality of their soldiers. It is just like General Katz is trying to penetrate into the people's eyes along with his tiger-like uniform.

Unfortunately, the media has also become deaf and dumb nowadays and has confined its responsibilities only to achieve the salaries in dollars. In the suburb of Kabul, in Jalraiz district the people are being tortured by the American Special Forces which has made their life unbearable, but they are still drafting their reports on the basis of quotations i.e. Mr. Karzai says that NATO forces have committed brutality and ISAF says that they haven't. The media and journalists should be courageous enough to elicit the facts. They should expose the prevailing conditions in Jalraiz and Maidan Wardak to the nation as well as the outside world. And if they don't, they might be considered the criminal cohorts of their paying foreigners because of their inexplicable silence and political demeanor.

Jihad

10 March 2013

Written by Saifullah Ahmadee

The basic meaning of jihad is striving or expending effort, but the word is generally used in a technical sense to denote holy war against the infidels. The Qur'an orders Muslims to expend effort for Allah's cause and to fight for Allah's cause. The Holy Quran specifies that a fifth of the booty belongs to Allah and his messenger, to be used for the common good. It contains a promise that those killed in the battle will have their sins forgiven and will be admitted to paradise. Jihad results in two main things in general for those involved: the first one is to succeed in defeating the enemy; to kill them, to hold them captive, or to make them flee out of the Islamic territory and the second one is to be martyred in this holy way of Allah. In both cases there is striving, but striving for what? Striving for the Creed of Allah being imposed everywhere possible; striving for getting the blessing of Allah Almighty; striving for the rewards of Jannah and forgiveness. In all the three possible results, the Mujahid is the winner.

Types of Jihad

Jihad is of four types: (1) striving against one's own Nafs; (2) resist the temptations of the Devils; (3) fighting the disbelievers; and (4) fighting the *Munafiqeen* (hypocrites). Each of them has a different reward. The Holy Prophet (SAW) said, "whoever dies without fighting in the blessed way of Allah and without even a longing for the same he passes away with a fragment of hypocrisy (in his heart)." The Prophet (SAW) himself acted upon all types of Jihad. He continued to strive from the beginning of his mission to the last breath in the way of Allah.

What era Jihad is to continue to

Jihad will continue until the targets are achieved. What are then the targets for the Muslims? The divine book Al-Quran clearly stated: 'and fight them until persecution is no more, and religion is all for Allah.' (8:39) the Prophet (SAW) said: 'Jihad shall continue from my Prophethood to the time when the last of my followers will fight Dajjal'. Jihad cannot be brought to an end either by the tyranny of the tyrants or the justice of the righteous.' *Ibid*

So, those, who deliberately go astray and say that Jihad was at the time when the prophet and the Sahaba were still alive, try to distort the principles of Islam because the Prophet (SAW) has reported indeed jihad will be continued till doomsday. We must use our senses that if we die without jihad; Allah will never like us because we even did not participate the final and the tough exam through which we can pass and obtain the heaven and can achieve the blessing of Almighty Allah. A saying of Prophet (SAW) runs: "one who meets Allah without a scar of Jihad, he shall have blisters (on his body)." *Tirmidhi, Abu Dawud*. Relating another saying is: "one who dies without participating in a Jihad or even a longing to fight in Jihad, he dies with a portion of hypocrisy (in heart): *Abu Dawud*

So, Jihad is a holy war which is fought by Muslims against people who are a threat to the Islamic religion or who oppose its teachings. The Threat to the Islamic religion; any type of threat either the threat is by Pagan, Jews, Christians, and even it is by betrayed Muslim.

Afghanistan in the month of February 2013

17 March 2013

Written by By: Ahmad Farsi

(Note: In this article only those incidents are pointed out which are acknowledged by the enemy. Please visit the Alemara website and other news media for the detailed information.)

The month of February was also the witness of crucial incidents and various kinds of changes in Afghanistan. In this month casualties and financial losses have been inflicted on the internal and external enemies. We will discuss these incidents under the following headings:

Casualties of the crusade invaders:

Just like the previous months, the crusade invaders became unified to conceal their losses. They utilized all the possible resources to achieve it. They made an effort to show off their defeat with victory and get rid of the battlefield as they did it in previous ten years. They tried to deceive the people very skillfully. They showed their losses as naught to convince the international community that they are winning the war in Afghanistan. They have achieved their objectives and the security is restored in this country and their stay is no longer needed. They wanted to quit Afghanistan as soon as possible therefore they did not confess the killing of even a single soldier. Nevertheless they acknowledged the killing of one of their morale lost soldiers in Helmond province on 22nd February whereas during the span of this month tens of the crusade invaders had lost their lives. The details can be read in the following lines. During current year, totally 9 crusade invaders are killed, including the one mentioned above. In this way the total number of the killed crusade invaders which has been acknowledged by them, reaches to 3258 persons. Among them 2178 are Americans, 440 are British and 640 are other allied forces of the crusade invaders. The reality is the exact figure of the casualties is quite higher than the one mentioned above. Apart from these casualties, a large number of the enemy's soldiers are either wounded or disabled which is beyond the control of the crusade trespassers.

Financial losses of the crusade invaders:

Similarly, enormous financial losses were inflicted on the enemy during this month. Among them, some are mentioned below:

On 7th February, in Tagab district of Kapisa province, a helicopter of the crusade invaders came under the attack of the Mujahidin of the Islamic Emirate. Though the crusade intruders confessed the crash of this helicopter but they refrained from disclosing the number of casualties. In the countless operations of the crusade invaders during this 11 years period of occupation, only the Afghan Nation has not suffered, but the crusade invaders have also lost thousands of their personnel and they suffered the loss of millions of dollars. According to a fresh report which was

published by the Defense Ministry of Britain on Wednesday 13th February, 450 Drones of Britain have crashed and destroyed in the wars of Afghanistan and Iraq which bear a very high price. Similarly, in the year 2007, they lost an aero plane whose cost was 10 million pounds. Among the 9 other planes, the cost of each one was 1 million pounds. On Sunday 24th February, a helicopter of the crusade invaders crashed in Sarobi district of Kabul Province. It was completely destroyed according to the eye witnesses and all the people on the board were killed. But the crusade invaders did not acknowledge this incident. The collapse of at least 2 helicopters during this month, testify the losses of the enemy. But the enemy did not admit the collapse of these planes and confessed that only one soldier has been killed in a separate incident.

Losses in the ranks on the internal enemies:

The scale of losses in the ranks of police and national army of the Kabul admin is very high. Here we mention some of them:

On 7th February, the security commander and crime controller including three other persons were killed by Mujahidin of the Islamic Emirate.

On Sunday 17th February, the security personnel of the corrupt regime of Kabul came under the attack of Mujahidin of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan. In this attack, at least 2 persons were killed and four others were wounded. On Wednesday, 20th February, the Defense Ministry of Kabul announced that the number of soldiers of the National Army has reached to two hundred thousand (200,000). The point is that with the increase of the number of soldiers, on the daily basis tens of their soldiers are killed, tens of them join Mujahidin and hundreds more succeed to flee. But the embarrassed admin of Kabul announces only the number of soldiers killed. It does not count the soldiers who either surrender or leave their jobs. Three days after the announcement of the defense ministry, on Sunday 23rd February, the commander of forth section of public discipline of Laghman province was killed in a rocket attack of Mujahidin. Moreover, on Monday 25th February, the director of law department of Sherin Tagab district of Farah province was killed. According to the media, on Wednesday 27th February, at least 17 Arbakis were killed in Andar district of Ghazni province. The news add that before killing, they were poisoned, all their weaponry fell to the hand of Mujahidin and the remaining logistics were put on fire.

Self-regulatory operations:

In reality, the invasion of the crusade trespassers over Afghanistan was self motivated from the beginning. So they trampled under foot all those laws and regulations which they proclaimed. After the invasion, they tried to provide an official appearance by some conferences and with the help of the United Nations. So they empowered their mercenary set up in Kabul. Apparently they showed that they will defend this admin, their interests will be safeguarded in this country and they will perform each and every action with the permission of this admin. But on the contrary they have not carried out any action with the consent of this admin and have opposed it always. Among them are the horrific bombing on houses and villages and killing of the innocent people. The defense ministry announced on Monday 4th February, that the crusade invaders still carry out some self-directed operations in the country, whereas the crusaded trespassers have handed over the authority of all operations to their stooges but these still these operations are carried out by the foreigners. The commander general of the air force of the mercenary admin of Kabul said on 14th February that at least 28460 air attacks have been carried out inside Afghanistan during the year 2012.

Violations of Human Rights and Torture of Prisoners:

On Wednesday 6th February, an American source by the name of 'Open Society Foundation' published a report in which an important reality was pointed out; that during the Afghan war, the American intelligence agency has violated the basic human rights and tortured, agonized and imprisoned the innocent people. The intelligence organizations of forty five countries are included in this offense. One day prior to this, the organization of 'Watch International' issued a declaration about the human rights in which the American government was asked to particularly take care of children life. The declaration says that the American government should implement the rules and regulations of the United Nations Organizations without any delay so that the loss of children could be prevented. Similarly in another report, this organization says that America has imprisoned and tortured thousands of children in Afghanistan. After this declaration and the uproar of media, Hamid Karzai appointed a delegation to evaluate the situation of prisons. This delegation confirmed the report of the United Nations on Monday 11th February, and bore testimony about the inhuman behaviour of the workers of national security. Karzai's office acknowledged that this delegation has reported about the torture and agony of the prisoners. In this report electric shocks, pressure on the sexual organ, beating with cables, beating with butt of a gun and upside down hanging are a few examples of this torture. On the other side the workers of the national security strongly condemned this report and denied any kind of torture in the prisons.

Special group of terrorism:

The crusade invaders were not content with the training of national army and police only. They founded some special groups for accomplishing their secret aims which were ready to commit any offense for the sake of money. When the crusade invaders announced abscendence from Afghanistan, the department of national security of the mercenary admin of Kabul asked the defense ministry on Monday 18th February to merge this criminal group with the national security.

Killing and vexing of the civilians:

Killing and vexing of the civilians has been increased by the occupiers and their stooges to the extent that on 12th February, a student of medical college in Khost province was martyred by them. on the same day another person was killed and three more were injured in Spin Boldak district of Kandahar province which was confirmed by the internal stooges. On the following day, five children, four women and a man were martyred in Konar province in a series of air attacks of the crusade invaders with the confirmation of governor of the province; while the crusade invaders announced that 13 Taliban were killed in these operations. Vexing and exasperation of the people is on the increase in the country. On Saturday, 16th February, the helpless dwellers of Maidan Wardak province complained against the cruelty of the crusade invaders for the last several months and once again blocked the highway between Kabul and Kandahar. In consequence, a student was martyred by the crusade invaders which resulted in large scale demonstrations. The above mentioned student was pulled out from home and then killed. Killing and vexing of the people has reached to the extent which sometime results in differences between the crusade invaders and their stooges. The head of the mercenary set up of Kabul, Hamid Karzai, issued several decrees against the bombing of houses of innocent people which were, unfortunately, paid no attention by the foreigners. At last, on Saturday, 15th February, he became emotional in his speech and forbade his internal stooges to request aerial support from

their masters. At the same time, the commander of crusade invaders in Afghanistan, General Joseph, welcomed this decision of Karzai and said that it will have no effect on the operations of the external forces. This expression of General Joseph discloses the reality that killing of the civilians will remain incessant as usual and the decree of Karzai cannot stop them from committing this big felony. When the United Nations once again reported the torture and agony of prisoners in jails, only then the delegation appointed by Karzai, confirmed this report and on the other side, the security agencies denied this report.

On Monday, 18th February, the media reported from Paktia province about the reaction of prisoners in the shape of strike against the conduct of the workers of stooge administration which is full of agony, torture and inhuman behaviour. The prisoners had said that even inside the prison, they are tied with chains and handcuffs and have no permission of movement from one place to another place. With this, on one hand, the issue of prisoners became international and on the other hand, Karzai ordered, just because of his debility, to stop this kind of offenses and set cameras in jails for the elimination of this inhuman and immoral behaviour.

As it is clear that the poor and helpless people of Afghanistan are facing different kinks of tortures and exasperations while the crusade invaders are setting up special groups of thieves, criminals etc. in the shape of security companies on one hand and on the other they are life unbearable for the oppressed people of Afghanistan. In this regard, on Tuesday, 19th February, the inhabitants of Ghazni province complained against the workers of the security companies and accused them of torture, looting and death threats.

Similarly, according to a report of the United Nations, 7559 civilians are killed and wounded during the year 2012; and a report of UNAMA says that this figure is smaller as compared to the previous six years. Although Karzai and the United Nations are crying against the killing of civilians and brutal bombing of the external forces yet UNAMA considers Mujahidin as the perpetrators of most of these offenses. But the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan once again strongly rejected this baseless claim and called it biased, one sided and unsubstantiated.

It is said in the above mentioned report, that the drone attacks have been increase 72% during the span of current year in which hundreds of civilians have been either killed or wounded.

On February 21, the crusade invaders made bombardment in Laghman province with the support of their internal stooges in which at least 7 persons were martyred and 4 others were wounded besides the financial losses. This calamity took place just five days after the decree of Karzai in which he had forbidden his stooges to ask the cruse invaders for aerial assistance; this incident reveals the reality of Karzai's control and personality.

Cruelty and brutality did not finish here, but on Sunday 24th February, when the crusade invaders carried out numerous brutal and inhuman cruelties, in the result the inhabitants of Maidan Wardak province protested several times and decided that if these cruelties are prolonged, the people are compelled to leave their dwellings and flee to another place; then Karzai asked his lords to depart this province within two weeks. At that time the crusade invaders announced that they will seriously consider the demand of the people but the spokesman of ISAF strongly denied all these incidents and called it a mere accusation for the external forces.

At the same time the Americans decided to call it an abrupt incident. A French source, quoting the American officials, said that it is unknown that why Karzai has taken this decision. The spokesman of the American defense ministry, Jorge Little, has said that Pentagon will ask the Kabul administration for the clarification of this incident but the withdrawal of foreign forces from Maidan Wardak province seems to be very difficult. 'The Loss Angeles Times' has blamed Karzai, the Americans and their internal stooges for the abduction and torture of the non-military people. This newspaper calls the decision of Karzai as a reason of worsening the relationship between the crusade invaders and their internal stooges.

On Monday, 25th February, once again the crusade invaders bombed the innocent people and oppressed people and martyred them against the decree of Karzai. The reports say that in this bombing, at least five persons have been martyred in Hisarak district of Nangarhar province. According to the reports of the internal and external media, during this month, fifty three (53) civilians have been martyred and fourteen (14) others have been wounded. In addition, 78 people more are taken away to the security departments by crusade invaders and their internal stooge, during the operations and search of houses.

New techniques for hiding the casualties:

The Afghan stooges have always tried to follow the footsteps of their crusade lords and behave in the similar manner while collecting the weapon and searching the houses. In this series, when the National Security department of Nangarhar was attacked on 7th February, the workers of this department started beating and whipping the journalists. They wanted to take the revenge of their killed workers from them (the journalists). They snatched the reporting equipments from the journalists to conceal their casualties. This is a new method and they have learnt it from their crusade lords. On the following morning, the union of journalists of northern zone announced that oppression and suppression is on the increase with journalists in the Northern provinces. The Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan also strongly condemned the use of force with these journalists through a declaration. All these incidents took place in such a condition that on Saturday, 23rd February, Karzai showed the freedom of speech as unparalleled in his country and called it a great achievement for his government.

Giving acquittal to the murderers of Afghans:

Sometimes ago a conscientious Afghan soldier was sentenced to death penalty but on Tuesday, 21st February, two British soldiers were acquitted in a British court who were accused of killing the civilian Afghans. These two soldiers had committed this great offense on 15th December 2012, inside Afghanistan.

Reconstruction of Afghanistan:

On Monday, 4th February, media reported about the killing of tens of children inside Kabul. These helpless children are killed because of severe cold weather and snowfall in the mid of the capital city of the country, while on the other hand millions of dollars are handed over by foreigners to the mercenary set up of Kabul for reconstruction and in the name of foreign assistance with Afghanistan. These dollars are then vanished away by the pick-pockets of the government and the deserving person are left deprived to the extent that the people are compelled because of poverty and hunger to put up their children for sale, so that they could make both ends meet.

Admin and Moral Corruption:

Although the Organization of United Nations supports the mercenary setup of Kabul in a direct manner and thus provides legitimacy to the foreign invasion; it has always called Mujahidin as the violators of human rights; it has not taken any practical step against this setup yet in the recent past it has made some confessions and has disclosed some of their secrets. The report which was published on 4th February, it is said that this corrupt admin of the mercenary regime of Kabul has reached to the peak of corruption in courts, customs, education, ministry of higher education, reforms institutes and the department of civil services. The life of the oppressed people of Afghanistan has been made miserable because of this corruption, bribery and nepotism in addition to their problems and difficulties of life. Three days after this report, on Thursday, 7th February, the abovementioned organization published another report that the Afghans have taken approximately 4 billion dollars as bribery during previous year. According to this report, half of the dwellers of Afghanistan have been compelled to pay bribery during last year.

Not only the admin corruption but also the moral corruption has increased in the stooge setup of Kabul. On Sunday, 24th February, a London based newspaper 'The Independent' reported the police force of the corrupt admin of Kabul is blamed for misbehaving the people and sexual abuse of the children. The news says that police force has a great role in drug trafficking and killing of the civilians. The news adds that the police of Sangin district in Helmond province are involved in murder, kidnap and sexual abuses of the children. The police commander of this area has acknowledged these offenses. He has added that these sexual abuses are done with the consent of the children and the children come to their posts themselves. According to another free report which was published on Tuesday, 26th February, in the English newspapers that police of Helmond province sell their weapons and other equipments to Taliban. Admin and moral corruption, bribery, abduction and trafficking of narcotics are among the heroic deeds of police force and officials of the stooge admin of Kabul. In addition to the abovementioned offenses, during last month a goldsmith was kidnapped by five soldiers in Farah province and later on these persons were accused as criminals.

Hatred of people from the crusade invaders and their stooges:

While the crusade invaders and their internal stooges are talking about the restoration of peace, the hatred and disgust of the Afghan nation is on the increase against the cruelties and brutalities which were mentioned above. Even a single day does not pass that acts of disgust and hatred are not seen throughout the country. The latest incident of Maidan Wardak province is the best example for it. Moreover, the people of Chaprihar district in Nangarhar province complained against the insecurity on Monday, 11th February. They accused the officials of the stooge admin of complete failure in restoring the security.

Joining the ranks of Mujahidin:

The series of joining the ranks of Mujahidin is going on very rapidly. It seems that the main reason behind this phenomenon is the reaction of the crusade invaders. During the span of this month, 540 personnel of police, national army and other institutes have joined the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan. On 12th February, 43 persons along with 2 guns, 2 rocket launchers, 39 Kalashnikovs and 20 motor bikes joined Mujahidin in Qadas district of Badghis province; it is one these important incidents. Similarly, on 15th February, a commander along with his 50 persons and their weapons joined Mujahidin in Daikundi province which has also been confirmed by the governor of this province. 48 more persons belonging to national army, police, Arbakis (a special tribal security setup) and other special groups in Nooristan province joined Mujahidin. 124 persons in Paktika province, 86 persons in Paktia province and 38 persons in Laghman province have joined the ranks of Mujahidin.

The Al-Farooq Operations:

The Al-Farooq Operations are constantly going on with full strength for the last one year and has a lot of achievements. Here we mention just one example as it is said, 'a handful out of the heap'.

On Sunday, 7th February, three massive attacks were carried out in Kabul, Logar and Nangarhar provinces of the country in which tens of security personnel were either killed or wounded. Reports say that at least 10 workers of the national security force were either killed or wounded in Jalal Abad. 20 policemen were either killed or wounded in Baraki Barak district of Logar province. These three massive attacks, in which at least 30 workers of the mercenary admin of Kabul were either killed or wounded, were a visible reality in the increase and intensification of Mujahidin's attacks. But the crusade invaders and their internal stooge still deny this fact.

After these attacks, on 27th February, a martyrdom seeker Mujahid brought the officers of the mercenary army under his thunder attack in Kabul in which at least 17 persons were killed and a large number of them were injured. On the same day, the brave Mujahidin of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan brought the Bastin Camp under their rocket attacks. The crusade invaders have confirmed all these attacks but they deny providing any kind of information about their casualties. This one is the largest and the strongest camp of the crusade invaders inside Afghanistan. This camp came also under the severe attack of Mujahidin in the month of September in which tens of crusade invaders were killed and 8 planes were completely damaged in addition to the destruction of air assistance department.

Delusion of the son of lord:

The crusade invaders not only performed barbaric cruelties but they also committed murder, looting and likewise other unpardonable crimes and are proud of them. Among them is the British prince who visited Afghanistan twice to carry out the same transgression. When he went back to London, he said, "I have killed a number of Afghans during my service." And he was swollen with pride for it. At this, the head of stooge admin of Kabul, Hamid Karzai called the son of his lord, a sensational youth and termed his remarks as a delusion.

Collapse after the abscondence of the master:

Although the stooge admin of Kabul is reassuring itself all the times that after the withdrawal of their masters, they can resist Mujahidin but on Monday, 4th February, Hamid Karzai said in a press conference in London that after the withdrawal of crusade invaders, the security situation in Helmond province has been badly deteriorated. This happens while the mercenary setup of Kabul is carrying out these operations with the support of its 40 infidel allied countries.

Demand of the ordered/unreal verdict:

When the mercenary admin of Kabul became disappointed from its crusade masters, it decided to get together the scholars of the Islamic world and obtain from them such a requested verdict in which fighting with the crusade invaders and their slaves particularly the martyrdom seeking

attacks are called Haram or forbidden. As the scholars of the Islamic Umma (Nation) did not accept their malicious demand, once again, Karzai requested the scholars of the Islamic Umma on 6th February in Cairo to provide him an ordered or unreal verdict, and they once again rejected their demand. When they got deeply disappointed, the scholars of the presidential palace of Karzai paid a visit to Pakistan and tried to convince the scholars of that country to support them in the issue of getting assistance for the crusade invaders. At that time, some scholars sit and talked with them. When they (the scholars of the presidential palace) returned to Kabul, they published a statement about those discussions which was called tampered by the head of the Pakistani scholars. Mr. Tahir Ashrafi told the newsmen, "I want that peace is restored inside Afghanistan but I am not going to issue verdict against anyone." After this disgraceful situation which was faced by the mercenary setup of Karzai, they decided on 23rd February that this gathering should be arranged either in Riyadh or in Cairo so that the scholars of the Islamic Umma could participate. But the scholars of the Islamic world understand it very well that participation in this gathering is unlawful and forbidden because it is arranged under the American influence against Jihad and Mujahidin.

Abscondence of the Mercenaries:

On 7th February, media reported about the flee of the director of women affairs of Balkh province to Europe while the servicemen of the reconstruction of Afghanistan who are covered with dollars from top to toe and some other diplomats who have gulped down the whole capital of Afghanistan, are trying now to escape to the foreign countries.

Judicial Immunity:

The exoneration of criminal acts is also a tough issue between the crusade invaders and their stooges inside Afghanistan. At that time when Karzai paid a visit to America on 13th January 2013, and there he discussed the remaining of the external forces inside Afghanistan and getting financial support, Barak Obama told him that there should be exoneration of the criminal acts for their soldiers. Karzai told the CNN in an interview and assured that he will try to appease the officials of his mercenary setup to accept the exoneration of the criminal acts with crusade invaders and on the following morning, he announced the exoneration of the criminal acts on behalf of the Loya Jirga (the grand council). On 1st February, the American defense secretary, Chuck Hagel announced that the stay of the American soldiers inside Afghanistan after the year 2014 and their judicial support will be very important because they do not want the loss of even a singled American soldier against anything. The discussions of the judicial issues became very hot when an American soldier killed four civilians in Helmand province whose ostentatious trial was then shifted to America. It seems that he is freed on the lame excuse of having psychological issues. The astonishing thing is that on the other side a soldier of the Afghan national army who was really having psychological issues, when he killed six crusade invaders in Tagab district of Kapisa province, he was not acquitted and was sentenced to death penalty.

One-sided/Unbalanced agreement:

The permanent ambassador of the crusade invaders, H. Daladier said in the NATO meeting in Brussels which was held on 21st February, that America does not declare the number of soldiers in her security pacts who will remain inside Afghanistan. Similarly the defense ministry of Kabul announced on 22nd February that they could not reach an agreement about the exact number of the remaining American troops inside Afghanistan after 2014, in the meeting where the crusade invaders and their stooge had gathered together. It seems that the real agreement is between the two countries and the well-wisher might not be aware about it.

Abscondence from a large military base:

The crusade invaders started collecting their luggage and equipments from the largest military base of Bagram on Sunday 10th February. According to the reports it is said that 30 containers full of crucial equipment were evacuated from this base. The crusade invaders are evacuating their logistics very hastily so that their stooges do not think that after the abscondence, the logistics of the crusade invaders will be handed over to them.

On the other side, on 13th February, Obama announced that 34,000 troops should be withdrawn from Afghanistan by the start of 2014 and the Americans have already withdrawn their 33,000 soldiers in the year 2012. In these days the command of the crusade invaders was handed over to Joseph Denford. Joseph, who has taken the responsibility on the reassurance that their stooges are reinforced, knows that this thing has been repeated several times in the past eleven years which has never been turned into practice. The ground realities are totally against it i.e. the internal stooges are on the decline day by day. General Joseph said about the transferring process of the responsibility that his decision to serve the people of Afghanistan has not changed. On the contrary, the crusade invaders are martyring tens of the children and women on the daily basis for the service of their invasion. In the series of the abscondence, on Thursday, 21st February, they evacuated from the Shindand district of Heart province. In the recent past, the crusade invaders want to collect and transfer all their resources from each and every corner of the country to their larger and central bases so that the situation becomes quite suitable for the abscondence. A statement of the crusade invaders say that they have completely fled from the western provinces and the security of the Northern provinces is one of their foremost priorities. Actually they have been deeply embarrassed by the abscondence of the German forces from the military front lines. While on the other hand, the activities of Mujahidin are on the increase in these provinces which has deeply intimidated the crusade invaders.

New drums and old dancing:

The crusade invaders have always furnished a large number of demands while assisting the mercenary admin of Kabul. Even in the religious affairs they (the crusade invaders) are asking them (the mercenary officials) to come down a little bit and the mercenary admin of Kabul is accepting their demands without any why and wherefore this time as well. On 20th February, the head of the European Union demanded the corrupt admin of Kabul that they will have to make some efforts regarding the women rights. This is a kind of new drum and the crusade invaders want the workers of the Kabul admin to dance for it.

White lie in the American form:

In the beginning of the year 2013, the crusade invaders tried through a forged decree the make the international community unmindful and said that Mujahidin are not in a position to resist any more. The evidence of this propaganda is as they said that in the year 2012, the attacks of Mujahidin have reduced by 7% and consequently the losses of the crusade invaders have also been reduced. On the other side the NATO

announced on 27th February, that they have made a mistake in that statement which means that neither the Taliban attacks have declined nor have the casualties of NATO been reduced. The crusade invaders made had published this unfounded report just to encourage their morale lost soldiers. The American defense ministry spokesman acknowledged this mendacity but denied to announce it.

Awful Salt:

It is a well known proverb that salt should be used to safeguard from decaying. But if the salt is itself decayed and rotten then what should be done? When the crusade invaders attacked Afghanistan and tried to colonize it, they joined the United Nations with themselves and set up a new organization by the name of UNAMA for the supervision of government and other foreign organs so that everyone of them could perform more effectively, but on Tuesday 28th February, a newspaper by the name of 'Wall Street Journal' reported about the corruption and devastation inside UNAMA.

On the basis of this report, after the year 2012, the corruption of millions of dollars were widely spread inside UNAMA which has taken its roots from top to bottom in the name of assistance inside Afghanistan. The reports of corruption in the foreign organs had already been given but the existence of corruption inside UNAMA is a plain testimony that UNAMA, backed by foreign countries, is itself the plunderer of the aid collected by the name of Afghanistan.

The Afghans are the same Afghans

19 March 2013

Written by Qari Habeeb

On 2nd March of the current year, the skiing game was performed by the indigenous and foreign women in Bamyan province. I cannot comprehend how much essential and vital it was in this cold weather. Bamyan, where some people are still living in caves, has many other priorities than the skiing of women.

A few days earlier, the Orchestra music team of Afghan children, performed their shows in different cities of America. Most of these children were of a very low age and less than 10 years old. It is said that they were assembled by some western NGO from the streets of Kabul where most of them used to beg. In Afghan and Islamic culture, poverty and begging is considered far better than immodesty, therefore the fate of these children reminds me the story of Saadi Shirazi (a famous poet and moral reformer of Persia) in which he says.

I heard that a noble man rescued
A sheep from the mouth of a wolf
At night time, when he turned the knife over its throat
The soul of the sheep wept because of it (and said)
Although you released me from the grip of wolf
When I noticed, eventually you were also a wolf

At the same time a film by the name of 'The Boys of Buzkashi (a game played on horse back)' in which the key role is played by two patron-less children of Kabul, abruptly became the heading of the news in western media. Some of them anticipated that it might win the 'Oskar Award'.

In the five thousand years long history of Kabul and Afghanistan, the first 'Fashion Show of Women' was performed a few weeks ago in Kabul and only the western media were invited to observe it. 'The Valentine Day' was also celebrated by some youth according to the western media. BBC had prepared a special report in this regard and had said that today's Afghanistan is not the old one. Similarly, this year in Kabul, the women march in harmonization with the international feminists was also performed. Moreover, in the recent past, the reports of three dimensional cinema, street concerts, centers for specks, public shows of lasses and lads and secret night clubs were constantly being published in the media.

What do you think is the implication and objective of spreading this kind of incessant and unexpected news and media reports?

Whether the Afghans have changed abruptly? Whether the hen of eleven years' democracy or westernization started laying eggs which is popularizing this type of western and non-Islamic phenomena? Or the reality is something different?

Sometimes ago, the French descendant Afghan, named Najeeb Manali, claimed in an article in the Pashto website of BBC that covering or veil is no more in practice in Kabul and according to him the people of Kabul have fundamentally changed. The western media is also trying to depict the situation that their eleven years' cultural and propaganda endeavors are not gone astray but they have brought substantial changes. Therefore they attach great importance to even a tiny news which indicates cultural change and westernization and publish it in audio, video, print, electronic and on-line media repeatedly.

If we deeply analyze and explore the above mentioned indecencies, it is obvious that all these efforts are done only for the sake of propaganda. Even some particular circles have been deployed to arrange this kind of scenes to provide raw material for the propaganda purpose of western media and personalities.

Though the western media and westernized people say about the aforementioned phenomena that these imported culture trends are now popularized inside Afghanistan but the reality is totally against it.

If we decide on the basis of realities, we can utter in one sentence that Afghanistan is the same Afghanistan and the Afghans have not collectively turned their backs to their religious basics and traditions, besides the multidimensional pressure and cultural invasion. Even today, the Afghans are devoted to their sacred religion and dignified culture and all those propaganda efforts are based on mendacity and deceit which are done for the elimination of Afghan culture and popularization of western one.

The skiing in Bamyan province under the supervision of westerners which was depicted as a major event and modification by some western media, most of its participants were foreign women and very few indigenous people partook in it that can be counted on finger tips. It was neither a sport

nor any competition; rather it was the performance of a play in front of the foreign cameras to provide raw material for the propaganda ruse of the west.

'The Fashion Show' of Kabul was a similar fraudulent endeavor. As only the foreign media were invited to this public show and the indigenous newsmen were not even relied upon, it seems that this show was performed in the atmosphere of panic and fear. It shows that it has not been popularized in Kabul; rather the westerners performed it secretly and furtively, just for the sake of propaganda.

A few days earlier, on March 8, on the occasion of women international day, the western media tried to demonstrate that during the last decade they have brought great changes in Afghanistan. For this purpose they tried to bring out processions with the help of some organizations and their own deployed individuals, but the participants of the procession, which was carried out on that day in Kabul, were not more than tens. Even it was not to be called a public procession because the participants were mostly the paid servants of western organizations, a few westernized and rejected women by the people who can never represent the Afghan women as a whole. As the western organs could not find any substance for their propaganda, despite all their efforts, and even the spouse of Hamid Karzai, the first lady, denied the video interview with BBC, it seems that the eleven years' anti-Afghan exertions of the western ideological and cultural invaders did not bear any fruit practically and all the propaganda about the cultural modification is only mendacity and unsubstantiated gossips.

As in the recent past, the occurrences of western culture, popularization of their traditions and some other symbolic performances and customs are constantly reported from Afghanistan, the real objective is the demonstration of the triumph of their cultural invasion. Just now, as the American and other western forces are on the abscondence from Afghanistan, their military and political leaders are confronting the queries of their masses that what they have performed inside Afghanistan and what their achievements are!!! The western media organizations are propagating and broadcasting these issues over and over to show the world that they have brought a substantial change in Afghanistan and have achieved their real objective of westernization.

But in reality, even now the vend and use of coverings or veils is in full swing in Kabul; even today beard is considered a symbol of manhood; even now music is considered effrontery by the common Afghan masses; even now modesty is considered to be the most precious ornament for women; even today the Afghan feel ignominy on going to cinema and concerts; even now the spouse of Karzai is not ready to give a video interview for the BBC television; even now the night clubs have not come out to public from concealment: even now the television channels of Kabul are facing the scarcity of female announcers and actresses and likewise thousands of western cultural ambitions have not been fulfilled. It seems that practical Islam and the Afghan culture and traditions are deeply incorporated in Afghan masses.

Those limited people who try to exhibit and glitter the western culture by selling their self and thus losing their quintessence, are actually the cultural agents of the west. The westerners have brought them with themselves and they will seek refuge to the west after their abscondence.

We have firm conviction that in reality the cultural invasion of the west is a complete failure just like their military invasion. The western norms, nudity and lack of restrictions have not taken any roots amongst the Afghan nation; therefore the west is compelled to demonstrate westernization after the practical breakdown of democracy, but it will bear no fruits. We are convicted that the nudity, night clubs, rap and pop music and other unfounded things will fade away with their military decline and the dignified Afghan nation will remain consistent with their decorous culture. Insha-Allah.



Battalions of Badr 3



New production (Battalions of Badr 3) by Manba' ul Jihad studio



Film no. 3 in series 'Battalions of Badr' released by Manba' ul Jihad studio

9 March 2013

A new production by The Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan's Cultural Department film No. 3 in the series 'Battalions of Badr' released by Minba' ul Jihad studio. This one hour eight minute video consists of clips of angry protests by the Muslim populace in defense of the honor of Muhammad Mustafa (SAW) against insults by the Kuffar.

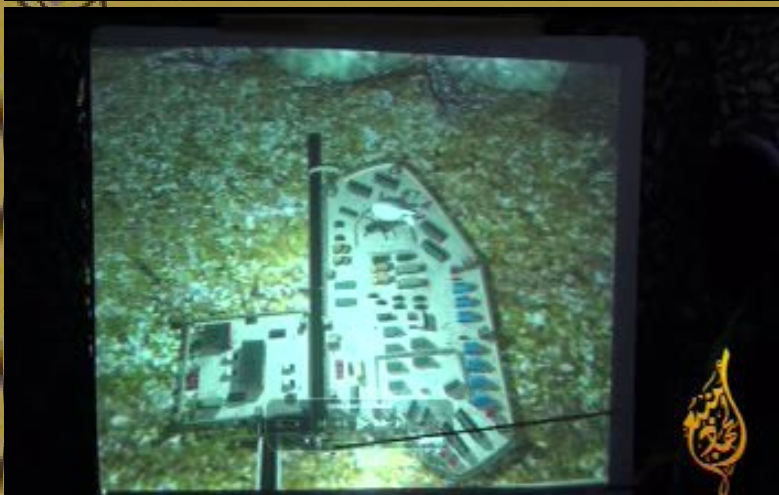
Similarly, the video shows a few clips of crimes and barbarity carried out against the defenseless Muslims of Burma, Palestine and Afghanistan, consoles and sympathizes with them and assures them that the Afghan nation is with them and that the heroic martyrdom seeking sons of this nation will take revenge in Afghanistan against those infidels that have paved the way for these atrocities in Afghanistan, Palestine and Burma and are backing these stooges.

Later footage is shown of martyrdom strikes against joint enemy bases in Paktia and Maidan Wardak provinces of Afghanistan then concluded with sayings of the esteemed Amir ul Mumineen, Mullah Muhammad Umar Mujahid (may Allah protect him).

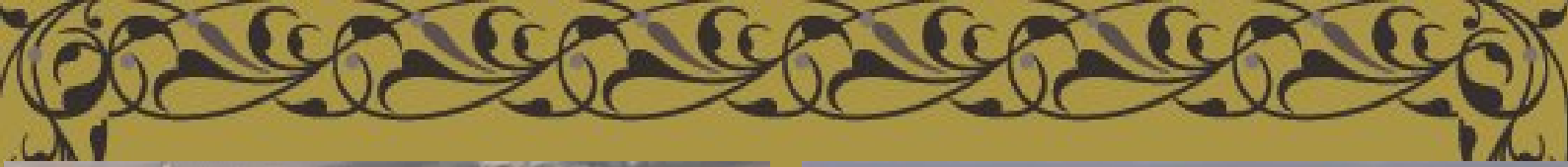
Also see In Fight# 45













وارخطا امريکايان له تباشوي بيس نه خپل مري ر

وارخطا امريکايان له تباشوي بيس نه خپل مري را اوباسي







Da'wah

New film by Al-Hijra studio released

An Instigative, Islamic, Religious, Jihadi and Political production

The Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan's Cultural Department published new film 'Dawat' of Al-Hijrat Jihad studio

28 March 2013

This film is a call to all Afghans who work for invaders and puppet administration and contains themes: resources that can be employed for support of Mujahideen, targets and results of Mujahideen achieved by working with the enemy, Statement of Amir-ul-Muminin, may God protect him, about guarantees for those who has left ranks of the enemy, refutation of charges against the Mujahideen, response against tricks for supporting of enemies of Islam, criminal groups as historical evil and corruption and other.



War crimes (February 2013)

13 March 2013



Syyed Saeed

On February 1st of 2013, the invading forces arrested a religious scholar, named Moulvi Aadam Khan, in Shilgar district of Ghaznia province. They handed him over to the notorious department with the name of National Security and they martyred him. The eye witnesses say that they have seen serious wounds of torture on the body of the aforementioned Moulvi Sahib.

On 2nd February, the invading forces leveled several houses, orchards and fields of the people in Spairwan area of Panjwai district in Kandahar province and built a wide road over there.

On 2nd February, the occupying forces arrested 1 civilian during a raid from the village of Ibrahim-Khail in Khan-Abad district of Kunduz province.

On 3rd February, the invading and internal forces raided the house of a civilian, named Haji Agha Wali, in the area of Shagai in Bakwa district of Farah province. They did not find any explosive during the search operation but forced him out of home and martyred him in front of his relatives.

On 5th February, 2 women were martyred and 3 children were injured during a face to face fighting of the American forces with Mujahidin in Zirkoh area of Shendand district of Hirat province.

On 5th February, five civilians were arrested by the internal forces in Ganj Abad area of Bala Boluk district in Farah province.

On 7th February, the invading forces arrested two civilians during a raid in Gohar Gin area of Char Chino district in Urzgan province.

On 7th February, the invading forces made a simultaneous raid on several houses in the Jali Khail area of Tagab district in Kapisa province in their night operations. They martyred a civilian, named Turyali, in a house, during search operation. They wounded another person, named Noor Agha, in another house. At the end, they arrested 75 civilians. It is said that the American forces searched the houses till dawn, during which, women's ornaments and some valuables were stolen from some houses.

On 11th February, the Australian invaders martyred a civilian in Shin Kayan area of Dohraut district of Urzgan province.

On 13th February, the trespassers martyred a medical student, named Ihsanullah, of Nangarhar University, during a raid in Mangsoo area of Khost province. The relatives of the martyred student told the media that Ihsanullah was studying in Nangarhar University. He had come back to village for spending vacations. He was neither indulged in armed activities nor had any link with any faction.

On 13th February, the invading forces and their Afghan coalition forces martyred 10 civilians in Chogan village of Soltan valley in Shegal district of Konar province. 5 children, 4 women and 1 man were included in the martyred people. 4 other children were also wounded. The governor of Konar province, Mr. Wahidi, confirmed the death of civilians. The head of the Provincial Council of this province, Haji Mia Hassan Aadil, strongly condemned the killing of women and children. He added that by these types of operations, they (the trespassers) want to widen the cleavage between the masses and the government.

On 13th February, the intruders targeted a civilian transport vehicle in Kachy area of Spin-Boldak district in Kandahar province in which three civilians were either killed or wounded. The provincial officials of Kandahar also confirmed the abovementioned casualties of the civilians.

On 14th February, the invading soldiers opened fire on a wedding procession in Onka area of Boldak district in Kandahar province in which 2 persons were martyred.

On 18th February, the occupying forces raided 'Kocha Qazaq' related to the centre of Kunduz province. They inflicted financial losses on the people during search operations and took away 5 civilians as prisoners with them from that street.

On 19th February, the trespassers raided the Chinari area of Chinarto district in Urzgan province. They martyred 3 civilians and detained two more.

On 19th February, 2 civilians, walking on the way, were martyred in a Drone attack in Hegal area of Ghazi Abad district in Nooristan province. According to the eye witnesses, in the recent past, at least 15 civilians were martyred in the Drone attacks in the abovementioned district.

On 20th February, two civilians, working in their fields, were martyred in a Drone attack, in Safi Kot village of Qala Zal district in Kunduz province.

On 21st February, the trespassers bombed the Gul Aaram area of Laghman province in which 10 civilians were either killed or wounded. The civilians protested in retaliation of the incident. The demonstrators shouted slogans against the occupying forces and Karzai government and claimed punishment for the assassins.

On 21st February, the American trespassers raided a house in Khawaja Ghalan area related to the centre of Kunduz province. They martyred 4 members of one family, named Abdul Haq, Saif-ur-Rahman, Hayatullah and Dilawar, after search operation and detained another person. This incident has been confirmed by the provincial officials of Kunduz, as well.

On 25th February, the intruding forces detained 2 civilians during a raid in Wazir Kala area of Khoshi district in Logar province.

On 25th February, 4 civilians were martyred by the occupiers bombing in the suburbs of Hisarak district in Nangarhar province.

On 25th February, the occupying forces detained 3 civilians during a raid in Naoabad area of Baraki Barak district in Logar province and took them to an unknown place.

Sources: BBC, Radio Liberty, Afghan Islamic News Agency, Pazwak, Roohi website, Lar ao Bar, Nan.Asia and Benawa.



CRIMES OF INVADERS

MARCH 2013

2-03-2013

Cowardly invaders detain villager in night raid

HELMAND, Mar. 02 – Cowardly foreign invaders arrested and took away an innocent villager and blowing up his guest room with explosives during a raid on Shoraki area of Gerishk district at 02:00 am local time. Reported by Dari Yousuf Ahmadi

4-03-2013

Drone martyrs innocent child shepherd in Pusht Rod

FARAH, Mar. 04 – Raz Muhammad the son of Sultan Muhammad, an innocent 8 year old child tending sheep is was targeted and martyred by criminal ISAF invaders with a drone strike noon time yesterday in Aab Salabi area of Pusht Rod district. Reported by Dari Yousuf Ahmadi

5-03-2013

US terrorists' drone strikes martyr 3 innocent civilians in Kunar

KUNAR, Mar. 05 – The US terrorists' areal drone or pilotless spy plane fired missiles on the civilians while walking and martyred three innocent civilians in Ghazi Abad district of Kunar province on Monday evening

Villagers take to street demanding pullout of Arbaki militias

GHAZNI, Mar. 05 - Residents in Shulgar district, Ghazni province converged on the district center of Shulgar Tuesday morning in a protest against invasion and attacks of the militia puppets (ALP) locally known as Arbaki militias on the defenseless civilians, their homes, shops, markets and passers-by demanding the immediate pullout of the Arbaki militia forces from this district, a report says from Ghazni province. Locals of this district have been kept being attacked on the way, in bazaar or in public by Arbaki militia forces across the country and there is a sharp increase in their escalating violence and aggression day by day. The angered protesters have marched through the district center and continued demanding the quick removal of all savage and monstrous local militia puppets from Shulgar district imposed on them by the US terrorist troops and their slave government warning the concerned authorities to take firm steps against this. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6-03-2013

Arbaki commander shoots and severely injures two civilians in Kunduz

KUNDUZ, Mar. 06 – A report says one of the puppets commanders, Zalmay opened fire on the civilians and left two innocent villagers fatally injured in Dasht-e-Archi district of Kunduz province on Tuesday evening, adding both victims were transferred to the hospital with critical condition. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Invaders terrorists martyr 3 civilians during night raid in Paktia

PAKTIA, Mar. 06 – A report from Paktia province states that the terrorists troops of the occupation forces burst into the compound of a civilian in Paktia province's Girda Chiri district in what was apparently a house to house search mission. Once inside the savage terrorist resorted to beating up the members of the house cold-bloodedly. On finding nothing in the house, the terrorist shot and martyred three of the members callously. (Inna lillahi wa inna ilayhi raji'un) 'Surely we belong to Allah and to Him will we return'. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

7-03-2013

Local militias (ALP) force civilians out of their residence into homelessness

GHAZNI, Mar. 07 – The savage militia puppets in Shulgar district, Ghazni province forced the Hajji Sa'dullah and his family member out their home yesterday evening only to use their residence as an army post. Similarly, on Feb. 26, 2013, the savage militia puppets locally known as Arbaki militia in Shulgar district of Ghazni province, in a series of aggressions and violence, forced a renowned religious scholar out of his shelter into homeless in the cold of winter turning his house into an army post where the thugs and hoodlum local militias stationed themselves. His family members mostly women and children who spent the cold night of winter in tears got pushed into homelessness and poverty. Likewise, another elderly man, Hajji Muhammad Khair was forced out of his residence in another villager of Shulgar district. These animals and evils of society known as Arbaki go to any length to harass and torture the innocent civilians and resort to every kind of cruelty, crime and violence across the country. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



Protest against US special forces accused of overseeing torture and killings, Wardak, 28 February 2013



Wardak, 10 March 2013



Civilians held in U.S. Special Forces custody in Maidan Shahr, Wardak, 10 March 2013

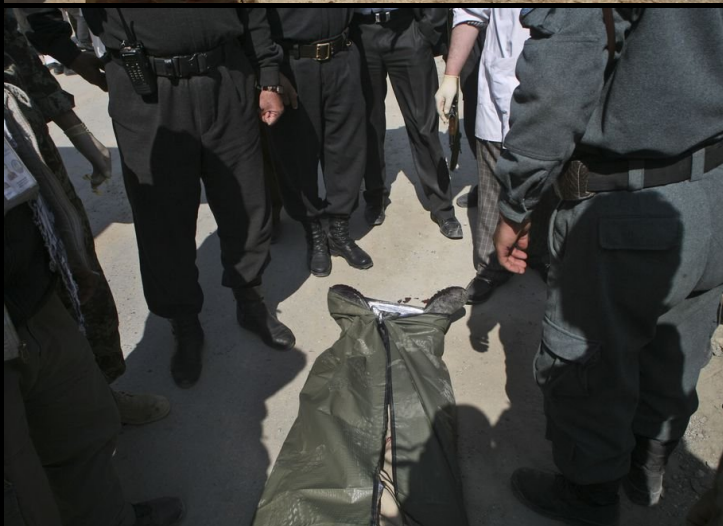
ISAF terrorists torture over 600 villagers in Dehrawod
URUZGAN, Mar. 07 – Officials reporting from Dehrawod district say that on Tuesday night, ISAF terrorists carried out a raid on an area between Sard Dehzak all the way up to Dehzak area during which they gathered over 600 villagers inside the compound of Haji Abdul Rasheed Khan. Over the next 24 hours, the cowardly invaders deprived the innocent villagers of food, water, ablution and prayers amongst which were nearly 60 women and children, locals said adding that the foreign invaders also severely beat up dozens in captivity. The invaders ended their operation at 09:00 pm and freed the villagers. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Arbaki puppets torch 6 homes, leave 7 locals fatally wounded
KAPISA, Mar. 07 – There are reports that the savage Arbaki puppets have set fire to 6 homes of the civilians pushing dozens of the locals mostly children and women into homelessness in Koh Band district of Kapisa province for the past 30 hours. Meantime, the Arbaki puppets, evils of society used heavy and light fire targeting the civilians. More than 7 civilians including 2 children, 3 women and 2 men have been fatally wounded, the report says, adding the shootout followed by the militia inhumane forces trying to detain the Imam of Masjid who, according to the witnesses disagreed with militias over some matter. The local, too, put a sterner resistance which was interpreted by the militias as Taliban fighting the Arbaki militias, whereas it was the locals that resisted the Arbaki defending their homes and honor. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Civilians put up fight amid protest against newly pointed district governor, 11 injured
TAKHAR, Mar. 07 – There are reports from northern Afghanistan's Takhar province stating locals Rustaq district of the province took to street protesting against the choosing the Abdul Manan as a newly-appointed governor of the said district. In response, at puppets forces resorted to beating and firing on the protesters who, in turn, put up rigorous resistance, resulting in injuring five puppet soldiers and officers, while 6 protesters, too, took injuries amid resistance. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



Wardak, 11 March 2013



*US invaders attacked civilian truck, Wardak,
11 March 2013*

9-03-2013

US drone martyrs Masjid Imam

FARAH, Mar. 09 - Sayed Azeem Agha, the local Imam of a Mosque was shot and martyred by a drone of US terrorists in the early afternoon hours today in Khak-e-Safid district's Ranj area, Surely to Allah we belong and to him is the return. It is worth reminding that the US-nato terrorists had martyred an 8 year old shepherd in the same district with a drone a few days earlier. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

10 civilians killed and wounded in Warduj

BADAKHSHAN, Mar. 09- Enemy with mortar and RPG attacked village in Warduj district, one civilian was killed, 9 including 3 women, were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

19 civilians injured by aerial bombardment in Spin Gar

KANDAHAR, Mar. 09 - Aircraft of invaders bombed market in Spin Gar district, 19 civilians were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

10-03-2013

ISAF terrorists martyr man and women in raid

URUZGAN, Mar. 10 - Reports arriving from Char Chino district say that ISAF invaders carried out a raid on Langareez area at around 06:00 pm on Saturday and carried out the operation till 02:00 pm today during which the foreign terrorists shot and martyred an innocent woman and a defenseless unarmed villager. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

11-03-2013

ISAF terrorists martyr innocent villager in Shindand

HERAT, Mar. 11 - Reports arriving from Shindand district say that foreign invaders carried out a raid on Zer Koh region's 'Imarat area, Shindand district, on Sunday night during which the terrorists trashed the homes of locals before barbarically martyring an innocent villager and leaving the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US-Nato terrorist troops abduct 2 innocent civilians in Logar

LOGAR, Mar. 11 – The invading terrorist forces last night invaded the homes on innocent civilians in Baraki Barak district of Logar province and after bursting into the compound of a civilian, the invaders abducted two innocent civilians back to their base. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

12-03-2013

Invaders in Kabul open fire on passenger vehicle; 2 civilians martyred

KABUL, Mar. 12 – The invading terrorist troops Monday opened fire on a vehicle carrying passengers, leaving two civilians martyred in Qarabagh district of Kabul province, a report says. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

15-03-2013

Invaders arrested civilians in Nawzad

HELMAND, Mar. 15 - At 9am yesterday, invaders arrested several civilians in Nawzad. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

16-03-2013

puppet troops murder 1 innocent civilian, take 2 others as captive

PAKTIKA, Mar. 16 – The local puppet forces Saturday invaded the homes on innocent civilians in a village in Tarwa district of Paktika province and blast their way into the compounds of civilians, the report says adding that besides causing the civilians heavy losses the puppets brutally martyred 1 helpless villager and took 2 others into captivity. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

18-03-2013

Cowardly hirelings martyr 4 innocent civilians in Marjah

HELMAND, Mar. 18 – Mujahideen killed a hireling trooper during a clash with the enemy at 03:00 pm on Sunday in Wach Block area of Tarkha Nawar region, Marjah, officials said adding that the cowardly enemy later turned their guns on villagers as a result, 4 innocent civilians were martyred and 2 others wounded, Surely to Allah we belong and to him is the return. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Arbakis loot shop in Nawbahar

ZABUL, Mar. 18 – Hireling Arbaki gunmen broke the locks of Haji Majeed's shop in Nawbahar district bazaar last night and stole 25 bags of flour. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US-nato terrorists martyr innocent villager in airstrikes

KANDAHAR, Mar. 18 – A defenseless innocent villager was martyred yesterday at 11:00 am when ISAF terrorists targeted Shahwalikot district' Zandi village with airstrikes, Surely to Allah we belong and to him is the return. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

19-03-2013

Cowardly hirelings martyr 4 villagers and child in Marjah

HELMAND, Mar. 19 – Reports arriving from Marjah district say that on Monday afternoon, a clash took place between Mujahideen and combined hireling ANA and Arbakis in Wach Block area of Tarkha Nawar region, sparking a battle which lasted till around dusk during which 1 IED also detonated on the enemy, killing and wounding 4. Reports add that the cowardly puppets later dragged 4 unarmed innocent villagers and an 8 year old child from a house and brutally martyred them on site, Surely to Allah we belong and to him is the return. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

20-03-2013

Hireling troops martyr 20 protestors in Musa Kala district

HELMAND, Mar. 20 – Hireling troops have opened fire on defenseless protestors this morning in Musa Kala district, according to officials reporting from Helmand. The protests broke out throughout the district this morning when villagers demanded punishment for hireling officers who under the guidance commanders Khaksar and Ihsanullah entered the mosque of Mawlawi Sharafuddin and desecrated the Holy Quran on Tuesday morning. Reports say that the cowardly hireling troops opened fire on the defenseless demonstrators in the district bazaar as a result, 20 innocent civilians were martyred and several others wounded, Surely to Allah we belong and to him is the return. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

21-03-2013

Arbaki militias murder 2 innocent civilians in cold blood

GHAZNI, Mar. 21 – It is sadly reported that the militia puppets (ALP) locally known as Arbaki militias have martyred 2 civilians cold-bloodedly in Muqur district of Ghazni province. According to the witness, the tortured bodies of the victim's Abdul Wahid and Jamaluddin with empty eye socket, broken neck and back were found three days after they had been abducted from their house by Arbaki militia puppets. They were tortured to death by breaking their bones and ripping out their eyes. The third abducted victim was released after three days of torture on the condition of paying 150000. It is not the first time and will not be the last time they have committed and will commit such wickedest and most outrageous acts of terrorism. In fact, the Arbaki puppets have brutally murdered thousands of the defenseless civilians throughout the country and have resorted to the worst kinds of crimes and cruelties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

22-03-2013

2 children martyred after enemy mortar shells slam into home

LAGHMAN Mar. 22 – Two innocent children have been murdered, or blown to bits, and another got severely injured after two mortar shells deliberately fired by the enemy forces from a military base rammed into their homes today in Alingar district of Afghanistan's Laghman province, a Mujahideen official said on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



Invaders captured civilians at days and nights

Massive demonstrations against insult of Quran continue in Bala Buluk

FARAH, Mr. 22 - Demonstration against invaders and Karzai administration took place in Balak Buluk after insult of Holy Quran by puppet army soldiers at second hour of noon yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

4 civilians die amid clash between two puppets groups

PARWAN, Mar. 23 - A report from northern Parwan province of Afghanistan say that Saturday two of the group of the puppet army engaged in what was an internecine conflict, ending up inflicting fatalities and casualties on both sides. Four civilians were killed in the exchange of fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

24-03-2013

Unexploded mortar head leaves 4 children martyred in Miyan-e-Sheen

KANDAHAR, Mar. 24 - Reports arriving from Maiyan-e-Sheen district say that on Saturday, children from Haji Adam Khan Aka went to a hill to collect burning material whereupon they discovered an unexploded mortar head left behind from bombing of foreign invaders, and brought it home. Locals and officials say that the head exploded when the children arrived home as a result, 4 children were martyred and 2 others severely injured, Surely to Allah we belong and to him is the return. All reports by the media depicting the incident as being the result of an IED of Mujahideen are completely baseless and is nothing more than enemy propaganda. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Hireling gunman martyr child and 7 protestors

HERAT, Mar. 24 - Reports arriving from Shindand district say that at around 07:00 am this morning, hireling commando gunmen shot and martyred an innocent 12 year old child (son of Agha Muhammad) in Siyah Sar village of Azizabad region on the main Kandhaar-Herat highway. Later villagers took to the streets to protest the indiscriminate merciless killing demanded perpetrators be brought to justice, closing the way for traffic for 2 hours, however the hireling gunmen once again opened fire, leaving 7 innocent civilians wounded. It is worth reminding that this is not the first time that the hireling forces have opened fire on protestors but such behavior has been ongoing for a very long time an example of which is a protest in Musa Kala district of Helmand province a few days ago from which 40 civilians were martyred and more than 70 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

26-03-2012

Cowardly invaders detain 2 civilians in night raid

HELMAND, Mar. 26 - At around 01:00 am local time today, cowardly foreign invaders carried out a raid on Yakhchal area of Nahr Siraj region, Gerishk district, during which they detained and took away 2 innocent defenseless villagers. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Arbaki gunmen set fire to homes in Dawlena

GHOR, Mar. 26 - Arbaki gunmen headed by commander Nasrullah raided Ghujorak village on Monday, according to officials reporting from Dawlena district. Witnesses and officials from the area add that the enemy set fire to several homes due to personal enmity from which several copies of the Holy Quran were also burnt. Surely to Allah we belong and to him is the return. It is worth mentioning that the incident happened despite there being no presence of Mujahideen in the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

27-03-2013

Villagers protest demanding removal of Arbaki militias (ALP)

PARWAN, Mar. 27 - Residents in Siyagard district, Parwan province poured on the district center of Wednesday morning in a protest against invasion and attacks of the militia puppets (ALP) locally known as Arbaki militias on the defenseless civilians, their homes, shops, markets and passers-by. The protesters demanded the immediate withdrawal of the Arbaki militia forces from this district, said a Mujahideen official. The residents in Siyagard district of northern Parwan province have closed down their shops and markets over the last couple of days in a protest against invasion and attacks of the local militia puppets (ALP). Locals of this district have suffered a great deal at the hands of such inhumane evils of the society as Arbaki militias created by even more venomous and the wickedest troops over the globe as US terrorists, who in spite of constant failures and disgraceful defeats at hands of many nations around the world, be it Vietnamese, Afghan Mujahideen and as such still brazenly stick to the beloved land of Afghans. The angered protesters have marched through the district center and continued demanding the quick removal of all savage and monstrous local militia puppets from this district and entire province imposed on them by the American invading troops and their slave government warning the concerned authorities to take firm steps against this. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



Foreign and internal troops martyr over 28 civilians in Sajawand area of Baraki Barak, destroy homes

27 March 2013 12:05

Earlier on Tuesday, foreign and internal troops, backed by their armored and air power, carried out a so-called operation and raided Sajawand village of Baraki Barak district, Logar province, besieged the entire village and announced that no person is allowed to come out of their home. During the siege, the enemy entered the homes of locals, forced individuals out of their dwellings and then they mercilessly and brutally martyred them including the children, white bearded and female, throwing and scattering their bodies disrespectfully in near and far reaching areas. The bodies of 28 innocent civilians have so far been discovered, according to latest information.

In this incident, 11 heavily wounded children and women have also been found, tens of homes have been destroyed in bombing and the whole area is gripped in a humanitarian crisis. It should be mentioned that individuals from every household has either been martyred or injured in this operation. Witnesses from the area add that many people are also missing in the area while search for them is ongoing. Bombs have deliberately been thrown inside compounds and houses have deliberately been destroyed.

The enemy extended its hand to this savagery after it tried to raid a Mujahideen compound in the area yesterday but faced heavy losses after fierce resistance which forced them to level the compound with airstrikes, leaving 12 Mujahideen martyred. Looking for blood in revenge, they then began their attack against the locals, children, women and elders and besieged Sajawand village for the next 24 hours. After the enemy left the area, locals found the martyred bodies of up to 28 civilians with many having their noses and ears cut off, their stomachs sliced open, bitten by dogs, hearts taken out and bodies scattered in every direction.

The Islamic Emirate condemns this action of the defeated enemy with the strongest of words to date and considers it a war crime. It also calls on all neutral sides and media outlets to fulfill their duties by exposing and giving coverage to this inhumane barbarity. Media is open to send their representatives to the affected area to take pictures of the martyred and propagate the voice of the oppressed to the world. We vow to take revenge for this senseless cruelty and crime against the invaders and their internal hirelings in a much harsher manner and call on our countrymen to use gallantry and take a united stand against the invaders as the continuation of Jihad is the only way of deliverance from such savagery.

Spokesman of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan
Zabihullah Mujahid



Civilians martyred by invaders, Sajawand village, Baraki Barak, Logar, 27 March 2013



US airstrike, Ghazni, 30 March 2013

US-Nato terrorist troops captivate 2 innocent civilians
WARDAK, Mar. 27 – The invading terrorist forces last night invaded the homes on innocent civilians in Chak district, Wardak province and after bursting into the compounds savagely searched it upon finding nothing, the inhumane terrorist took two civilians as captive and abducted them back to their base. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

29-03-2013

US invaders airstrikes martyr 3 innocent civilians in northern Afghanistan

BADAKHSHAN, Mar. 29 – A report from northern Afghanistan's Badakhshan province says that 3 civilians have been martyred in the separate airstrikes in Wardaj district of Badakhshan province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invaders airstrikes martyr 7 innocent civilians in Badakhshan

BADAKHSHAN, Mar. 29 – A report from northern Afghanistan's Badakhshan province says that 7 civilians are reported to have been martyred in the separate airstrikes in Wardaj district of Badakhshan province on Thursday evening. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

30-03-2013

Invaders terrorists detain 2 innocent civilians during night raid
GHAZNI, Mar. 30 - A report from Nangarhar province states that the cowardly troops of the occupation forces in a night raid on the civilians in Shulgar district of Ghazni province, broke into the compound of the ordinary people last night and after beating them up cold-bloodedly, they held as 2 civilians as captive and abducted the innocent villagers back to their base. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Invaders raided homes in Nowbahar

ZABUL, Mar. 30 – Invaders raided people's homes in Nowbahar at morning, one civilian was captured. Reported by Dari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Ghazni battle kills 16 minions; 4 army vehicles destroyed

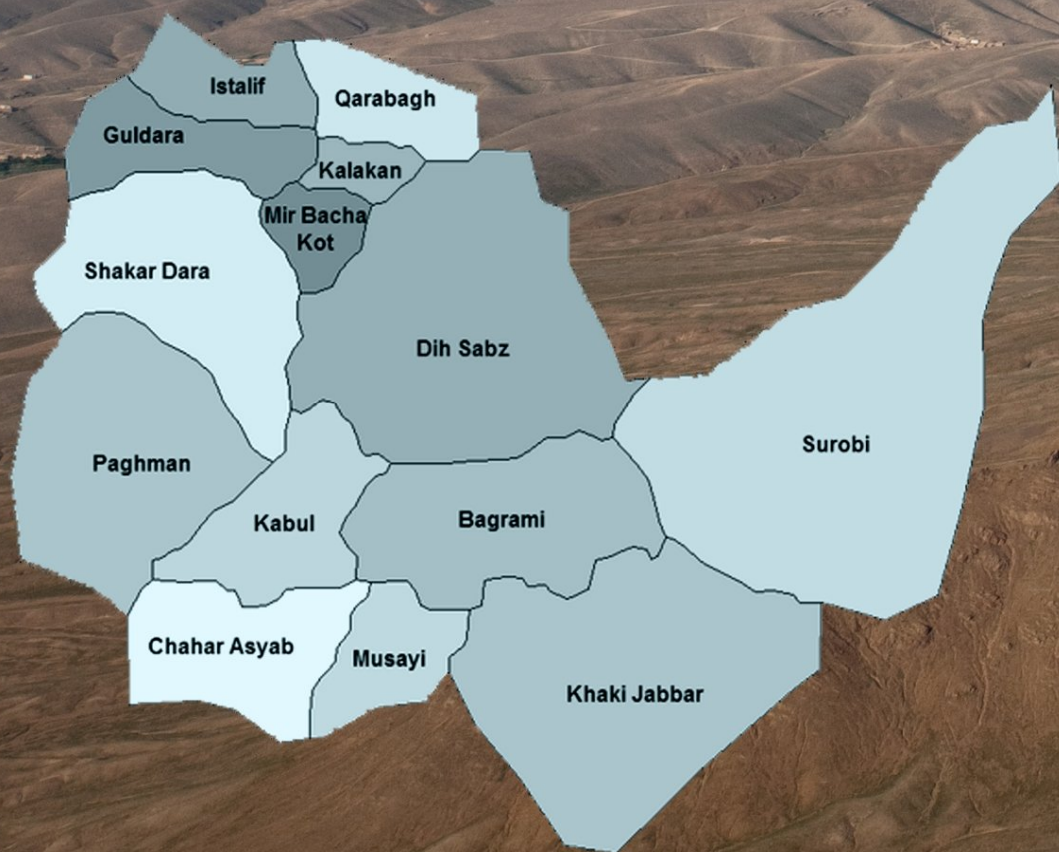
GHAZNI, Mar. 30 – A news report from Ghazni province point out that a deadly fighting broke out after the local puppet forces' military convoys fell into Mujahideen ambush carefully laid near the capital of Ghazni province later on Saturday morning. According to the reports, as many as 16 puppets were killed in a 2-hour fight, while several dozen more got wounded with four of the enemy's army vehicles destroyed. It is sadly said that about 14 civilians were martyred and 12 others injured when the US terrorist bombed out the area through the helicopters soon after the fighting was over. Five Mujahideen are reported to have been martyred with four others wounded in the airstrikes. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

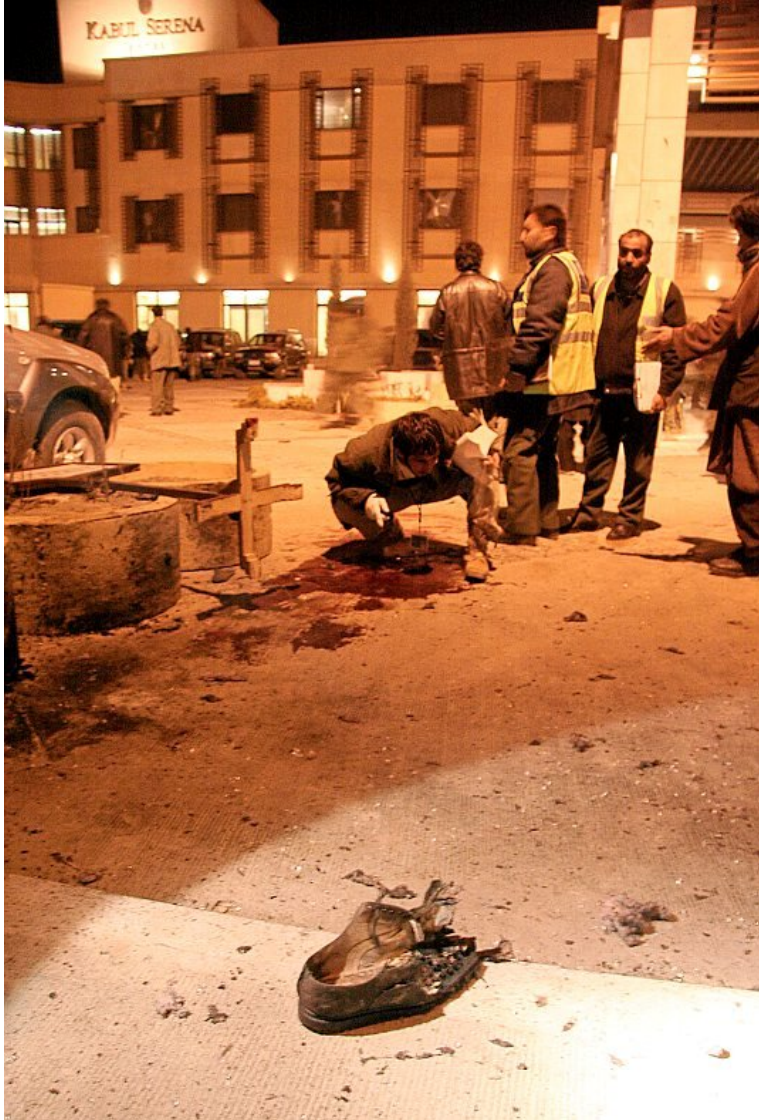
31-03-2013

Invaders terrorists take 4 innocent civilians in captivity in night raid

LOGAR, Mar. 31 - A report from Logar province states that the terrorist troops of the occupation forces in a night raid on the civilians, broke into the compounds of the ordinary people in a capital related area in Logar last night and after upon finding nothing of significance, resorted to beating them up mercilessly in addition to inflicting heavy losses on the ordinary civilians. The invaders, then, held as 4 civilians as captive and abducted the innocent villagers back to their base. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

MILITARY OPERATIONS IN KABUL





Attack on Serena Hotel, 14 January 2008





Italian invaders (Sgt) killed 13 February in Kabul, 14 February 2008



American invader wounded 3 March in Sabari, Kabul, 27 June 2008



Attack on convoy of American invaders, Kabul, 13 March 2008



Attack on convoy of American invaders, Kabul, 13 March 2008



Attack on convoy of American invaders, Kabul, 13 March 2008



Attack on convoy of American invaders, Kabul, 13 March 2008



Attack on convoy of American invaders, Kabul, 13 March 2008



Attack on convoy of American invaders, Kabul, 13 March 2008



Attack on convoy of invaders, Kabul, 8 May 2008



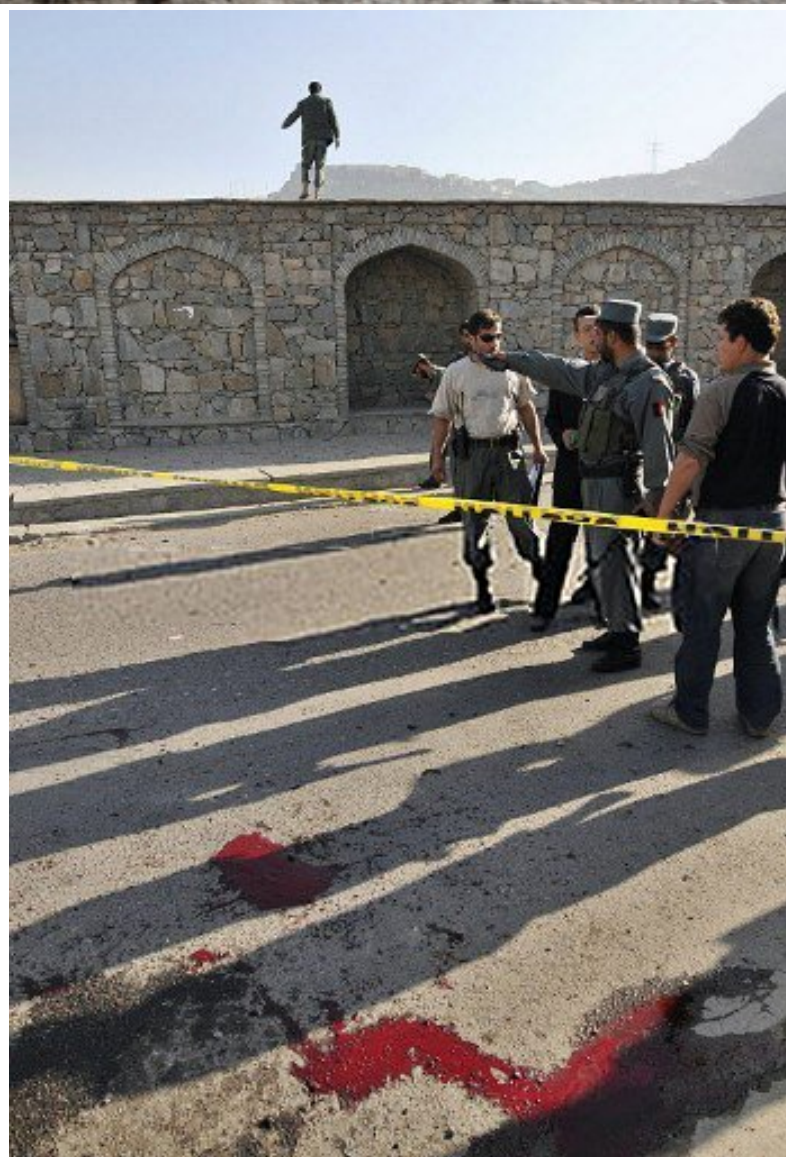
Attack on convoy of invaders, Kabul, 29 May 2008



Attack on convoy of invaders, Kabul, 29 May 2008



Kabul, 7 July 2008



Attack on army bus in Kabul, 22 July 2008



Attack on army bus in Kabul, 22 July 2008



[Kabul], 21 Jine 2008



Kabul 27 June 2008



Kabul, 27 June 2008



Kabul, 27 June 2008



Attack on convoy of invaders, Kabul, 3 August 20108



Attack on convoy of invaders, Kabul, 3 August 2008



Landmine hits puppet minister's convoy, Kabul, 16 August 2008



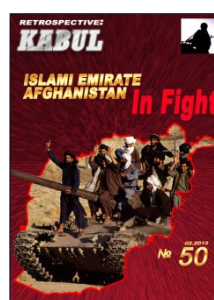
Attack on convoy of invaders, Kabul, 11 August 2008



Attack on convoy of invaders, Kabul, 11 August 2008



Attack on convoy of invaders, Kabul, 11 August 2008



Two photos in IF#50 on 112 page are incorrectly dated. A correct variant:

Attack on convoy of invaders, Kabul, 11 August 2008



Attack on convoy of invaders, Kabul, 30 August 2008



Attack on convoy of invaders, Kabul, 30 August 2008



Attack on convoy of invaders, Kabul, 30 August 2008



Fuel tanker of enemy destroyed in Sarubi, Kabu,



Attack on enemy convoy, Kabul, [11 October 2008]



Attack on convoy of US Embassy, Kabul, 27 November 2008



Attack on convoy of US Embassy, Kabul, 27 November 2008



Attack on convoy of US Embassy, Kabul, 27 November 2008



Attack on convoy of US Embassy, Kabul, 27 November 2008



Protest against American invaders, Kabul, 28 November 2008



Attack on convoy of German Embassy, Kabul, 30 November 2008



*Attack on convoy
of German
Embassy, Kabul, 30
November 2008*

14-01-2008

Martyrdom attack preformed in Capital Kabul city. Today evening at 6:30am local time, a Mujahid of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan Mullah Farooq, of Khost province carried out a martyrdom attack against the foreigner guests enter The Serena hotel, in capital Kabul city, the hotel opened in November 2005, is the main venue in the capital for high-level functions of the Western-backed puppet government, as well as foreign embassies and businesses. First four Mujahideen armed with Kalashnikovs and hand grenades "entered the Serena hotel and fired on foreigners guests" One of them was wearing a Martyrdom attack in the hotel and after attack three others mujahideen went back to their position without any damage. In Martyrdom attack a large number of foreigners were killed or wounded. After American occupations surrounded the area. The Norwegian foreign ministry said one of its citizen killed, a photographer and a diplomat, had been injured. The official WAM news agency of the United Arab Emirates cited its foreign ministry as saying a member of its Kabul embassy staff was injured. The US State Department confirmed US citizens were among the dead. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

03-03-2008

4puppet police killed in Kabul bombe blast. Last night at 8:00pm, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan explode a bombe in a training centre of puppet police in Paktia kot area of capital Kabul city. In explosion 4 police were killed and a number wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

13-03-2008

In Martyrdom two vehicles of American occupation destroyed in Capital Kabul. Today at 8:30am local time, A Mujahid of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan Abdullah, carried out a martyrdom attack against the convoy of American occupation near near the Kabul airport in Hait Qalla area of capital Kabul city. The martyrdom attack destroyed 2 vehicles and all American soldiers in the vehicles were killed or wounded. letter the enemy of Islam fired on civilians in which a number of civilians were martyred or injured, later American occupation surrounded the area and transferred the died bodies of killed soldiers by Ambulance from the area. Also yesterday at 10:00am local time, A Mujahid of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan Muhammad Arif of shah Walikot district of same province, carried out a martyrdom attack against the convoy of Candian occupation Khojak Baba area of capital city of Kandahar province. The martyrdom attack destroyed 2 tanks and 10 American soldiers in the tanks were killed or wounded. letter the enemy of Islam fired on civilians in which 3 civilians were martyred and a number injured later Canadian occupation surrounded the area and transferred the died bodies of killed soldiers by helicopters. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

25-03-2008

2 officers of Interior ministry killed in Kabul. Today at 12:00am local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan blew up 2 officers of puppet interior ministry with a remote controlled landmine when they were on going in Hangran area of Mushi district of capital Kabul province. In explosion both officers were killed. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

27-04-2008

In Kabul attack a large number of puppet officials were killed. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate firing during a ceremony on the occasion of 16th anniversary of Mujahideen's victory against communists near Eidgah mosque in capital Kabul today's morning the Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate were carrying AK-47s and rocket-propelled grenades, BM-12 missiles — a crude rocket launched from a small platform — were used in the attack. We had placed six personnel in the area Abdul Ali from Nangarhar, Hamza from Kunduz, Atta from Kabul, Usman from Kandahar, Farhad from Herat and Ilyas from Paktia participated in the firing "Three of our Mujahideen have been Martyred and three escaped. Our aim was not to directly hit someone, We just wanted to show to the world that we can attack anywhere we want to In attack which was continued 15 minutes a large number of puppets officials were killed or wounded.

28-04-2008

9 puppet police were killed in Kabul. Last night at 11pm local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with heavy and light weapons attacked a puppet police patrol in Khr abad area of Chahr Aseb district of Logar province. In the attack a firefight started which continued half hour in which the 9 puppet police were killed and another terrorists were fled and their arms were booty Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

29-04-2008

5 Mujahideen were Martyred after a 10-hour resistance in capital Kabul. Last night puppet army readied a house in Guzargah, area of Kabul City where Mujahideen rented the house and were making plans and executing plans from there. in which Mula Attah Mohammad, Mirwais, Bibi Aesha and her daughter were Martyred after a 10-hour resistance. the fought against the security forces for 10 hours in which all the four were martyred and 20 Afghan munapiq were killed and a large number were wounded. . Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

11-05-2008

3 vehicles of puppet police blew up in Kabul/Baghlan/Wardak. Today at 11:00am local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with remote controlled landmines blew up a vehicle of puppet police in Bibi Mahro area of capital Kabul city. Also in one another vehicle was blew up Polikhomri city of Baghlan province. In Badam area of Wardak province one vehicle of puppet army was blew up. The landmines completely destroyed the vehicles but the casualties of enemy were not reported. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

A Checkpoints of puppet police was captured in Kabul. Last night, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with heavy and light weapons attacked a puppet police checkpoint in Sgin area of Musahi district of Kabul province. In the attack puppet police terrorists were fled the building and vehicles were toured and their arms were booty Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

15-05-2008

a tank of American invaders blew up, in Kabul. Today at 9:00am local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan blew up a tank of American occupation army when it was on patrol in Dashti Saqa area of Musahi district of Kabul province. In explosion the tank was completely destroyed and 4 American occupation in the tank were killed or wounded. after the enemy of Islam surrounded the area and transferred the died bodies of killed soldiers by helicopters from the area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

16-05-2008

Mortars shells fired at Khoja Rawash airport in capital Kabul. Last night, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan fired 2 Mortar shells at Khoja Rawash air base in capital Kabul city, where a large number of American occupation live. A huge fire could be seen and a number vehicles of enemy were torched and heavy casualties resaved to the enemy of Islam. Reported by Qari Muhammad

27-05-2008

A Checkpoints of puppet police was captured in Kabul. Last night, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with heavy and light weapons attacked a puppet police checkpoint in Kata Sang area of Musahi district of Kabul province. In the attack 6 puppet police terrorists were killed and others fled the building and vehicles were toured and their arms were booty Mujahideen. also a mujahid was martyred. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

29-05-2008

In Martyrdom Operation 2 vehicles of American occupations were destroyed in Kabul. Today at morning, A courageous Mujahid of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan Zobir Ahmad drove his car and broke into a military caravan of American soldiers in Qala-Wazeer area of Kabul city . In this attack that its target was a vehicle of American soldiers ,Two vehicles of American soldiers were destroyed and 9 US soldiers were killed. After the attack, American soldiers fired on civilian in which a number of civilians were martyred or injured. Also yesterday in the Gorbaz district of Khost province and the intelligence office of Helmand province same attacks were happened and 7 mercenary police,7 US soldiers and 10 workers of intelligence service had were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attacked on supplying convoy of American , on Kabul Jalal abad highway. Today at noon, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed supplying convoy of American occupation and puppet police which were providing security for a American supplying convoy in Mashal area of Kabul Jalal abad highway. In the attack a pick up vehicle of puppet army, 2 supplying vehicles which were carried food to the invaders bases were destroyed in which a number of puppet police terrorists were killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

01-06-2008

A Bus of military academy blew up, in Kabul. Today morning,Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan blew up a bus of military academy with a remote controlled landmine when it was on going in Coti Sangi area of Kabul city . In explosion the bus was completely destroyed and a number of army officers were in the bus was killed or wounded .Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

02-06-2008

Mortars shells fired at central army division in Kabul. Last night at 9:00pm local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan fired 2 B.M Mortar shells at central army division in capital Kabul city A huge fire could be seen and a number vehicles of enemy were torched and heavy casualties resaved to the enemy of Islam Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

23-06-08

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate arrested important leader of puppet administration in Sarubi, Kabul yesterday. Also 5 AK, 2PK, 2 pistols were seized. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

24-06-2008

4 puppet police were killed in Kabul. Last night at 10:00pm local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed on foot patrolling unit of puppet police in Qalai Hedrkhan area of capital Kabul city. In the attack 4 puppet police were killed and their arms were booty Mujahideen. Also Last night mujahideen fired 2 mortar shells on Inter continental Hotel where a large number of foreigners live but the casualties were not reported. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

11-07-08

Mujahideen Islamic Emirate attacked enemy in Mosuha at nine o'clock of the morning, 4 soldiers were killed several were injured. Also Mujahideen attacked and captured post of puppet police in Kho-e-Safi in Parwan, two policemen were killed, 3 were arrested. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

17-07-2008

BM's Mortars shells fired at Kabul city. Last night, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan fired 4 BM's Mortar shells at the bases of puppet army in Skart hell of Kabul city, where a large number of puppet army officers live, however the damages and casualties to the enemy of Islam could not be confirmed in there entireties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

18-07-2008

Attacked on army division in Kabul. Last night approximately 11pm local time , Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, with heavy and light weapons attacked puppet army division in Sarobi district of Kabul province. In attack 2 vehicles were destroyed 6 puppet terrorists were killed, few were wounded.Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

22-07-2008

Martyrdom Operation kills 30puppet terrorists in Kabul. Today noon 22-07-08, a courageous Mujahid of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, Abdulhai of Qarabagh district of Ghazni province said "Allahu Akbar" and blew up himself enter the (303) bus of puppet army in near the Baghi Babar of Kabul capital city, in which the bus was completely destroyed and 30 puppet terrorists were killed. We ask Allah to accept our brother among martyrs in Eelleyeen (high rank in the paradise). All praise and gratitude are due to Allah, After the enemy open fire on civilians in which few people including children were martyred. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

03-08-2008

in explosion American occupation officers killed in Kabul. Today noon 03-08-2008, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, with remote controlled landmines blew up a vehicle of American occupation army officers when they traveling in Botkhak area of capital Kabul city. In the explosion the vehicle was completely destroyed and all the American officers in it were killed .Reported byZabihullah Mujahid

11-08-2008

Checkpoint of puppet army captured in Kabul. Last night, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, with heavy and light weapons attacked puppet police checkpoint in Bagh Rais neararea of Sarobi district of Kabul province. In attack the checkpoint was captured, three puppet terrorists were killed,and their arms were booty Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Martyrdom Operation destroyed 4 tanks of American occupation in capital Kabul. Today 11-08-2008, a courageous Mujahid of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, Amanullah said "Allahu Akbar" and rammed his booby-trapped car into a convoy of American occupation army in Paktikot area of capital Kabul city, in which four tanks were completely destroyed and all American terrorists were killed. We ask Allah to accept our brother among martyrs in Eelleyeen (high rank in the paradise). All praise and gratitude are due to Allah. after enemy open fire on civilians in a number of civilians were martyred or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

12-08-2008

5 intelligence officers killed in Kabul. Today morning 12-08-2008 approximately 8am local, Mujahideenof Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, ambushed a vehicle of puppet intelligence officers in Sawki area of Bagrami district of Kabul province. in attack the vehicle was completely destroyed and 5 officers in it were killed, their documents and arms were Mujahideen booty . Also at morning mujahideen fire mortars shells on Musahei district headquarter of same province but the damage and casualties to the enemy was not reported. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

30-08-2008

Martyrdom Operation 19 American army officers in Kabul. Saturday morning 30-08-2008,a courageous Mujahid of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, Rahmatullah said "Allahu Akbar" and rammed his booby-trapped car into a convoy of American occupation army officers in Kampani area near the Kabul city, in which 2 vehicles were completely destroyed and 19 American terrorists were killed. We ask Allah to accept our brother among martyrs in Eelleyeen (high rank in the paradise). All praise and gratitude are due to Allah. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

03-09-2008

A vehicle of puppet police blew up in Kabul. Tuesday night -02-09-2008, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, with remote controlled landmine blew up 1 vehicle of puppet police on in Isakhil area of Paghman district of Kabul province. The landmine completely destroyed the vehicle and all puppet terrorists in it were killed . Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

13-09-2008

Logar governor killed in Kabul. Saturday morning 13-09-2008 at approximately 8:30 am local time , Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, with remote controlled landmine blew up a vehicle of puppet governor of Logar province commander Abdullah Wardak in Borjak Tapia area of Paghman district of Kabul province. The landmine completely destroyed the vehicle and governor among 4 puppet terrorists in it were killed and a number wounded. . Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

19-09-2008

29 French soldiers killed in Kabul. Thursday night 18-09-2008 at approximately 12:10am local time , French invaders forces attacked house of commander of Islamic Emirate in Wazben area of Sarobi district of Kabul province .In attack the fire fight continued still morning 29 French soldiers were killed few wounded. but the commander of Islamic Emirate was save .Also Invader forces bombarded the Sor Kala and Dagh Kala area in which a large number of women and children were martyred or wounded

22-09-2008

Chief of frontier office killed in Kabul. Monday noon 22-09-2008 at approximately 1:15pm local, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, in a guerilla attack killed a puppet chief of frontier office of Wordak province in Kampani area of Kabul. In attack the arm of killed officer was mujahideen booty.Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

23-09-2008

3 military vehicles of enemy destroyed in Kabul. Monday midnight 23-09-2008, approximately 12:10am local Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, ambushed convoy of puppet army which was travelling on Kabul Jalal Abad highway in Maheper area of near capital Kabul city. In the attack 1 supplying vehicle of American and 2 military vehicle of puppet army were destroyed and 7 puppet soldiers in it were killed few wounded and their arms were mujahideen booty.Reported By Zab. Mujahid

24-09-2008

A vehicle of puppet police blew up in Kabul. Tuesday night 23-09-2008 at approximately 12:30 am local, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, attacked puppet police in Ahrsabi area of capital Kabul city . In attack 3 puppet police were killed their arms were Mujahideen booty after Mujahideen with remote controlled landmines blew up a vehicles of puppet police in same area. The landmines completely destroyed the vehicles and all puppet terrorists in it were killed .Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

A vehicle of General Alisha Paktiawal blew up in Kabul. Wednesday morning 24-09-2008 at approximately 8:30am local Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, with remote controlled landmines blew up a vehicles of crime branch chief Ali Shah Paktiawal in Company area , located about 10 kilometres in the west of the capital Kabul city on the main Kabul-Kandahar Highway when he com for investigation of last night an attack on Abrasani police station.The landmines completely destroyed the vehicles ,Paktiawal was wounded and 4 puppet terrorists in it were killed .Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

25-09-2008

4 puppet police killed in Kabul. Wednesday evening 24-09-2008 at approximately 5:15 pm local, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan,with remote controlled landmines blew up a vehicles of puppet police near the center of Musahi district of Kabul province. The landmines completely destroyed the vehicles and 5 puppet terrorists in it were killed .Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

28-09-2008

oil tanker of American invaders blew up in Kabul. Saturday morning 28-09-2008 at approximately 9:10am local, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan,with remote controlled landmine blew up a oil tanker of American occupation army when it was travelling near the center of Musahi district of Kabul province. In the explosion the tanker was completely destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

20-10-2008

U.S. plane crashes in Afghanistan. (Reuters) - A U.S. navy patrol plane was destroyed Tuesday when it overshot the runway while landing at a base north of the Afghan capital, but none of the crew was seriously hurt, the U.S. military said. "A Navy P-3 Orion airplane overshot the runway surface while landing at Bagram Air Field. The airplane sustained serious structural and fire damage," a military statement said. One crew member suffered a broken ankle. The incident was under investigation, it said. Bagram is the largest U.S. military base in Afghanistan, located just north of Kabul. The P-3 Orion is a patrol aircraft used primarily for maritime patrol, reconnaissance and anti-submarine warfare. SOURCE: Reuters

Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate killed foreign missionary in Kabul at 10:30 am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

29-10-2008

At 8:30am, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate clashed with invaders in Mahipar, on Kabul-Jalalabad highway after Mujahideen blocked road and burned several enemy convoys. Battle lasted two hours. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

30-10-2008

Kabul martyrdom operation kills many. A hero Mujahid of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, carried out a martyrdom attack inside the Ministry of Information and Culture in Kabul, the Afghan capital, at approximately 11:40 am local time Thursday morning. According to a report, three Mujahideen of the Al-Hamza Battalion and residents of Khost Province, Mullah Esmail, Mullah Muhammad, and Naqibollah, opened fire on the ministry. Naqibollah then entered the ministry, detonated his explosives, and completed attack. Afterwards, Mullah Muhammad and Mullah Esmail returned safely to their posts. At least six puppet soldiers were killed and many others wounded during the attack. Additionally, the ministry building was heavily damaged in the blast.We ask Allah to accept our brother among the martyrs in Eelleyeen (a high rank in Paradise). All gratitude and praise is due to Allah, the Lord of all worlds. Reported by Zabuillah Mujahid

05-11-2008

BM's Mortars shells fired at base of NATO invaders in Kabul. Wednesday morning 5-11-2008 at approximately 5:23 am local time , Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan fired 2 BM's Mortar shells at NATO invaders base where a large number of foreigner soldiers live, however the damages and casualties to the enemy of Islam could not be confirmed in there entireties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

14-11-2008

2 military vehicle of puppet army blew up in Kabul. Friday afternoon 14-11-2008 at approximately 3:13pm local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, with remote controlled landmines blew up 2 vehicle of puppet army in Ahengaran area of Musahi district of Kabul province. in explosions the vehicles were completely destroyed and all troopers in them were killed .Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

19-11-2008

4 supplies trucks of NATO invaders were destroyed in Kabul. Monday night 18-11-2008, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked a NATO invaders supplying convoy traveling, in the Campani area Capital Kabul city. According to reports, Mujahideen burnt-out 4 trucks. the remain at the scene of the attack. The Mujahideen did not suffer any casualties and all Mujahideen involved in the ambush returned safely to their posts after the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

30-11-2008

Kabul martyrdom attack destroyed two vehicles of enemy. A martyrdom attack was carried out by Mullah Sediqollah, a hero Mujahid of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan (and a resident of Kandahar province), on the vehicles of foreign nationals near Habibia High school on Darulaman Road in the city of Kabul at approximately 3:00 pm local time on Sunday afternoon. According to a report, two vehicles belonging to foreign nationals were destroyed, inflicting heavy casualties on those on board. The area was sealed off by the invading NATO forces and the mercenary police after the attack. The foreign forces have removed the dead and wounded, but the damaged vehicles still remain at the area of the incident. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

28-12-2008

8 French invader terrorists killed in Kabul. Saturday evening 27-12-2008, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed French invaders army terrorists in Wazen area in Sarobai district of Kabul province, in the ambush Mujahideen killed eight invader terrorists and wounded many, the enemy later bombarded the area in which six civilians were martyred. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Also see IF # 2 for photo reports 2008





Kabul, 17 January 2009 (Also see IF#2)



Attack on convoy of French invaders, Kabul, 1 February 2009



Attack on convoy of French invaders, Kabul, 1 February 2009



Attack on convoy of French invaders, Kabul, 1 February 2009



Attack on Justice Ministry of puppet administration, Kabul, 11 February 2009



Attack on Justice Ministry of puppet administration, Kabul, 11 February 2009

**Attack on
Justice
Ministry ,
Kabul,
11 February
2009**





Attack on Justice Ministry of puppet administration, Kabul, 11 February 2009



Kabul, 15 March 2009



Kabul, 15 March 2009



American invader (1st Lt) killed 20 May 2009 in Kabul



Kabul, 25 May 2009



Kabul, 15 August 2009

***American invader (Capt) killed in Kabul,
August 2009***



***American invader (Army Sgt 1st Class)
wounded 8 July 2009 in Kabul***



Attack on Kabul airport , 8 September 2009



Attack on Kabul airport , 8 September 2009







Attack on convoy of invaders, Kabul, 17 August 2009



Attack on convoy of invaders, Kabul, 17 August 2009



Attack on convoy of invaders, Kabul, August 2009



Attack on convoy of Italian invaders, Kabul, 17 September 2009



Attack on convoy of Italian invaders, Kabul, 17 September 2009



Attack on convoy of Italian invaders, Kabul, 17 September 2009



Kabul, 18 September 2009



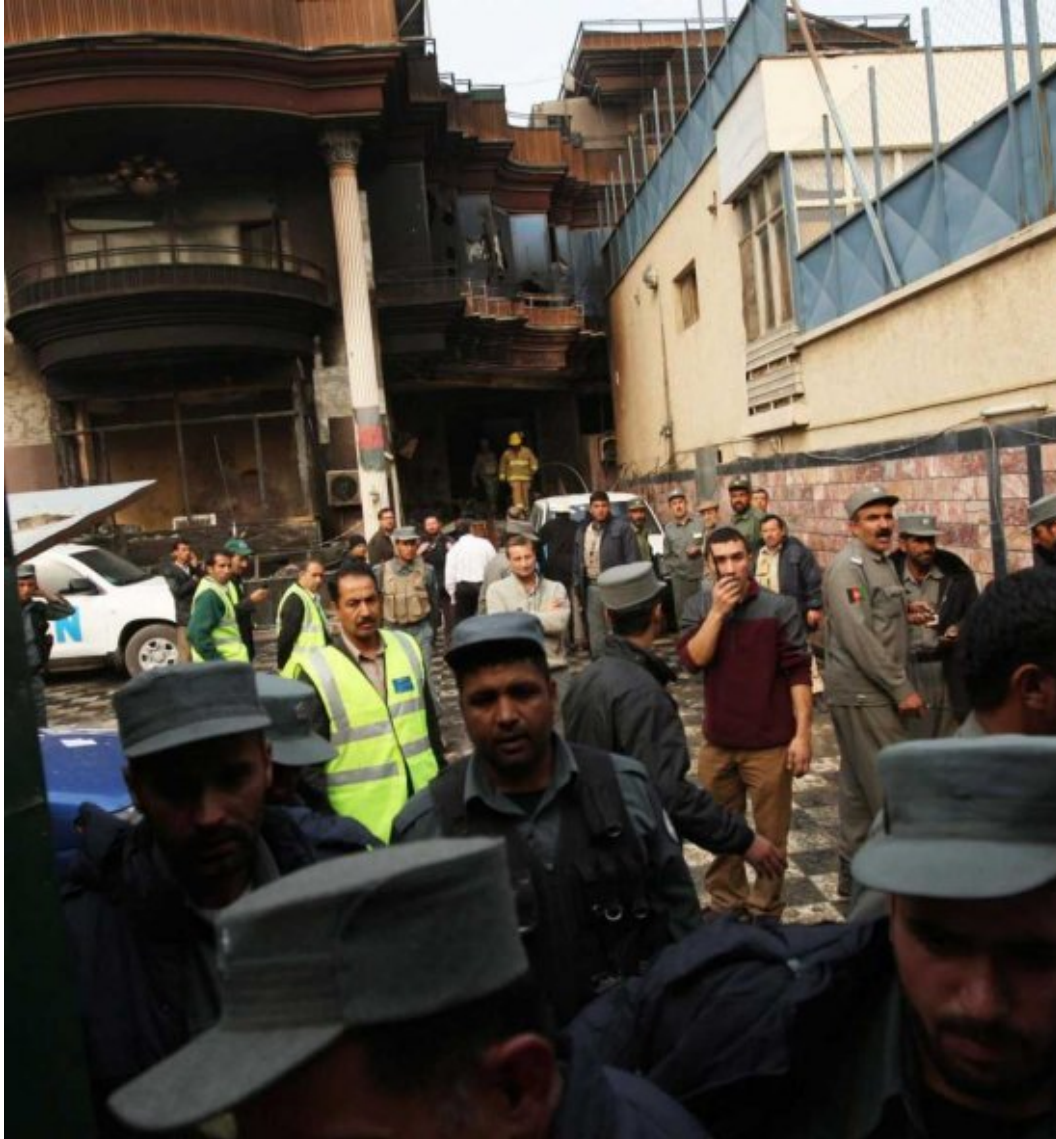
Attack on enemy guest house, Kabul, 28 October 2009



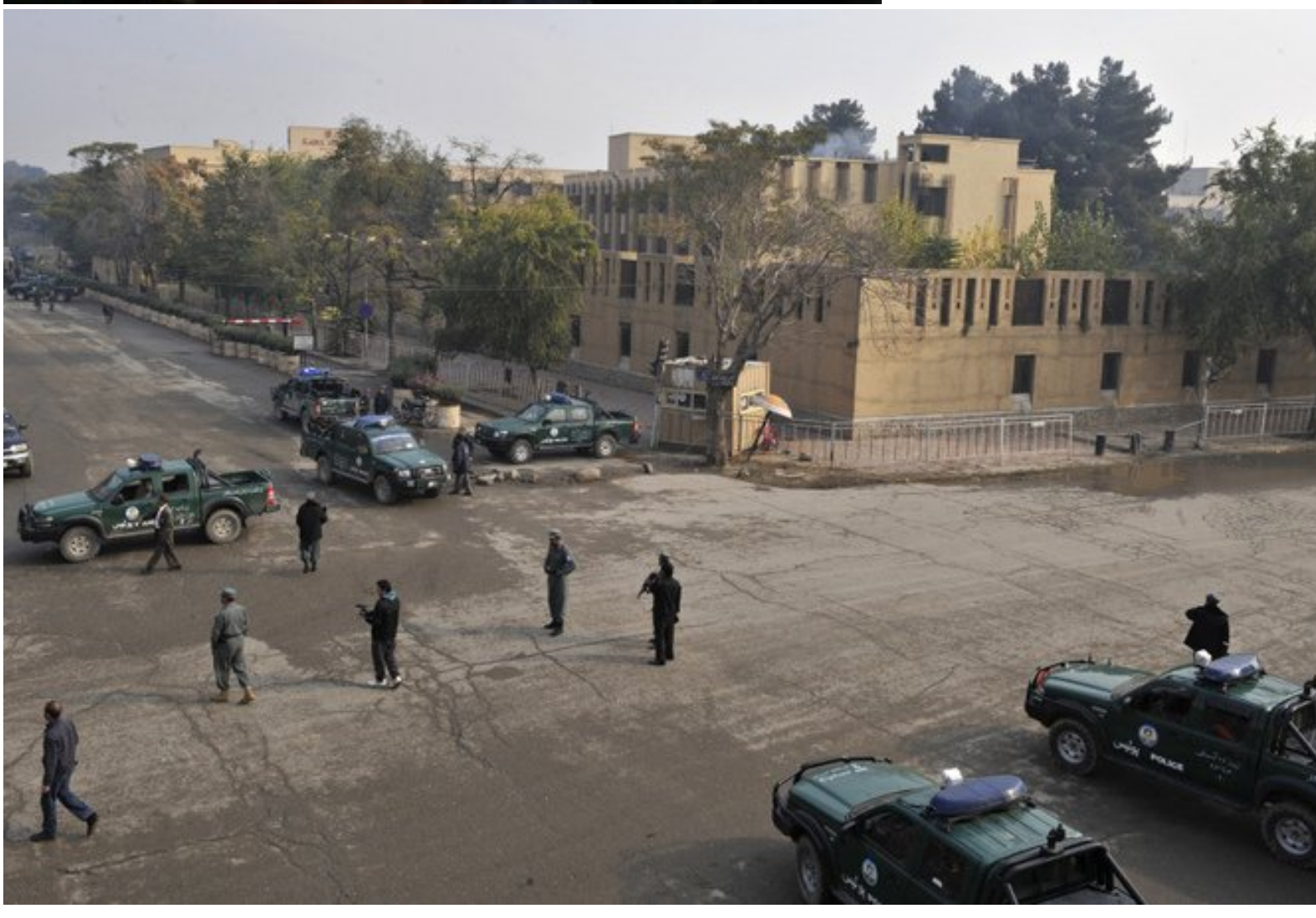
Attack on enemy guest house, Kabul, 28 October 2009



Attack on enemy guest house, Kabul, 28 October 2009



*Attack on enemy guest house, Kabul,
28 October 2009*





Attack on enemy guest house, Kabul, 28 October 2009



Attack on enemy guest house, Kabul, 28 October 2009



Kabul, 2009

16-01-2009

Chinook helicopter of American invaders hard landed in Kabul city. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

17-01-2009

Martyrdom Operation kills 8 foreigner invader terrorists and in Kabul. Saturday morning 17-01-2009 at approximately 10.00 am local time, a courageous Mujahid of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, Shams-u-Rahman of same province, carried out a martyrdom operation against the German diplomat in a bazaar in Wazir Akbar Khan Square in front of German Embassy which is at distance from US forces base. the Mujahid riding a vehicle attacked two Chevrolet vehicles of German diplomats Kabul in which eight German diplomats were killed few wounded, the blasts was so powerful that it completely destroyed the vehicles also one oil tanker of US army was also destroyed. We ask Allah to accept our brother among martyrs in Eelleyeen (high rank in the paradise). All praise and gratitude are due to Allah note: still this time enemy except that 2 US soldiers killed and 12 wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (See IF # 2 for details)

1-02-2009

Martyrdom Operation kills 8 French invader terrorists and in Kabul. Sunday morning 01-02-2009 at approximately 8.10 am local time, a courageous Mujahid of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, Mula Dawd rammed his explosive packed vehicle into the convoy of French invaders near Company Pull, western part of Kabul City. In Attack 3 tanks of French invaders were destroyed in which eight French invaders were killed few wounded, the blasts was so powerful that it completely destroyed the tanks. We ask Allah to accept our brother among martyrs in Eelleyeen (high rank in the paradise). All praise and gratitude are due to Allah Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (See IF # 2)

07-02-2009

puppet police vehicle destroyed in Kabul. Friday night 06-02-2009 at approximately 9 pm local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with remote controlled landmine blew up a vehicle of puppet police in Kabul capital in Kabul province, the landmine destroyed the vehicle and all the puppet terrorists in it were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

11-02-2009

In martyrdom attacks more the 100 officials killed in Kabul. Sixteen suicide bombers of Al-hamza Istishadi unit (Aspirant of Martyrdom), led by Mulla Musa Kaleem, carried out the attacks to take revenge of the killing of innocent prisoners killed by Crusaders and their stooges in Pulicharkhi jail last year on the occasion of Eid-ul-Azha. Mujahid said: "The attackers were armed with light and heavy weapons. During the attack eight attacker embraced martyrdom while the remaining eight came back to their hideout successfully." The Spokesman expressed his resolve to carry out such attacks in the future as well and said: "We will increase such attacks by the grace of Almighty Allah. We will never hesitate to take revenge of the death of an innocent Muslim." Zabihullah Mujahid claimed that more than 100 high rank military and security personnel were killed while more than 150 injured. Taliban carried out massive attacks today (Feb 11) inside the building of Justice Ministry, Prisoners department, near Education Ministry (See IF # 2 for details)

14-02-2009

Mujahideen of Islamic detonated powerful explosion outside gate of puppet administration's building. Police blocked area after blast. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

16-02-2009

In martyrdom attacks more the 100 officials killed in Kabul. Sixteen suicide bombers of Al-hamza Istishadi unit (Aspirant of Martyrdom), led by Mulla Musa Kaleem, carried out the attacks to take revenge of the killing of innocent prisoners killed by Crusaders and their stooges in Pulicharkhi jail last year on the occasion of Eid-ul-Azha. Mujahid said: "The attackers were armed with light and heavy weapons. During the attack eight attacker embraced martyrdom while the remaining eight came back to their hideout successfully." The Spokesman expressed his resolve to carry out such attacks in the future as well and said: "We will increase such attacks by the grace of Almighty Allah. We will never hesitate to take revenge of the death of an innocent Muslim." Zabihullah Mujahid claimed that more than 100 high rank military and security personnel were killed while more than 150 injured. Taliban carried out massive attacks today (Feb 11) inside the building of Justice Ministry, Prisoners department, near Education Ministry Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

27-02-2009

The investigation officer of Kabul intelligence service arrested in Kabul. Last night mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in a guerilla attack arrested the investigation chief of intelligence service in Kabul city. The investigation chief Qasim Khan resident of Pansher how arrested last night mujahideen carried him to safe place in Kabul city and the leadership council of Islamic Emirate will be decided about him. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

02-03-2009

1 military vehicle of NATO invaders army destroyed in Kabul

Last night 02-03-2008 at approximately 10 pm local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with remote controlled landmine blew up a military vehicle of NATO invaders army in Yakatot area of Kabul city, the landmine destroyed the vehicle and all 5 the terrorists in them were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

03-03-2009

Police headquarter blew up in Kabul. Last night 2-03-2009, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with a remote controlled landmine blew up the headquarter of 7th police station in west of Kabul city, in the explosion few puppet soldiers were killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

9-03-2009

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired 12 shells at headquarters of Sarubi. Medevac helicopter arrived to area after attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

10-03-2009

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed two tanks of invaders in Uzbeen, Sarubi yesterday, 7 were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

15-03-2009

Martyrdom Operation kills 13 NATO invader terrorists and 3 tanks destroyed in Kabul. Sunday noon 15-03-2009 at approximately 12 pm local time, a courageous Mujahid of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, Mula Abdulkhaliq rammed his explosive packed vehicle into the convoy of NATO invaders near Company, western part of Kabul City. In Attack 3 tanks of NATO invaders were destroyed in which 13 NATO invaders were killed few wounded, the blasts was so powerful that it completely destroyed the tanks. We ask Allah to accept our brother among martyrs in Eelleyeen (high rank in the paradise). All praise and gratitude are due to Allah. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (See IF # 3 for details)

21-03-2009

In 10 explosion a number enemy soldiers killed in Capital Kabul. Last night 20-03-2009 at approximately 11 pm local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan in same time exploded 10 landmines in (Chelston, Politakchnik, American embassy ,Staramuhkama ,16th number and 9th)areas of Kabul city. in the explosion a number of enemy soldiers were killed few wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

17-04-2009

At evening tank of invaders was destroyed by explosive device in Kabul city. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

18-04-2009

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed puppet soldier in Kabul city. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed French invaders in Uzbeen, Sarubi, six soldiers were kield and several were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

20-04-2009

Explosion destroyed headquarters of the mercenary army in Kabul City. The mujahedin of the Islamic Emirate carried out a heavy landmine explosion in the headquarters of the mercenary army near Kart-e Naw area of Kabul city at around 2100 [local time] last night, as a result of which the building of the headquarters collapsed .The enemy suffered heavy casualties as a result of the bloody explosion; however, there is no information about the exact number of casualties . Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

23-04-2009

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked supply convoy of enemy on Kabul-Jalalabad highway at eleventh hour of the morning . two trucks carrying Humvees were burned. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

29-04-2009

Two American invaders supply vehicles were destroyed in Sarobai. Today morning at approximately 9:00am, The mujahedin of the Islamic Emirate set fire to two vehicles carrying containers when they attacked a logistical convoy of the enemy on Kabul-Jalalabad highway in Sarobi district of Kabul province .The two vehicles were completely destroyed in the attack and 4 police were killed. The burnt out vehicles still lie on the highway.Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3-05-2009

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired 5 shells at military center of enemy in Kabul city at evening. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

07-05-2009

Commander and 5 soldiers were killed in capital Kabul. Last night at 9:00 am [local time] A security commander was killed along with 5 puppet soldiers in an explosion by the mujahedin of the Islamic Emirate as part of the Nasrat operations in Shah Shed area of of capital Kabul city. A ranger vehicle of the commander was totally destroyed in the explosion and 5 soldiers and the commander on board were killed instantly.. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

11-05-2009

8 puppet soldiers were killed in Uzbeen, Sarubi at night. Attack lasted two hours, Mujahid was wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

20-05-2009

Mujahideen blew up patrol vehicle of puppet police in Kabul city at night 19-5-2009, 6 soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

In explosions 16 American invader and puppet soldiers killed in Kabul. Today morning 20-05-2009, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with remote controlled landmine blew up 2 vehicles of American invaders army on Kabul Bagram highway in Dahsabz district of Kabul province, the landmine destroyed 2 vehicles and killed 14 American invader and wounded few terrorists . Also today at 9:15 am local time, mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up a supplying vehicle of American in which the vehicle was destroyed and 2 puppet soldier in it were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (See IF # 5 for details)

29-05-2009

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked supply convoy of enemy near Kabul at evening, 3 car and truck carring U.S. tanks. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

1-06-2009

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up check-point of puppet polcie near parliament house in Kabul city. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

02-06-2009

10French and puppet soldiers killed in Kabul. Today noon 02-06-2009 at approximately 1:05 pm local time , Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a joint patrol of French and their puppet army in Wazbin area of Sarobi district of Kabul province, in the ambush 6 French and 4 puppets terrorists were killed few wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahideed

5-06-2009

Tank of invaders overturned on mountain road in Uzbeen, Sarubi at morning, 6 soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

09-06-2009

2 military tanks of American invaders destroyed in Kabul. Last night at 12:00 am [local time] mujahedin of the Islamic Emirate Attacked on convoy of the American invader soldiers in Khanmkhil area of Musihi district of Kabul Province.According to a report, in attack 2 tanks were destroyed and 8 invaders in them were killed . Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

11-6-2009

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired several rockets at police station in Uzbeen, Sarubi yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

13-06-2009

1 tank of American invaders blew up near Kabul. Today noon 13-06-2009 at approximately 12:30 pm [local time]. 1 America tank was destroyed and 5 invader soldiers on board in it were killed when the **Mujahideen** of the Islamic Emirate carried out a heavy explosion on a military convoy of the foreign soldiers in Arghandi area of Paghman District of capital Kabul Province.The **dead soldiers** were taken by the enemy in helicopters to their centers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

19-06-2009

At night, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed patrol of Italian invaders in Musayi, two armored vehicles of enemy were destroyed, 8 soldiers were killed, battle lasted half of an hour, two Mujahideen were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

22-06-2009

2 tanks of Italian invader army terrorists destroyed in Kabul. Today morning 22-06-2009 at approximately 10.05 am local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan blew up 2 tanks of a convoy of Italian invader army terrorists in Mamoni area of Chahrasiab district of Kabul province, the explosions destroyed 2 tanks and killed 5 invader terrorists and wounded many. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

02-07-2009

A vehicle of puppet army blew up in Kabul. Yesterday afternoon 01-07-2009, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with a remote controlled landmine blew up a vehicle of puppet army in near the Reshkhori army base in capital Kabul city. the landmine destroyed the vehicle and 5 puppet terrorists in it were killed . Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

21-07-2009

Kabul Airport Pounded. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan shelled the Kabul Khwaja Rawash airport with missiles, targeting the invaders military bases inside the airport. Local Mujahideen sources say, the missiles have hit their targets. However, exact extent of the casualties is still not known. In another report from Kabul, our reporter says, Mujahideen detonated a vehicle of the hireling Kabul army with remotely controlled device, destroying the vehicle and killing its crew which numbered four soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

24-07-2009

At eleventh hour of the night Mujahideen ambushed convoy of Italian invaders in Musayi and destroyed tank, four soldiers were killed. Also Mujahideen with heavy weapons attacked station of enemy in Uzbeen, Sarubi at night. Supply convoy of enemy was attacked near Kabul city at early morning, four fuel tankers were burned. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

26-07-2009

In Mussavi, in the vicinity of the Kabul city. In Mussavi, in the vicinity of the Kabul city, Mujahideen targeted a convoy of the Italian invaders, destroyed one-tank and killing four soldiers. Similarly, Mujahideen attacked police station of Ozabin in Sarobi district, causing casualties to the enemy. Flames have been seen towering from the compound. Also in Company area of Kabul, Mujahideen torched four oil tankers of a logistical convoy. This is amidst the reports that the security of Kabul has improved in view of the coming election next month. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

27-07-2009

Kabul Airport Came Under Attack. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan pounded Kabul airport with Socker missiles, targeting foreign troops stationed there. The report adds, casualties were caused to the enemy as a result of the missile strike. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

28-07-2009

American Military Garrison in Kabul Came Under Attack. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan based in Uzbeen of Sarrubi district, report that Mujahideen attacked American military garrison in Uzbeen . The report adds, the attack continued for three hours during which 15 American soldiers are reported to have been killed. Similarly, tents erected on the compound of the garrison have been burnt down. American helicopters and fighters bombarded the surrounding area after the attack but no casualty to the Mujahideen is reported. In this operation, Mujahideen have taken as booty one set P-k machine gun and two rocket-propelled grenades. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

29-07-2009

Two French Soldiers were killed in Uzbeen. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan killed two French soldiers and injured four others when the latter were on foot patrol in Uzbeen of Surrubi district. A face-to-face combat took place after the incident, which continued for half an hour. One Mujahid is reported to have been martyred in this encounter. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1-08-2009

An American invader army Helicopter Shot Down killing all terrorists on board In Kabul Friday 31-07-2009, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan have shot down an American military helicopter in Qazi area, Paghman district of Kabul province, all the invader terrorists on board were killed. The enemy also had confirmed reports of the helicopter's downing. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2-08-2009

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up tank of invaders in Charasiyab at morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

4-08-2009

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked positions of puppet forces in Kabul city. Car of puppet police was destroyed yesterday, 6 policemen were killed. Mujahideen fired shells at Central Army Corps and airport. 8 puppet soldiers were killed in ambush on foot patrol yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

8-08-2009

Five Italian Soldiers Killed Near Kabul. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan blew up a military tank of the Italian army in Barq Shahlagh area of Mousai, near the capital Kabul. All soldiers on board the tanks were killed including their Afghan translator. Later enemy helicopters reached to airlift the dead bodies Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

12-08-2009

Ten Soldiers Killed in Mine Explosion in Kabul. Ten soldiers of the hireling army of the stooge regime in Kabul lost their lives when their vehicle stumbled on mines planted by Mujahideen at Pashdara area of Paghman district. The Mujahideen detonated the mines by remotely controlled devices which completely destroyed the vehicle Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

14-08-2009

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked center of Charasyab district, Kabul. During the attack, which lasted a hour, building was damaged, 3 policemen were killed, several were wounded. During an attack in the Management building there were many foreigners, but there are not information about losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (informal translation)

15-08-2009

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of puppet police in Kabul at night yesterday, 6 policemen were killed. Also massive explosion hit police patrol at evening, 6 soldiers were killed, 4 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Martyrdom Operation kills 25 American invader army terrorists and embassy diplomats, destroyed 4 enemy vehicles and damaged the embassy building in Kabul Saturday 15-08-2009, at around 9 am local time, a hero Mujahid of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan Ahmed from Kabul province carried out a martyrdom attack, the Mujahid was in a Surf vehicle which was packed with 500 kg of explosives, the attack was carried out when the enemy terrorists were guarding the main gate of the American embassy in Kabul, in the attack atleast twenty five American invader army terrorists and diplomats were killed, four vehicles were destroyed and many other were damaged, also the embassy building plus building adjacent to it were damaged. The area is heavily guarded but the Mujahid was still able to carry out this heroic operation sending a clear warning to the enemy, that Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan can strike the enemy were ever and when ever they want, the security apparatus of the enemy is weak just the the enemy it self. We ask Allah to accept our brother among martyrs in Eelleyen (high rank in the paradise). All praise and gratitude are due to Allah. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (See IF # 8 for details)

18-08-2009

The fall of rockets on Presidential Palace in Kabul. At six-thirty this morning (2009-08-18), mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fired four rockets at the presidential palace in Kabul, capital of the country. The presidential palace is located in the region mosAccording to the report, the attack resulted in material and spiritual damage, but did not arrive until now information on the exact numbers Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Martyrdom attack killed 15 American invaders in Kabul. The hero mujahid of Islamic Emirate attacked by car Toyota convoy of American invaders in Kabul. Attack has destroyed 4 military vehicles and has killed 15 American invaders. Explosion has wounded other American soldiers also. After attack, the highway Kabul-Jalalabad has been closed Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation) (See IF # 8 for details)

19-08-2009

In 6:30 mornings, 5 Mujahideen from isshtihadi batallion Hamzah under Hafiz Abdulla's command Mullo Mohammad Zubair, Mohammad Kabirkhan, Al-Hafiz have grasped a bank building in the centre of Kabul, near «presidential palace», and kept it from attacks of puppet policemen within almost 4,5 hours. In the beginning of military operation, Mujahideen, armed with granates and AKs, attacked the police cars which have arrived in a place of attack from a building roof. These cars have been destroyed

together with the puppets which were in them. In total 35 policemen, officers of state security and soldiers of puppet army killed, and also 5 foreign invaders killed also. Many of them have been wounded. Haafiz Abdulla, Mullo Mohammad Zubair and Mohammad Kabirkhan became martyrs. Other Mujahideen have safely left a battle place. Inshallah, similar operations will be conducted in the future. Operation has shown on August, 19th, that Mujahideen in a condition to strike blows at any time and in any place,

despite all security measures undertaken by enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation) (See IF # 8 for details)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked supply convoy of enemy on Kabul-Jalalabad road at ten hour of the morning; truck carrying military tanks was destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

21-8-2009

Mujahideen Kill 15 French Soldiers in Ozbin. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan based in Uzbin killed 15 French soldiers during ambush on a French troops mobile who were on patrol. Mujahideen destroyed three tanks by targeting them with rocket propelled grenades. They took ammunitions and weapons of the French soldiers and returned safely to their center. The enemy resorted to severe bombardment but no casualties were caused to n the Mujahideen Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

27-08-2009

Mujahideen Set Fire to Two Vehicles of Logistical Items. Mujahideen in Char Asyab have torched two vehicles packed with logistical items in the said district. The vehicles were carrying logistical items to foreign soldiers based in the center of Char Asyab district. Mujahideen detained the drivers and took them for further investigation Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4-09-2009

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up tank and killed 7 French invaders in Uzbeen, Sarubi. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

7-09-2009

Five Soldiers Killed near Kabul. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate based in Kabul report that five domestic soldiers of the hireling army of the surrogate regime in Kabul were killed at Sange Naoshta, in vicinity of Mosahi district of Kabul province. The soldiers were on their way to district headquarter when they stumbled on IED. The explosion occurred at 7:00 AM this morning, destroying a ranger pick-up of the enemy and killing all on board. A commander of an outpost is also among those who lost their lives in the blast. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

8-09-2009

Martyrdom attack killed 25 invaders in Kabul. At eight o'clock morning (2009-09-08) Mujahid of Islamic Emirate has made martyrdom attack on the gate of the military airport Khawaja Rawash in Kabul city, and more than (25) invaders were killed and wounded many other. Gate was attacked by a car type Toyota loaded with (500) kilograms of explosives, which led to the destruction of two tower, located on either side of the gate. (3) vehicles type Toyota were destroyed. Area is closed by the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation) (See IF # 9 for details)

17-09-2009

Ten Foreign Soldiers Killed in Martyrdom-Seeking Attack in Kabul. Today at 12.30 o'clock, a heroic Mujahid of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan by the name of Hayatulla carried out a martyrdom-seeking attack against a military convoy of Italian invading soldiers on the road of Khwaja Rawash airport. Four vehicles of the invaders were destroyed as a result and ten Italian soldiers were killed. After the attack, as usual, the invading troops opened fire on civilians, killing several innocent people. According to the report, a number of foreign guests who were being escorted by the convoy, have been killed in the attack. The report further says, a few days back on 8. 9. 09) during a similar attack, 25 foreign soldiers were killed at the eastern part of Khwja Rawash. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (See IF # 9 for details)

19-09-2009

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked invaders in Uzbeen, Sarubi at morning; enemy tank was destroyed by RPG. After attack enemy bombed area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

25-09-2009

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate detonated explosive device near Karzai compound in Kabul city, puppet guards were targeted, car of enemy was destroyed. Also Mujahideen blew up car of puppet army soldiers in same area, four soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

9-10-2009

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked supply convoy of enemy in Sarubi at ten o'clock of the morning, three trucks and car were destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

10-10-2009

At ten o'clock of the last night Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked center of puppet army in Musayi, 10 soldiers were killed and several were wounded. Attack lasted hour; enemy tank parked at front of Center was destroyed by RPG. Mujahid was wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

11-10-2009

10 puppet army terrorists killed and 1 tank destroyed in a attack on the enemy center in Kabul. Saturday 10-10-2009, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with heavy and light weapons attacked a puppet army center in Cheni ghondi area Mosahai district of Kabul province, in the attack fighting stated which lasted for about an hour, during which Mujahideen killed ten puppet terrorists, wounded many. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid

13-10-2009

Atleast 22 French invader army terrorists killed as Mujahideen attack their base in Kabul. Monday night 12-10-2009 around 8 pm local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked French invader base in Chinari dag Ozbeen dara area in Sarobi district of Kabul province, in the attack the base building was damaged, cars parked inside the center were destroyed, twenty two invaders were destroyed and two Mujahids were wounded Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

16-10-09

Mujahideen fired rockets at the presidential palace in Kabul. Thursday night 15-10-2009 at around 10 pm local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan fired rockets at the presidential palace, two rockets landed inside the presidential palace in Dil Kusha house in Kabul, however the enemy losses and damages could not be confirmed. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid

19-10-2009

Mujahideen attacked supply convoy of enemy on Kabul-Jalalabad road near Kabul city, truck and car were destroyed, 4 puppet soldiers were killed. Also Mujahideen attacked police station and killed 3 soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

21-10-2009

French invader and their puppets attacked in Kabul. Tuesday afternoon 20-10-2009 at around 5 pm local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with an explosive device blew up a Ranger vehicle of the puppet police in Khair abad area in Char Aasiab district of Kabul province, in the blast the vehicle was destroyed and four terrorists were killed. According to another report, Tuesday afternoon 20-10-2009, the Mujahideen fired rockets at the headquarters of the French invader and their puppet army forces in Ozbeen dara area in Sarobi district of Kabul province. In the attack, four rockets landed in the base of the enemy, resulting in physical and material losses to the enemy. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid

22-10-09

Puppet police vehicle blown up in Kabul. Thursday midnight 22-10-2009 at around 1 am local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with an improvised explosive device blew up a Ranger vehicle of the puppet police in Pul charkhi central jail area in Kabul city, the powerful bomb blast destroyed the car completely, killing all on board. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid

Rockets fired at the enemy base in Kabul. Wednesday night 21-10-2009 at around 10 pm local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan fired rockets at the Resh Khor army base near in Char Aasiab district of Kabul province. Says the report, three rockets hit the building, causing damage to the building and the cars that were parked near the building. Soon after the enemy bombed the surrounding areas, but caused no losses on the Mujahideen. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid

23-10-2009

At six hour of the morning 6 puppet soldiers were killed, their car was destroyed in ambush on Jalalabad-Kabul road near Kabul city. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

25-10-2009

puppet police vehicle blown up and rockets fired at enemy district headquarter in Kabul. Friday night 23-10-2009 at around 10 pm local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a patrol of the puppet police in Malang village area in Khak-e-jabbar district of Kabul province, in the attack Mujahideen destroyed one enemy Ranger vehicle and all the terrorists onboard were killed. According to another report, Saturday morning 24-10-2009 at around 10 am local time, the Mujahideen fired rockets at the Sarobi district headquarter in Kabul province, few rockets hit the district headquarter building, but the damages and losses to the enemy could not be confirmed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen destroyed a puppet Police Check Post in Kabul. Saturday night 24-10-2009 at around 10 pm local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked a police check post in Janan village area in Mosay district of Kabul province, destroying the check post. However, there is no report about the exact number of the casualties inflicted on the policemen. Enemy forces tried to race to the check post for the assistance of the besieged police terrorists, but Mujahideen ambushed them on the way, destroying two police vehicles by firing rocket-propelled grenades. A Mujahid is reported to have been injured in the fighting. Reported by Z. Mujahid

28-10-2009

Mujahideen Strike the Presidential Palace in Kabul. Mujahideen in Kabul attacked the presidential palace with missiles to day. According to the report, five missiles hit inside the compound of the palace, causing casualties to the enemy. Eyewitness say, ambulances were seen shifting dead bodies and injured persons to hospitals. The report adds, the enemy have cordoned off the surrounding roads after the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen Inflict Heavy casualties on Foreigners during Martyrdom-seeking and RPG Attacks. According to reports, three heroic Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan carried out a martyrdom-seeking attack inside the guest house of UNAMA, killing a great number of workers of the runoff campaign. In the heart of the Kabul city, Share Naw, Mujahideen killed 50 foreigners in UNAMA guest house no. 11 as a result of martyrdom seeking attack. It is said that many foreigners who had come to observe the runoff election process, were staying in the guesthouse. The report adds, the attack was launched after the recent statement by the leadership council of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, calling on Mujahideen to prevent the runoff election from taking place. According to another report, Mujahideen hit the Serena hotel with missiles, killing many foreigners staying in the hotel. Eyewitnesses have seen many dead bodies and injured person being taking out of the hotel, racing them to hospitals. It should be said, that a great number of foreign observers were staying in the Hotel who had arrived a Kabul to monitor the November 7 runoff elections. Similarly, Mujahideen struck the presidential palace with missiles, causing casualties to the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (See IF # 10)

1-11-2009

At evening today Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up police car near Kabul city. 6 policemen were killed, including commander. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

6-11-2009

Mine explosion blows up puppet army car in Kabul city. Friday morning 06-11-2009 at around 9:15 am local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with a remote controlled landmine blew up a Ranger vehicle of puppet army terrorist in Karta-e-naw area in Kabul city, in the blast the vehicle was destroyed and three terrorists in it were killed and one was wounded. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid

7-11-2009

6 intelligence officers targeted in blast in Kabul city. An explosion occurred in Chelil Sitoon, an area located in Kabul city, in the early night hours of November 6. According to the sources, a patrol vehicle, carrying out a patrol near about Burj-e-Barq located in Chehil Sitoon, was targeted in a roadside explosives detonated by a command-wire. According to the locals of the area, the vehicle was entirely wrecked remaining in the scene of explosion till next morning. Reported by Zab. Mujahid

9-11-2009

The destruction of 2 puppet police vehicles in Kabul city. Sunday afternoon 08-11-2009 at around 9 pm local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with a remote controlled landmine blew up a Ranger vehicle of the puppet police in Shah Shaeed area in Kabul city, in the blast the vehicle was destroyed and six terrorists were killed. According to another report, at the same time the Mujahideen blew up another vehicle of the puppet police in in Shah Shaeed area in Kabul city, in the blast the vehicle was destroyed and all the terrorists in it were killed. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid

11-11-2009

Puppet army vehicle blown up killing 5 terrorists in Kabul. Wednesday afternoon 11-11-2009 at around 2 pm local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with an explosive device blew up a Ranger vehicle of the puppet army in Abdul Rauf Khan Qilla area Musai district of Kabul province. In the blast the vehicle was destroyed and five terrorists in it were killed. Soon after when more enemy terrorists came to the blast site to remove the bodies of the killed terrorists, Mujahideen ambushed them, inflicting more losses in the ranks of the enemy. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid

13-11-09

4 U.S. tanks devastated in martyrdom operation in Kabul city. In the early morning hours of November 13, a martyrdom operation was conducted at the U.S. army convoy in Sarak-e-Now of Kabul city. According to the sources, this heroic operation was carried out by a Mujahid of Islamic Emirate, Rahamatullah, resident of the Paktya province, as the U.S. military convoy was passing by this area. Consequently, 4 U.S. army tanks were fully destroyed, killing 20 soldiers on board in addition to 10 wounded. Reportedly, this operation was carried out by a Mazda vehicle containing 200 kg explosives Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (See IF # 11 for details)

16-11-2009

Mujahideen killed 6 puppet army terrorists and destroyed a vehicle in Kabul. Monday afternoon 16-11-2009 at around 5 pm local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a Ranger vehicle of the puppet army terrorists in Dagree area in Da Sabz district of Kabul province, in the ambush the vehicle was destroyed, six terrorists in it were killed, and their weapons where Mujahideen's booty. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid

20-11-2009

Puppet police car blown up killing four terrorists in Kabul. Friday afternoon 20-11-2009 at around 1 pm local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with an IED destroyed a car of the puppet police and killed four terrorists in Killa Luqman area in Chaar Aasiab district of Kabul province. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid

30-11-2009

15 French marines lose their lives in Uzbin. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate launched an armed attack on the patrol of the French soliers Sunday November 29 in Uzbin area of the province's Sarubi district. According to the report, Mujahideen ambushed the enemy's patrol, targeting their 2 tanks with rocket strikes and killing 15 French soldiers inside the tanks. A frontal confrontation erupted between Mujahideen and the enemy, which was continuing approximately an hour, resulted in forcing the enemy to flee, while the Mujahideen seized the arms and ammunition left from the enemy as spoils of war, the report adds. However, no Mujahids were harmed during this engagement. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

17-12-2009

Enemy's logistic convoy comes under attack on Kabul-Jalalabad highway. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate waylaid a logistic convoy of the enemy Thursday morning in "Sori Tigah" area of Sorobi district of Kabul. The Jihadic officials report from the area that the Mujahideen's RPGs' struck an oil tanker and a truck laden with containers, leaving the vehicles ablaze, adding that 4 escort guards were killed with their weapons seized by Mujahideen, while Mujahidden remained unharmed during the operation. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

18-12-2009

Uzbin battle; 40 NATO soldiers sustain casualties. A severe fact-to-face battle erupted between Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate and the the NATO at a related area of Uzbin in Sarobi district of Kabul city. According to the sources, the NATO forces launched operations against Mujahideen-controlled areas last night that lasted 7 hours continuing up to this morning, causing 40 NATO soldiers, believed to French, heavy fatalities. The regional Mujahideen report from the area that the enemy was met with strong resistance that forced the enemy to flee from the battle zone, as a result, further casualties and losses were inflicted on the NATO soldiers. Meantime the enemy resorted to bombing the area blindly during the battle, causing civilian casualties and losses, say the locals of the area. However, 4 Mujahids were wounded throughout the battle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

19-12-2009

Mujahideen torch 2 logistics transportation vehicles in Sorobi. The enemy's logistic convoy, enroute to Kabul, came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate early Faraday noon in Sorobi district of Kabul city. According the the report, Mujahideen waylaid a logistic convoy of the vehicle burning down two oil tankers at "Wrishmeen Tangi" area of this district on Kabul-Jalalabad highway besides killing four escort soldier guards whose weapons were taken by Mujahideen. Mujahideen, however, suffered no casualties during this operation Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

22-12-2009

Attack on Musuhi district. Musuhi district, lying 10 km south of Kabul city, came under missile attacks last night on December 21, causing the facility of the district considerable losses, according to the report,. However, the death and casualty toll is not determined Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

27-12-2009

Foreign invader's offensive pushed back in Uzbeen. In Kabul's Sarobi district, a face-to face confrontation ensued Sunday noon following the attack from the invaders on one of the Mujahideen's centers near "Sray Kala" area of Uzbeen Darah. According to the report, the enemy came simultaneously under continuous fire by Mujahideen with heavy and small arms that resulted in killing 10 invading soldiers with their two armored tanks struck by RPGs. The fighting lasted four hours, as a consequence, the enemy was forced to retreat and leave the area, after having sustained heavy losses and casualties. Meanwhile, the corpses of the killed soldiers were carried away from the battle zone, where as the wreckage of the struck tanks were scattered at the site till the evening hours of Sunday. The Mujahideen, however, sustained no casualties during this operation. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Ministry of Defense comes under attack in Kabul. The Defense Ministry came under missile strikes early saturday night in the center of Kabul city. According to the report, the facility of the ministry was hit by two missile strikes that damaged the facility and the vehicles parked outside. Some U.S and Afghan top-level officers are said to have been within the hall of the ministry as it was attacked. However, there is no information on how many have been killed during the operation Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



Series of attacks on enemy in Kabul, 18 January 2013 (See IF # 13 for details)



Attack targeting Safi Landmark hotel, 26 February 2010



Attack targeting Safi Landmark hotel, 26 February 2010



Attack targeting Safi Landmark hotel, 26 February 2010

*American
invader (Sgt)
killed
19 April
2010 in
Kabul*





Attack on convoy of high-ranking American invaders in Kabul, 18 May 2010



Evacuation of injured invader, Kabul, 9 June 2010



Wounded puppet soldier, Kabul, 12 June 2010



Attack on convoy of NATO near Kabul, June 2010



Destroyed supply trucks of enemy, Kabul, 2010



Destroyed supply trucks of enemy, Kabul, 2010



Wounded puppet policemen, Kabul, 27 July 2010



Attack on enemy company, Kabul, 10 August 2010



Attack on enemy company, Kabul, 10 August 2010

7-01-2010

Kabul city comes under missile strikes. The Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fired missiles into Kabul city, one of which struck the U.S. embassy, while the other two hit the Afghan army base in Bala Hesaar area of Kabul city, causing the enemy unbearable losses and casualties the extent of which was not reported. A number of the foreign guests are said to have in the facility when the embassy was hit by the missile. However, their number of casualties is unclear. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

9-01-2010

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of NDS and killed 7 agents near Kabul city at 11:40. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

18-01-2010

Full report of yesterday's operations. A martyr group of the Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Monday at 9:45 am carried out a series of small and heavy arm attacks, martyrdom operations and guerrilla attacks on the Presidential Palace and surrounding key government buildings including Ministry of mines and energy, Ministries of justice, finance and judiciary, Afghanistan Bank and Sarena Hotel in the heavily secured Kabul city at the heart of the country. The battle broke out by carrying out a martyrdom operation by Humayun opposite Pashtunistan square, a traffic circle, killing and wounding tens of the security guards in front of the Presidential Palace followed by a group attack consisting of 5 Mujahideen headed by Mula Muhammad carried out on a building related to the Ministry of communication adjacent to Sarena Hotel, where the Mujahideen gained the control of the building after killing the guards and from where the team of five started targeting the Ministries of mines, justice finance and other departments and buildings including Afghanistan Bank and Sarena Hotel. Meanwhile, a group of 4 Mujahideen headed by Mula Musa positioned themselves near the Cinema Aryana from where they began firing at the stated ministries and buildings. After the first two groups, a third group headed by Mula Saifullah positioned themselves and started targeting the certain Ministries and buildings. Thirty minutes later, a brave Mujahid, Haiji Masood carried out a car bomb attack by slamming his explosive-filled ambulance into base of the forces in Malik Azghar roundabout who were about to come to the war zone, killing a number of high ranking officers and personal. Then another attack was carried out on the Cinema Pameer road on the security convoy of military vehicles that en route to the battle ground. At last, more than 31 soldiers of the Afghan puppet army and National police were killed in the surrounding areas of Presidential Palace and 22 soldiers sustained loss of life and injuries in the car bomb attack carried out in Malik Azghar traffic circle and a dozen of government-related vehicles parked near about were damaged during the operations. It is, however, worth mentioning a number of the markets shopping centers damaged and the Qari Aman shopping center was set ablaze in the blind firing from the enemy soldiers who were in terror and shock during the operations. Among 20 brave Mujahideen, 7 brave and heroic figures including Hafiz Humayun, Mula Muhammad, Mula Musa, Hafiz Ali, Saifullah and Nijat gave their lives for Allah Almighty and embraced martyrdom in today's operations. The rest of 13 brave Mujahideen, by the virtue of Allah's bounty and His mercy returned unhurt and are waiting to be assigned other missions. However, according to some of the statesmen, strategists and others, today's operations have been regarded the most successful, strategic, timely and important ones. The Ministry of Defense has, too, confirmed the death of the its 27 soldiers. Not to be left unsaid that the enemy has always concealed the actual casualty figures and reduced the loss of life, that is, they have confirmed far too fewer than the real death toll or the denied any casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (See IF # 13 for details)

23-01-2010

American helicopter shot down near Kabul. Earlier on Saturday, a U.S Chinook helicopter went down in a related area of Kowi Safi, in the south of the Kabul city. According to the details, the U.S helicopter after shooting by the Mujahideen was left ablaze immediately which fell down in a few moments, killing its crew aboard. The site of the crash was surrounded right after the falling down by the enemy in order to evacuate the casualties and the sensitive electronic equipments Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

26-01-2010

Martyr bomb attack near U.S. base in Kabul kills 25 American troops. A martyr car bomb attack near Kabul city killed 25 U.S.soldiers besides destroying their three tanks on Tuesday. According to the details, the martyrdom operation was carried out by a brave Mujahid, Shams-ur-Rahman near the U.S base on the road leading to Poli Charki. The brave Mujahid slammed his vehicle packed with 600 kilo explosives into the military convoy of the U.S. tanks which went off outside the gate of the U.S. base, Camp Phoenix. The Martyrdom operation comes as the U.S troops informed the Mujahideen of their fresh operation against the Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate. (See IF # 13 for details) Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6-02-2010

Blast near Kabul kills 4 soldiers as their patrol vehicle hits roadside bomb. About 4 policemen were killed on Friday when a bomb struck their vehicle while patrolling in Khairabad area of Char Aasyab district near Kabul city. The area was blacked off by the police to carry the casualties away from the explosion site, said the locals. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

26-02-2010

Mujahideen attacks going on in Kabul city. A group of the Mujahideen armed with heavy and small arms penetrated Kabul city and conducted a series of gunbattles and explosions in Sufi Landmark hotel frequented by the foreigners which is located in Shari Now in the heart of Kabul, after opening fire at the security guards carried out martyr bomb attack on the foreigners staying at the hotel, killing and wounding a dozen of foreigners in the hotel, on Friday. We will get back to you later on further details of this operation going on in Kabul city Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (See IF # 14 for details)

27-02-2010

More than 50 foreign and local officials and soldiers killed in Kabul attack. There are reports from Kabul city that at least 50 foreign diplomats and Afghan soldiers were killed in Friday's attack in Safi Landmark hotel located in Shari Now in the heart of Kabul city. As per details, a Mujahid reached by the telephone, said that five martyr-seeking Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, penetrating into all security checks and barriers had entered heavily-secured Kabul city in the early morning hours of Friday who had conducted a series of attacks and gunbattles using martyr and heavy and small arms attacks. The Mujahid in his telephonic conversation said the first martyr attacker, Naseer Ahmad, had slammed his explosive-filled vehicle into a part of the hotel where at least 24 had been killed and a number wounded out of 50 foreign and domestic officials who were staying there, which was moments later followed by a second martyr bomb attack by another Mujahid, killing the rest of the wounded from the first bomb attack. Meantime, the other three Mujahideen of a group of five have penetrated another guesthouse and immediately opened firing at the security guards and foreign guests, killing about 30 foreign officials and Afghan soldiers. After positioning themselves in the guesthouse, started targeting other government buildings from there, who besides damaging the buildings inflicted casualties and losses on the officials based in the certain buildings. Two hours after the incident, the soldiers of Afghan minion army reached the site where they met with the strong residences from the three Mujahideen for about five hours. The three heroic Mujahideen have fought the local soldiers till the last moment of their life and finally one of those, Ajmal, conducted a martyr bomb attack, damaging a part of the hotel followed by two straight martyr bomb attacks carried out by the rest of two Mujahideen, Muhammadullah and Zafar, damaging some part of the hotel and killing dozens. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (See IF # 14 for details)

15-03-2010

Violent clash takes place in Sarubi. There are reports from Kabul city that some 6 NATO soldiers were killed as well as eight wounded in an intense clash with the Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that erupted in Sarubi district of Kabul province while the NATO soldiers were on foot patrol to attack Mujahideen. The NATO troop were forced to retreat during the encounter that occurred in Uzbeen area of this district, while one the NATO tanks was struck by RPG's, the report said, adding that one of the Mujahids has taken injuries during the confrontation. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

20-03-2010

NATO invaders base attacked in Sarubi. Four missiles landed inside the facility as a NATO invaders base came under missile attacks by Mujahideen on Friday, Mar. 19, 2010. According to the report from the area, the NATO troop sustained losses of life and injures in in the missiles strikes, while there are no further details of the extent of the enemy's casualties and fatalities yet. The report adds, about half an hour after the base was attacked, NATO invaders tanks went on an attack mission against Mujahideen in the area which was repelled by Mujahideen after a 30-minute long fight and the enemy was force to retreat leaving some arms and ammo for Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

22-03-2010

Mujahideen's missiles strike ISAF military base near Kabul. ISAF military base in the main headquarters of ISAF in Po-e-Char Khakhi situated in east of Kabul city as well as Khwaja Rawash airbase came under missiles attack from Mujahideen, on Sunday night, Mar. 21, 2010. According to the report 3 missiles struck the base of coalition forces which have probably caused the enemy losses of life and material. Shortly after the attack the some explosions were heard inside the base and ambulances were seen rushing to the base, said the locals. Meantime, Khawjah Rawash airfield, too, came under missile strikes almost at the same time, two missiles have reportedly been landed inside the base. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

23-03-2010

NATO MILITARY BASE STRUCK BY Mortar ROUNDS IN SARUBI. In Kabul's Sarubi district, Mujahideen fired several mortar rounds at a NATO military base located in Warishmin Tangi area of this district, on Tuesday, Mar. 23, 2010. The report indicates at least 15 mortar rounds struck the base in Mashlah-related area of Warihmin Tangi, inflicting deadly losses on the NATO invaders, but the details of their casualties and fatalities are not determined yet. The officials of the Mujahideen from the area say the facility of the base has been left on fire and the flames has begun rising from it, while the helicopter has been called in immediately, most likely to airlift the dead and the wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

19-04-2010

Full report of martyrdom operation in Kabul city. A brave Mujahid of the Islamic Emirate, Qari Abdul Qahar carried out a martyrdom operation Monday, at 10:55 am, local time, particularly targeting a group of American trainers providing security and intelligence guidance and assistance to Afghan puppet Generals and officials in 111 Firqah (army division) of the Ministry of Defense in the provincial capital, Kabul city, Mujahideen officials said. Using special tactics and infiltration within the Afghan stooge Army, the brave Mujahid disguised as an army soldier, got into the Firqah (army division) and eliminated, in particular, the American team of trainers within the division. The Firqah, under the supervision of Portuguese military, with the American military assisting in intelligence and espionage affairs, is dealing with counterattacks and Mujahidee's operations within Kabul city, nevertheless, the martyrdom operation proved that in spite of all the U.S-NATO assistance, guidance and search operations, in which the several non-combatant civilians have been captured in the name of suspect Mujahideen, the enemy have still been unable to stop Mujahideen's attacks and operations in Kabul city. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

19 killed in martyrdom attack in near Kabul city. More than 19 Afghan and NATO soldiers were killed and scores injured in a martyr bomb attack carried out by one of the Mujahids of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, Abdul Qahar, resident of Kunduz province in near Kwajah Rawash airfield, Kabul city, the capital of the country, on Monday, Apr. 19, 2010. A number of foreign trainers have been reported to be among those killed in the attack. The martyrdom operation comes as the Afghan minion administration has claimed that Kabul city has been made fully secured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

20-04-2010

4 Afghan, 6 foreign soldiers killed in Sarubi district. At least 14 mortar rounds hit a military base of U.S-NATO troops situated near Warishmin Tangi area of Sarubi district, Kabul province, killing about 6 U.S-NATO and 4 Afghan soldiers yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Blast in Kabul province kills agents of NDS. At least 3 agent of including, Tara Khel, a high-ranking officer of National Security Directorate, a local spy agency of U.S-NATO cowardly troops were killed as their vehicle got hit by a roadside bomb in Kabul's Musahi district Tuesday morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

23-04-2010

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed and killed four puppet soldiers in Charasyab at nine o'clock of the evening yesterday, and seized their weapons. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

24-04-2010

Puppet ANA's tank struck by mine blast in Kabul province. Some five U.S minion soldiers of ANA were killed Saturday (April 24) as their tank was hit and destroyed in Paghman district of Kabul province. A second lieutenant is said to have been among the dead. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Ten Afghan and coalition soldiers killed near Kabul city. The combined Afghan and coalition troops were confronted with an ambush attack from Mujahideen while they were on an attack mission against Mujahideen in Musahi District of Kabul province situated 3 kilometers to the north of the provincial capital yesterday night (April 23), Mujahideen officials said. The report states more than 10 Afghan and U.S-NATO soldiers were killed and scores were severely hurt during the clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that took place in Abd-ur-Rauf Kala area of this district. The report adds a local interpreter of the U.S-NATO invaders has been among those killed in the fighting, where as no Mujahideen have been harmed during the encounter. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

26-04-2010

French soldiers attacked in Kabul province. The French soldiers came under Mujahideen attack while they were on an attack mission against Mujahideen in Mujahideen-controlled areas in Sarubi district of Kabul province, on Monday (April 26). According to the report, after two-hour long resistance against Mujahideen, the enemy were made to escape from the area. It is, so far, unclear how many French invaders have been killed or injured during the fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

12-05-2010

30 soldiers killed as 18 vehicles destroyed in Sarubi district. There are reports from Kabul province that more than 30 soldiers have been killed and scores wounded with their 18 military and logistical vehicles destroyed in Mujahideen's attack through much of Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack US-NATO military base in Sarubi district. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked a military base of the coalition forces in Kabul's Sarubi district, firing missiles at the base which, most likely, have caused the enemy deadly losses, but it is, so far, not determined how many have been killed or injured in the missile attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Sarubi district comes under US airstrikes. The bombings came after Mujahideen have killed about 30 soldiers and destroyed some 10 vehicles of the enemy; however, Mujahideen had already left before the airstrikes took place, while the Kabul-Jalalabad highway had remained blocked off by Mujahideen for five hours. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

14-05-2010

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of NDS in Kabul city, 4 agents were killed, another was wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

15-05-2010

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked headquarters of invaders in Sarubi at six o'clock of the morning. After attack medevac helicopters arrived to HQ. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

16-05-2010

Police station attacked in Kabul province. At least 4 puppet soldiers were killed and a dozen injured in an attack on a police station in Kabul's Char Asyab district on late Saturday night (May 16). Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

18-05-2010

Martyr attack hits heart of Kabul city, Afghan capital. There is recent report that Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate carried out martyr bomb attack on a US-NATO convoy of military vehicles in the heart of Kabul city , about two 2 hours ago, at about 8:am local time, on Tuesday morning, May 18, 2010. Dozens of US-NATO soldiers have been killed or injured in the martyrdom operation. Mujahid Isamuiddin, residents of Qara Bagh district of Kabul, slammed his vehicle filled with about 750 kg explosives into a convoy of US-NATO troops traveling along Dar-ul-Aman road in Kabul city, targeting a vehicle of a top-level US-NATO official, Zabihullah Mujahid, a spokesman for al-Emarah said in a telephonic conversation from the site. Zabihullah Mujahid added that 6 of their vehicles had been destroyed in the martyr car bomb attack (VBIED) and scores of NATO soldiers killed but the exact number of death and injury toll is, so far, unclear. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (See IF # 17 for details)

24-05-2010

French patrol attacked in Kabul. At least 5 French soldiers were killed and 7 were badly wounded in Sarubi district of Kabul province on Sunday (May 23), Mujahideen officials said. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

26-05-2010

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked convoy of French invaders in Uzbeen Sarubi at 6pm yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3-06-2010

15 enemy soldiers take losses of life and injuries in Sarubi. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in an attack on the patrol convoy of the enemy in Sarubi district of Kabul, killed and wounded about 15 cowardly soldiers of the minion regime on Tuesday (June 10). Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 missiles hit meeting of Loya Jirga (grand council) in Kabul. Tuesday, 10: am, about four missiles fired by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate struck the meeting hall where the so-called grand session was being held during the speeches of the puppet president Karzai and Sabghatull Mujahadadi, the head of the Jirga, causing the participants to leave the hall and flee each time a missile struck the meeting hall, whereas , simultaneously, Mujahideen were engaged in fighting with the puppet soldiers and police at a distance of about 1 kilometer from the meeting hall. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4-06-2010

Five cowardly soldiers of stooge regime killed in Kabul. About five puppet soldiers of stooge regime got killed yesterday night(June 03) as their ranger vehicle was hit by Mujahideen RPGs in Musahi district of Kabul. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

8-06-2010

10 killed or injured as military post attacked in Kabul. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in two separate attacks on the cowardly soldiers of puppet ANA, killed 7 local minions and wounded 3 others with overrunning their military outpost and destroying their vehicle in Shakar Darah district of Kabul on Sunday (June 06). Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

18-06-2010

6 puppets killed in clash with Mujahideen in Kabul. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an encounter with cowardly police and militia of puppet regime, killed six and wounded of the puppets besides destroying their ranger vehicle in Musahi district of Kabul yesterday night (June 16). Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

20-06-2010

5 cowardly minions killed, three vehicles destroyed in Kabul. Mujahideen in an ambush attack on the enemy's logistical convoy Thursday (June 18) killed about five of the local cowards with destroying two oil tanker and one military vehicle in Sarubi district of Kabul. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

21-06-2010

Mujahideen fired 4 shells at center of puppet forces in Kabul city. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

22-06-2010

Poli Charkhi military Firqah comes under attack in Kabul. About four Mujahideen missiles struck the target inside Pol-e-Charkhi Firqah (the largest military unit) on Sunday evening, leaving some of its parts on fire, but it is unclear how many were killed or injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

23-06-2010

Mujahideen with heavy weapons attacked headquarters of hakar Darah district at nine o'clock of the evening. Building was destroyed, four soldiers were killed and 5 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

26-06-2010

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew upcar of puppet police in diplomacy area of Kabul city, eight policemen were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

27-06-2010

Shakar Darah district of Kabul comes under attack. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the district center of Shkardarah with heavy and small arms fire yesterday (June 27), but the size of the enemy losses is not clear yet. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Blast Kabul kills 7 puppets. Saturday morning, June 26, about 7 puppets were killed in a strategic area, in the heart of Kabul as a magnet bomb hit and destroyed the enemy vehicle near the China Embassy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

8-07-2010

Invaders sustain deadly losses in Kabul. There is a report from Kabul that Mujahideen on Wednesday night (July 07), at around 10:00 pm local time, inflicted deadliest losses on the invading forces when the enemy military base came under heavy and small arm attack by Mujaideen in Sarubi district of Kabul, but the size of the losses is not determined so far. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

9-07-2010

Agent of NDS, spy agency killed in Kabul. According a report from Kabul province, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, Thursday, July 08, at around 4:30 pm local time, killed Mohammad Gul , an official of NDS (Notational Directorate of Security) a local spy agency of the US-NATO invaders, along with his three gunmen in a face-to-face fighting in Paghman, Kabul. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

14-07-2010

At five hour of the morning, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked supply convoy of invaders on Kabul- Jalalabad highway in Kabul, fuel tanker was burned. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

20-07-2010

Kabul airfield come under rocket attacks. According to a report from Kabul city, a mayday message from US embassy was sent to all the foreign officials inside Kabul airfield to get to a safe place after Mujahideen four rocket strikes and explosion hit Kabul airfield leaving the US-NATO diplomats in the airfield scared to death yesterday night (July 19) at about 11:00 pm. The attack comes as the representatives from more than 40 countries came to take part in Kabul conference , believed to offer conditional assistance to Karzia puppet administration, whereas the Kabul conference, according to some of the critics and diplomats, is likely to turn out to be a failure and as ineffective and useless as that of London conference. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

American raided homes in Musayi and killed three innocent civilians at evening yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

At seven o'clock of the evening, Mujahideen attacked check-point of enemy in Uzbeen, Sarubi , soldier was killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

26-07-2010

ISAF helicopter shot down in Kabul. Mujahideen along Kabul-Jalalabad road shot down area one of the ISAF's helicopter which fell down in Kabul's Pol-e-Charkhi area, killing all the invaders aboard. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

27-07-2010

Two NATO oil trucks torched along Kabul-Jalalabad road. Two Mujahideen, in attack on the Logistical convoy of the NATO invaders along Kabul-Jalalabad road in Sarubi district of Kabul, burned down two of the NATO huge transportation truck loaded with Americana military vehicles which caused the road to remained blocked off for about two hours. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 logistical vehicles hit by Mujahideen rockets in Kabul. In the province's Sarubi district, Mujahideen rocketed four of the enemy logistical vehicles in attack, according to the report, three logistical vehicles and one military vehicles got destroyed in the attack, while the extent of the losses of life and injuries is not confirmed. It is worthwhile that the operation was carried by the combined Laghman and Kabul Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

30-07-2010

Civilians torch British military vehicle in heart of Kabul city. According to a recent report from Kabul, the incident occurred after the British invaders, intentionally, crushed their vehicle into a civilian Corolla car, causing the occupants of the car to be martyred which provoked the civilians to protest ending in burning down the British military vehicle in Macroyan, in the heart of Kabul city on Friday (July 30) Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Italian soldiers commit suicide in Kabul. According to Canadian Metro press, Italian soldiers committed suicide about four days ago in Kabul, while two Italian soldiers were killed in Shindand, Hirat, bringing the Italian soldiers killed in Afghanistan to 27. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

31-07-2010

2 French invaders killed, 3 hurt as Mujahideen attack enemy convoy. On later Friday, Mujahideen ambushed enemy's convoy of the military vehicles and tanks in Sarubi district of Kabul , in which two French invaders were killed and 3 more were horribly wounded as one their tanks got hit by Mujahideen RPGs. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2-08-2010

Khak Jiyar district of Kabul comes under attack. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the district center of Khak Jiya and its related check post known as Kufr Kala with heavy and small arms fire yesterday night (Aug. 01) at about 11:00 pm, however there are no details of the losses so far. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6-08-2010

Two cowardly minions killed, two injured as enemy vehicle rocketed in Kabul province. Two puppets killed with another two wounded Friday morning (Aug. 06) at around 7:00 am, as Mujahideen rocket struck their vehicles Sarubi district of Kabul. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

10-08-2010

Breaking News: 22 foreigners killed by Martydom seeking Mujahideen in Kabul. Today, at 03:00 pm, in heart of Kabul city, Taimani, 4 Martydom seeking Mujahideen entered a building occupied by ART foreign company. The heroes of Islamic Emirate used Kalashnikovs, RPG's, hand grenades and explosive vests a as the assault, 22 foreigners were killed when 2 Martydom seeking Mujahideen detonated their vest's (we ask Allah to accept them from amongst the Shuhada). Reports say that the building was occupied by 500 foreigners and that the fighting is still taking place inside the building. Will keep you updated on the event. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (See IF # 20 for details)

11-08-2010

Shakardara district headquarter attacked in Kabul. Some 2 ANA puppets were killed and 3 wounded when Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked Shakardara district headquarter in Kabul last night, at 11:00 pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

13-08-2010

Missiles strike French invaders base in Kabul. More than 12 Mujahideen missiles hit the military base of the French invading forces in Sarubi, Kabul yesterday evening, at around 7:00 pm, Mujahideen say the y have no clear evidence to determine how many were killed or injured in the missile attacks in Uzbeen area of Sarubi district Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

18-08-2010

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired two shells at base of American invaders near airport in Kabul city at eleventh hour of the evening yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

21-08-2011

Clashes took place with patrol of U.S invaders in Qarabagh, Kabul. 2 tanks were targeted by RPG, 4 soldiers were killed, 3 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

23-08-2010

Mujahideen clash kills 2 NATO invaders, 2 local puppets in Kabul. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in attack on the combined NATO-Afghan cowardly soldiers patrol in Sarubi district of Kabul, shot and killed 4 joint enemy soldiers yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

26-08-2010

3 invaders killed, 2 injured when remote-controlled bomb blows up US-NATO tank in Kabul. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate along Kabul-Logar highway got one of the invading forces' tanks blown apart through remotely controlled bomb Thursday, killing 3 enemy invaders and wounding another two. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

29-08-2010

Three US invaders killed, tank destroyed. At least three US soldiers were killed and two terribly hurt as Mujahideen hit one of the US tanks in Qarabagh district of Kabul. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

31-08-2010

Five French invaders killed in Kabul. In the province's Sarubi district, Mujahideen battled the French invading forces yesterday evening, the report indicate, adding that Mujahideen shot and destroyed the enemy force's tanks during the fighting, killing about five French invaders on the spot. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1-09-2010

Mujahideen attacked government car in Musayi yesterday, 3 puppets were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Tank of French invaders overturned to deep trench on mountain road in Uzbeen, Sarubi at eleventh hour of the morning yesterday, when they fled from area after attack on Mujahideen. 4 soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2-09-2010

Mujahideen attacked military convoy of invaders in Shakardara at ten o'clock of the last night, three tanks of enemy were targeted by shells and RPG, seven soldiers were killed, four were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of puppet army in Musayi, 4 soldiers were killed, 3 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

5-09-2010

35 killed, more than 100 injured as Mujahideen torch grand council tent in Kabul. As many as 35 enemies were killed as Mujahideen attacked the and torched the tent of the grand council held in Polytechnic area of Kabul with damaging 3 check points, four departments of the academy and some other important government buildings in the bomb attacks. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1-09-2010

Large number of civilians protested against burning of copies of Quran in USA, in Qarabagh, Kabul. angry demonstrators burned two cars of two-governmental organizations. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

15-09-2010

Mujahideen kill 5 puppets in Kabul. Sep. 16 – On earlier Wednesday, Mujahideen killed 5 cowardly policemen of ANP in Kabul City, according to Mujahideen official from Kabul province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppets killed in Kabul. Mujahideen officials report from Kabul province that Mujahideen shot and killed 3 puppets in Kabul on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 puppets killed as tank hits roadside bomb in Kabul. At least five cowardly soldiers of puppet ANA got killed Wednesday morning at around 6 am when a roadside bomb ripped in the tank into Mushi district of Kabul. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Four NATO invaders killed, tank destroyed in Kabul. Mujahideen in Qara Bagh district of Kabul got one of the NATO tanks eliminated using IED last night. According to the report from the province, four NATO invaders were killed in the bomb attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked base of French invaders in Uzbeen, Sarubi at five hour of the afternoon yesterday. Attack lasted two hours, 3 soldiers were killed, 2 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

17-09-2010

Demonstration took place in Kabul city against burning of copies of Quran in USA at eighth hour of the morning, thousands of demonstrators shouting slogans against America and Karzai. Puppet police open fire at protesters, 36 were killed, 30 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up tank of invaders in Musayi yesterday, 3 soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired 3 rockets at station 17 of puppet police in Kabul city at evening yesterday, Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Two explosions targeted center of election in Kabul city. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

At morning polling center was attacked with heavy weapons in Khaq Jabbar, 6 soldiers were killed, 4 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

At second hour of the last night Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired two rockets at base of invaders in Kabul. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

At morning 3 guards of polling station were killed in Kabul. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate targeted polling centers by 3 hand grenades in Kabul city at 2pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

21-09-2010

UAV or pilotless aircraft brought down in Kabul. There are reports from Kabul province that Mujahideen shot down a US-NATO unmanned aerial vehicle or drone Tuesday (Sep. 21) at around 1:00 pm near the main bazaar of Sarubi district of Kabul

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked supply convoy of invaders near Kabul city at seven o'clock of the evening yesterday, container was destroyed by RPG. Also Mujahideen fired two shells at headquarters of Khaq Jabbar district at eleventh hour of the evening yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

22-09-2010

4 cowardly minions killed, 3 wounded as vehicle hits roadside bomb. At least 4 puppets were killed and 3 wounded yesterday night as a Mujahideen IED struck and destroyed a vehicle of ANA in Kabul's Sarubi district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen in Kabul clash combined Afghan-NATO cowardly forces. Mujahideen in two separate clashes with the combined enemy who was on offensive operation against Mujahideen in Sarubi district of Kabul, inflicted deadly losses and severe damages, whereas the exact extent of losses is not determined Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

26-11-2011

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed car of puppet army on road between Kabul city and Sarubi at ninth hour of the morning, six soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

29-09-2011

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired two shells at base of French invaders in Uzbeen, Sarubi at 8pm yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

5-10-2010

Kabul international airport comes under missile strikes. Two missiles were fired by the Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate yesterday night striking Kabul International Airport in Kabul city but there are no reports of deaths or injuries yet Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5-10-2010

Enemy check post attacked in Kabul. On later Tuesday, Mujahideen in the province's Sarubi district attacked the enemy check post, inflicted fatal losses on the enemy without known the exact size of the losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6-10-2010

Puppet ANA Ghund (regiment) attacked in Kabul city. At least 3 missiles fired by Mujahideen hit the regiment of the puppets Wednesday in Darl-ul-Aman, Kabul city, according to the report the missiles attack came in the early morning hours at approximately 5:00 am but no losses of life and injure were reported. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

10-10-2010

NATO invaders' tank rocketed in Kabul, 7 killed or injured. On later Sunday morning, and Mujahideen shot one of the NATO invading forces' tanks with rocket-propelled grenades in Qarabagh district of Kabul. The report adds some 4 NATO cowardly soldiers were killed with another 3 injured on board. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

13-10-2010

6 killed as ISAF cargo plane shot down in Kabul

Some 9 crew members were killed as an ISAF cargo plane got brought down by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in the mountains of Tangi, the west of Kabul province later last night. Mujahideen, however, shot down one of the US invading farces" helicopter in Murawara, Kunar province yesterday morning, killing as many as 26 US invaders. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy logistical vehicle torched in Kabul. On earlier Wednesday, Mujahideen intercepted enemy logistical truck in Kabul city and burned it down, according to a report from Kabul. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Rishkhor division comes under Mujahideen attack in Kabul. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate targeted enemy military division in Rishkhor area of Chahar Asyaab district, Kabul on Monday. However, no exact details of losses of life and injury were reported. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

14-10-2010

4 NATO invaders wounded in clashes with Mujahideen. Mujahideen clashed joined NATO and their cowardly puppets Thursday in Sarubi, Kabul, according to the report, the fighting lasted 3 hours, in which four invaders were killed forcing the enemy to retreat. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

15-10-2010

US invaders' military base attacked in Kabul. At least a dozen of the missiles struck the US invading forces' military base in Sarubi Kabul, causing the enemy deadly losses, the report indicated, adding that the US helicopter, in a panic, started targeting their won base, however, no Mujahid got harmed or wounded during the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

21-10-2010

4 killed, container torched in attack on Logistical convoy. At least 4 puppets were killed on Thursday after Mujahideen attacked a logistical convoy in Sarubi, Kabul, in which a logistical container had gotten torched by Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

24-10-2010

3 enemy soldiers killed in Sarubi encounter. Three puppets were killed and a NATO terrorist got injured in the early morning attack by Mujahideen carried out on the enemy logistical convoy in Sarubi, Kabul on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two enemy vehicles destroyed in Mujahideen attack in Kabul. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in an attack on the enemy logistical convoy destroyed a military and a logistical truck in Sarubi, Kabul on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

25-10-2010

5 enemy vehicles destroyed in Kabul. Mujahideen, in a surprise attack on the enemy logistical convoy lasting 4 hours, destroyed 5 logistical truck in the province's Sarubi district on Monday, the report sated adding that road remained blacked for more than 4 hours as a result of the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6-10-2010

French invaders' outpost comes under Mujahideen attack. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the outpost of the French invading forces' in Sarubi, Kabul early Saturday morning killing two of the puppets and wounding a dozen more. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

10-1-20-10

4 US invaders killed, tank destroyed in Kabul. A roadside bomb in Kabul's Qara Bagh district tore through the US invading terrorists' tank, annihilating the tank and killing some 4 American cowardly invaders on the spot traveling in the tank, according to a report from Kabul province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

11-11-2010

Mujahideen fired 4 rockets at base of French invaders in Uzbeen, Sarubi at night , two rockets hit warehouse with ammunition. 4 invaders were killed, 2 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Inormal translation)

US-NATO invaders offensives pushed back, 3 NATO cowardly soldiers killed. There are reports from Kabul province that two of the US-NATO invading forces attacks were driven with heavy losses on the part the enemy Sarubi district of Kabul on Thursday afternoon. However, one of the enemy tanks fell down the mountain killing two invaders and wounding another one during the fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

12-11-2010

Martyr attack kills or wounds 22 joint NATO-Afghan cowardly troops. More than 22 NATO invading terrorist and their puppets were killed or wounded in the martyrdom attack took place in Dar-ul-Aman, the center of heavily-secured Kabul city on Friday (Nov. 12) at around 2:00 pm, Mujahideen official said. The martyr operation was carried by a hero of Islam, Ahmad Javed one of the Mujahids of the Islamic Emirate who slammed his vehicle packed with explosives into the military convoy of combined NATO invaders and Afghan puppets, in which 2 tanks and a vehicle of the enemy were destroyed besides the fatal casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (See IF # 23 for details)

Mujahideen repel French invaders' offensive in Kabul. According to a report from Kabul province, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Thursday pushed back the French terrorists' attack in Sarubi Kabul, forcing the enemy out of the area with heavy losses without knowing the size of the death and injury toll, however, the NATO helicopter evacuated the dead and wounded from the area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

16-11-2010

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked base of invaders in Uzbeen, Sarubi yesterday. Attack lasted half of an hour, 4 soldiers were killed and 5 were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Inormal translation)

22-11-2010

Attack on enemy military posts attacks: 6 NATO-Afghan cowardly soldiers killed. At least 4 NATO invaders along with two of their cowardly minions were killed Monday, at 4:00 pm when Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate carried a series of attacks on the enemy outpost in Sarubi, Kabul province, according to a report from Kabul. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack enemy check post in Kabul. Deadly losses have been reported to have been inflicted on the enemy when their check post came under attack by Mujahideen in Sarubi Kabul, on Monday morning, nevertheless, the exact number of the enemy casualty is not determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

24-11-2010

4 minions killed or wounded in Kabul as enemy tank split open by IED. In Kabul's Sarubi district, Mujahideen got puppets' ranger vehicle destroyed with IED Wednesday at around 4:00 pm, killing 2 cowardly minions and wounded another two. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

26-11-2010

Enemy base attacked in Kabul. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy base in Sarubi, Kabul Friday at around 5:00 pm, local time, according to the report, 5 puppets got fatally wounded besides the severe damages inflicting on the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two enemy outposts overrun in Kabul. In Kabul's Lata Band area, Mujahideen attacked and overran two of the puppets' military outposts seizing a sizable amount arms and ammo in heavy and small machine guns yesterday night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

29-11-2010

8 puppets captured during clash with Mujahideen in Kabul. In the province's Kabul, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate captured 8 minions in ANA with their weapons and ammo who have been carried by Mujahideen, while no Mujahid has been harmed during the clash. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

30-11-2010

Mujahideen attack in Kabul kills 6 minions, destroy two vehicles. At least 6 puppets of ANA got killed and 3 wounded with two of their vehicles destroyed in an confrontation with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate along Kabul highway on Tuesday morning at around 8:00 am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5-12-2010

5 puppets of ANA killed in Mujahideen attack in Kabul. Some 5 minions were killed during a one-hour long fighting with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan on Sunday in Suribi, Kabul. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

8-12-2010

Mujahideen release 8 puppets in Kabul. In Kabul's Sarubi district, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate released 8 of the puppets soldiers of ANA captured before a couple of days through an intermediary and guarantee of some of the tribal elders of the area on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

18-12-2010

Kabul International Airport rocked by Mujahideen missiles. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fired several missiles storming into Kabul International Airport Friday at about 6:00 pm in Kabul city, the capital of Afghanistan, the report indicated, adding that no figures on death or injury are determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

19-12-2010

Mujahideen attacks in Kabul and Kunduz kill more than 42 puppets, wound several dozens. Zabihullah Mujahideen reached by telephone said," On earlier Sunday, at about 6:00 am, a team of 2 Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, attacked the puppets of ANA along Kabul-Jalalabad road Abdullah and Hanzallah attacked two buses packed with puppet army soldiers, one of whom after getting on one of the buses and shooting and killing several puppets got martyred in cross-fire, whereas the other continued to battle for about fours killing as many as 13 puppets and wounding 8 more with one of the enemy's bases burned down , nevertheless, the Mujahideen laid down his after a four-long firefight and embraced martyrdom. At the same time, the as many as 19 puppets army soldiers and officers were killed in martyrdom operation in Kunduz city in the morning hours of the day. As per details,two Mujahids of the of the Islamic Emirate, with indomitable courage in the first instant of fighting, parked an explosive-filled motorbike outside the army recruitment center and after clearing all the barriers, killed as many as 19 puppets during the fighting and martyr attack inside the center, while more than 10 puppets were killed in the motorbike blast detonated at the puppets as soon as the enforcements arrived and were about enter the center. Witnesses say more than 15 wounded soldiers have been shifted to the hospitals. The successful attacks come as the German prime minister, Angela Merkel makes her unannounced visit to Kunduz province to boost the eroding morale of the German invaders based in there. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (See IF # 24 for details)

22-12-2010

Attack on US patrol kills American invader, destroys tank in Kabul. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an assault on the US patrol along Kabul-Jalalabad road, in Kabul province, destroyed a US invaders' tank killing one invading American soldier on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

25-12-2010

3 puppets killed in hand grenade attack in Kabul. At least three puppets were killed and two more wounded in a hand grenade attack in Kata Sangi area of Kabul city on Saturday evening. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

28-12-2010

Mujahideen attacks in Kabul kill 18 Afghan-NATO cowards, destroy 11 vehicles. Mujahideen during their tactical attacks killed more than 18 US-NATO invaders and their local puppets and destroyed as many as 11 vehicles including 2 tanks, 3 ranger vehicles 5 fuel trucks and supply trucks near Kabul city through much of the day, Mujahideen officials said on Tuesday. According to the reports, Mujahideen had the road between Kabul and Jalalabad blacked by dropping huge rocks from the mountains on the road which caused the enemy military and supply convoys suspended, as a result of which there have been heavy fighting throughout the day inflicting the invaders and their puppets deadliest losses and severest damages. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on US-NATO convoy supply kills 8 puppets, destroys 4 vehicles

At least security guards were killed with 4 of their military and logistical vehicles annihilated in attack on the US-NATO convoy supply took place along the road between Kabul and Jalalabad near Kabul city on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

29-12-2010

5 NATO oil tankers torched in Kabul

Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked NATO fuel convoy along Kabul-Jalalabad highway in Mahi Par area near Kabul city, the report said, adding that 5 fuel trucks were set on fire during the attack. It, however, is unclear how many have killed or wounded during the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

30-12-2010

Mujahideen onslaught on joint Afghan-NATO posts kills 3 in Kabul

Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Later Thursday carried out heavy and small arms attack on the joint military posts of the NATO invaders and their local minions in Sarubi district, Kabul province, Mujahideen official said. According to the report from the area, Mujahideen, in a one-hour long operation killed 3 NATO and their puppets and wound another one besides damaging their posts. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

French military base comes under Mujahideen attack

Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the French invaders military base in Sarubi district, Kabul province but it was hard to determine how many invaders were killed or wounded due to the darkness last. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid





Attack on bus of NDS, Kabul, 12 January 2011



Attack on bus of NDS, Kabul, 12 January 2011

Attack on bus of puppet army, Kabul, 9 April 2011





Attack on bus of puppet army, Kabul, 9 April 2011



Attack on bus of puppet army, Kabul, 9 April 2011



Attack on bus of puppet army, Kabul, 9 April 2011



Attack on center of NDS, Musayi district, Kabul, 14 April 2011 (See IF # 28 for details)



Destroyed fuel tanker, Jalalabad-Kabul highway, Kabul 14 May 2011



Wounded puppet soldiers, Kabul, 2011



Killed puppet soldiers, Kabul, 2011



Destroyed fuel tanker, Jalalabad-Kabul highway, Kabul, August 2011

3-01-2011

Mujahideen attack first platoon in Kabul. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the first platoon of the puppets in Sarubi district, Kabul province, inflicting deadly losses on the enemy on Monday, whereas there are no details on the exact number of the enemy killed or wounded during the attack. No Mujahideen have, however, harmed during the firefight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4-01-2011

French invaders' military base struck by missiles attack. In Kabul province, Mujahideen carried out heavy arms attack on one of the NATO invading forces' military base located in Sarubi district of the province on Tuesday. It is, however, unclear whether any one were killed or wounded during Tuesday attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 puppets' killed along their office in Kabul. At least 4 puppets' along their officer were killed when a roadside bombing tore through their military vehicle, leaving it wrecked in Kabul city on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

9-01-2011

Rishkhor Firqa (division) comes under attack in Kabul province. Mujahideen a night attack on Rishkhor division in Char Asiyab district of Kabul province last night at around 11:00 am, according to the report, at least 3 missiles fired by Mujahideen landed at the division but no losses of life and injury were confirmed so far. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

10-01-2011

Puppet recruiting chief killed in Kabul. Colonel Hafeezullah, the recruiting chief for along with his another officer were killed by Mujahideen in a guerrilla attack in Kabul city, the capital of the country yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

12-01-2011

Kabul Martyrdom attack kills 17 NDS officers. Reports arriving from Kabul city say that a NDS (local spy agency) bus packed with around 45 officers was attacked by Ahmad, a brave lion of Islamic Emirate and a resident of Paktia province at 09:00 am this morning after he rammed his motorbike packed with 30 kg highly explosive material into the bus on Hamzang road near Daral-Aman. Officials say that 17 officers were killed in the attack and 4 others fatally wounded along with the bus destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

17-01-2011

Company commander of Hauza-e-Hasht killed in Kabul. Haroon, the commander of Hauza-e-Hasht (Zone 8) was killed in a guerrilla attack by a Mujahideen evening in Kapul city, Afghan capital on Sunday evening. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

19-01-2010

Special forces' local interpreter killed in Kabul. In Kabul city, the capital of Afghanistan, according to a report one of the US-NATO invading forces' interpreter, Faisal, resident of Uruzgan province got sniped and killed by a Mujahideen in sniper attack on Wednesday, at about 5:00 pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen clash leaves several puppets dead or wounded. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate during a two-hour long fighting killed or wounded several placemen of the puppets but there is no information on the precise figure of the minions killed or wounded in Pol-e-Charkhi district of Kabu province on early Wednesday evening, nevertheless, one Mujahid got wounded during the gunfight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

22-01-2011

Police shoots 3 French invaders dead, join Mujahideen in Kabul. In Sarubi district of Kabul, Ahmad, resident of Laghman province and a brave Mujahid of the Islamic Emirate who has worked for police force for a while to carry out a special mission, finally accomplished his mission by shooting 3 French invaders dead in Uzbeen military campaign yesterday at about 5:00 pm and joined Mujahideen. His indomitable courage will not be forgotten. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

26-01-2011

Kabul International Airport comes under missiles attack. In Kabul city, the capital of the country, Mujahideen attacked Kabul International airport, storming two missiles into the airport, but is unclear whether anyone was killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

28-01-2011

Lone Mujahid carries out martyr attack on team of Black Water personnel. Atta Muhammad, a brave Mujahid of the Islamic Emirate conducted a martyrdom attack on a team of the personnel of nefarious Black Water organization in the heart of Afghan capital, heavily-secured Kabul city Mujahideen officials said on Friday. As per details, in the first instant, the brave Mujahid opened fire on the infamous members of black water accompanied by their local cowardly puppets soon afterward, the martyr-seeking Mujahid with strong spirit of faith blew his explosive vest and laid down his life, killing dozens of the wicked personnel of Black Water and their minions. His selfless sacrifice and indomitable courage will not be forgotten. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (See IF # 25 for details)

29-01-2011

French invaders' base comes under missile fire in Kabul. There is a report from Kabul province that Mujahideen fired 2 missiles at the military campaign of the invading forces in Sarubi district of this province yesterday, but there are no reports on the exact figures on the death and casualties so far. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

01-02-2011

Police station comes attacked in Kabul province. There is a report from Kabul province that Mujahideen conducted a heavy arms attack on the police station of the puppet forces in Sarubi district of Kabul province on Tuesday, damaging the facility but it is unclear how many minions have been killed or wounded during the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2-01-2011

NATO invaders base comes under attack in Kabul. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Sarubi district of Kabul attacked a joint military base of the NATO and their puppets with heavy and mall arms causing the enemy deadly losses, but is specifically clear how many were killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5-02-2011

Mujahideen shoot down NATO helicopter in Kabul. At predawn, 5:00 am, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate shot down a NATO helicopter while flying over Khak Jabar district of Kabul province. The helicopter came down nearby, killing all the NATO invaders aboard. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

8-02-2011

3 puppets killed when their vehicle blown off in bombing. A magnet bomb attached to the enemy ranger vehicle blew their vehicle apart when it was remotely detonated by Mujahideen killing 3 policemen on the spot on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

9-02-2011

4 officers of puppets killed in Kabul. A roadside bomb attack killed four officers of the puppet forces in the heart of Kabul city, Afghan capital when it ripped into their vehicle blowing apart yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

12-02-2011

Agent of NDS killed in Kabul. One of the agent of the NDS, a local spy agency of the US-NATO invaders formerly known as KHAD got killed in a guerrilla attack by Mujahideen while walking along a street in Shirkat area of Bagrami district, Kabul province on Saturday at 5:00 pm. The target, who used to be an active agent of the US invades and had been spying for a long time. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

14-02-2011

Kabul operation ends successfully. There is a recent report from Kabul province that there has been going on in Sahr-e-Now area in the heart of Kabul city, the Afghan capital since the afternoon hours of Monday, Mujahid officials said. As per details, Zabihullah one of the heroic Mujahids of the Islamic Emirate coming from Badakhshan province, with his indomitable courage approached and carried out a martyr attack on the enemy security posts and thereafter three of the Mujahids, Hameedullah, Janat Gul and Alam Gul headed by one a Mujahid began mounting heavy and small arms attack opening fire on the enemy soldiers based in the check posts. The reports add a frenzy fighting is ongoing; it is, however, unclear how many of the puppets have been killed or wounded so far. This is the news update get soon back for more information. The operation which started today at 2:00 pm, ended after a series of bloody attacks and severe fighting with enemy forces. Two of the a group the three Mujahideen embraced martyrdom after inflicting severest damages and fatal losses on the enemy, while the third one has left the scene safely. Witnesses say massive blasts caused the enemy forces deadliest losses near the city center where Mujahideen killed or wounded several many invaders during an operation on the guest house in the past, while the area has remained under cordon allowing no one to get close to the site. Separately, Mujahideen killed and wounded more than 100 US-NATO and their local minions in a large scale attack two days ago. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (See IF # 26 for details)

16-02-2011

3 French invaders killed, a dozen hurt in clash with Mujahideen. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate carried out a large scale attack on the logistical and military convoy of the French invaders al Kabul-Jalalabad highway in Sarubi, Kabul province on Wednesday., killing 3 French invaders and wounded several more besides shooting 5 oil tanker and one French tank. However, the invading forces bombed the area heavily with no Mujahids being harmed during the air strikes Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

22-02-2011

Mujahideen attack on enemy base inflicts deadly losses on French invaders. Mujahideen of the Islamic conducted missiles attack on the military base of the French invading troops on Monday evening but it is not clear whether anyone has been killed or injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1-03-2011

Enemy commando commander killed in Kabul city. In Kabul city, the Afghan capital, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate sniped and killed a puppet commando commander while walking in Kot-e-Sangi area of the city on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6-03-2011

Hundreds of civilians protest against US invaders and their puppet regime in Kabul. A fierce protest was held by hundreds of angry Afghan civilians on Sunday in the heart of Kabul city, the Afghan capital against the US-NATO invading forces that have been butchering the innocent Afghan civilians and terrorizing the region across the country. The protesters, carrying the blood-covered pictures of the children martyred by the US terrorists' forces during the air strikes in Kunar province, were chanting slogans against US-NATO terrorists and stooge regime of Kabul. The demonstrators firmly condemned and protested against the martyrdom of 9 children by the US invaders who had martyred more than 70 civilians most of whom were children and women prior to this incident during the air strikes and strongly opposed to existence the permanent bases of the US forces in Afghanistan. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

7-03-2011

Missiles rock French military base in Kabul. On Monday evening, at roughly 7:00 pm, Mujahideen of the Islamic the French invaders' military base in Sarubi district of Kabul province. Mujahideen stormed 2 missiles into the enemy base causing the enemy heavy losses but it unclear how many were killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

12-03-2011

2 US invaders killed, 2 wounded in Kabul city. On Saturday afternoon, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate intercepted a vehicle of NDS, a local spy agency of the US-NATO forces which was carrying the invaders and their local spies in Kabul city, the Afghan capital, a Mujahideen official said Saturday. He added upon reaching the Arzan Qimat area of the city, their vehicle came under Mujahideen assault the resulted in killing two agents of NDS a long with a NATO invaders besides destroying their corolla car completely. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

14-03-2011

Official of NDS killed in Kabul city. An official of NDS, local spy agency, Abdul Jabar and his coworker got killed in a guerrilla attack in the heart of Kabul city, the Afghan capital on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 killed, tank destroyed in Mujahideen attack. In Kabul's Sarubi district, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the supply convoy of the invading forces on Monday, killing 4 guards and destroying one the enemy's tanks. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

15-03-2011

Puppet colonel killed in Kabul. Naqeebullah, a colonel working in the ministry of defense got killed in a guerrilla attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate last night in Kabul's Paghman district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

18-03-2011

Mujahideen attack on enemy supply convoy kills dozens, destroys 13 vehicles. In Kabul's Sarubi province, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked a supply convoy of the invaders along Kabul-Jalalabad highway, destroying some 13 supply and military vehicles besides killing more than 5 security guards and wounding a dozen more on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

20-03-2011

Oil tankers torched in Kabul province. In Kabul province's Sarubi district, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate hit one of the enemy oil tankers setting on fire last night, the report said. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

29-03-2011

Enemy check post attacked in Kabul province. Enemy check post came under Mujahideen attack in Deh Sabz district of Kabul province last night damaging the facility, while it is unclear how many puppets were killed or injured during the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Other parts of retrospective see in IF # 2, 50
More photomaterials about KABUL also in all others issues

* NEWS REPORTS of themes «RETROSPECTIVE» can be incomplete or reduced for technical reasons



Kabu, 23 April 2012



NATO oil tanker, Kabul , 3 June 2012



Kabul, July 2012



Destroyed supply truck of enemy, Kabul, 12 August 2012



Kabul, 2 May 2012 (See IF # 41 for details)

In Fight



MILITARY Operations:

March 2013

PROVINCE	QUANTITY OF INCIDENTS	PROVINCE	QUANTITY OF INCIDENTS	Totally
Badahshan	22	Kunar	69	991*
Badghis	15	Kunduz	4	
Baghlan	1	Laghman	43	
Balkh	5	Logar	22	
Bamiyan	-	Nangarhar	51	
Daykundi	2	Nimroz	28	
Farah	19	Nuristan	7	
Faryab	12	Paktika	19	
Ghazni	55	Paktia	14	
Ghor	2	Panjsher	-	
Helmand	194	Parwan	7	
Herat	27	Samangan	-	
Jowzjan	13	Saripul	5	
Kabul	8	Takhar	1	
Kandahar	143	Uruzgan	45	
Kapisa	8	Wardak	59	
Khost	48	Zabul	43	
				<p>* The approximate statistics. See official sources for the accurate information.</p> <p>** Some incidents can be united in one news.</p> <p>*** News reports can be uncompleted for technical reasons</p> <p>- No information</p>



ISLAMI EMIRATE AFGHANISTAN

In FIGHT

In magazine is used message of official representatives of Emirate Afghanistan and photo of news agencies. Possible infidelities occur because of the editor of magazine only. This absolutely informal issue for visual support of a news report from Emirate Afghanistan

Do not forget mujahideen in your dua

Source of news and interviews:
Official sites of Islamic Emirate Afghanistan

Texts marked "Informal translation" are translated by edition of magazine
Informal translation is a little reduced
The edition publish only part of full news report and messages



O ALLAH, MAKE THEM AND THEIR WEAPONRY A BOOTY FOR THE MUJAHIDEEN
YOU ARE OUR SUPPORT AND YOU ARE OUR ONLY VICTOR; BY YOUR ORDER WE ATTACK;
BY YOUR ORDER WE RETREAT AND BY YOUR ORDER WE FIGHT
O ALLAH, THE SKY IS YOURS; THE EARTH IS YOURS; THE SEA IS YOURS,
SO WHATEVER FORCES THEY HAVE IN THE SKY, DROP THEM.
DESTROY ALL THEIR FORCES IN EARTH AND SINK ALL THEIR FORCES IN SEA
O ALLAH, DEAL WITH THEM FOR VERILY THEY CAN NEVER DISABLE YOU
O ALLAH, RETALIATE UPON THEM, AFFLICT THEM LIKE YOU DID TO PHARAOH AND HIS NATION
O ALLAH DEFEAT THEM, DESTROY THEM O THE ALL-STRONG, THE ALL-MIGHTY
ALLAHU AKBAR
"HONOR, POWER AND GLORY BELONG TO ALLAH,
HIS MESSENGER AND THE BELIEVERS,
BUT THE HYPOCRITES KNOW NOT"

